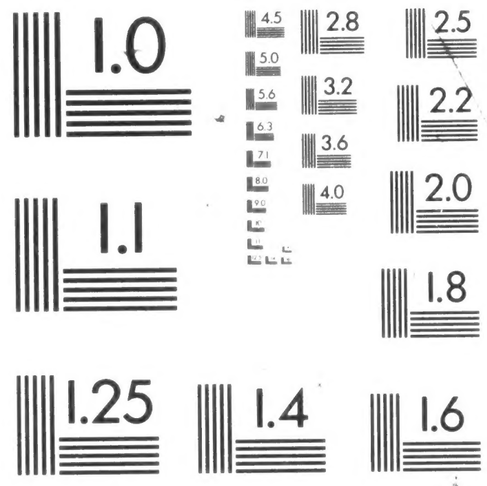
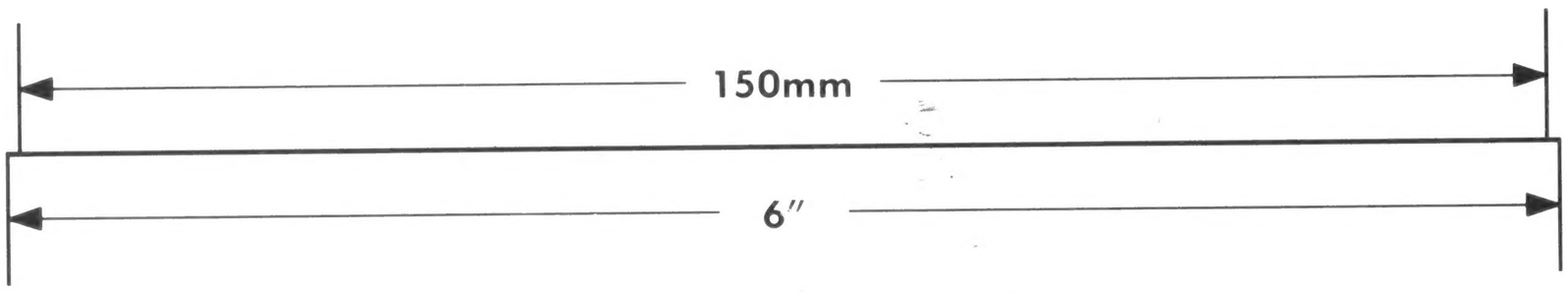
NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICRO FILM PUBLICATIONS

IMAGE EVALUATION
TEST TARGET (QA-3)





APPLIED IMAGE, Inc
1653 East Main Street
Rochester, NY 14609 USA
Phone: 716/482-0300
Fax: 716/288-5989

© 1993, Applied Image, Inc., All Rights Reserved

321

ROLL

National Archives at College Park

8601 Adelphi Road College Park MD 20740-6001

D. McAdams 1-3

OPERATOR CAMERA

8/15/00 10X

DATE FILMED REDUCTION RATIO

2461-0598-013-01

FILM EMULSION NUMBER

M1821 32

PROJECT NUMBER ROLL NUMBER

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

M1821

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS: Infantry Organizations 8th through 13th including the 11th (new)

Introduction by Budge Weidman
Regimental histories by Michael F. Knight

Records prepared for microfilming by volunteers of
the Civil War Conservation Corps

Budge Weidman, Project Manager

Pat Alfredson
Phyllis Altrogge
Kenneth Ashton
Sue Barnard*
Rex Bowser
Ann N. Brown
Jerry Brown
Robert Budway
Randy Caldwell
Mary Ann Castellana*
Mary Lou Cole
Steve Cowan
Giovanni Croce
B. H. Custer
Bob Denney
Earl Dunn
Yvette Fallin
Maria Flesher
Naomi Glass
Sue Goward*
Bert Greenstein
Anne Greenwood
Jim Harris
Walter Hayden
Mary Hayden
Pat Ikonen
Dick Ives
Sarah Jaffe
Gale Kaufmann
Barbara Kemp
Bev Manypenny
Frank Masterson
Joe Mazur
Kathleen McCarthy
Catherine McManus
Ben Miles
Dave Murray
Mary Poggioli
Peggy Pratt
Ray Puzio
Sylvia Scott
Lynn Shearouse
Charles Spencer
Mary Stack-Dunne
Ben Stearns
Bill Stormer*
Pat Sullivan
Gorman Tidball*
John Toole
Maryellen Toole
Dean Warner
Melody Warner
Milt Weatherhead
Robert Young

Russ Weidman, Deputy Project Manager

Team leaders are indicated by the asterisk.

National Archives and Records Administration
Washington, DC
2000

INTRODUCTION

On the 109 rolls of this microfilm publication, M1821, are reproduced the compiled military service records of volunteer Union soldiers belonging to the 8th through the 13th infantry units, including the 11th (new) organized for service with the Untied States Colored Troops (USCT). The USCT included 7 numbered cavalry regiments; 13 numbered artillery regiments plus 1 independent battery; 144 numbered infantry regiments; Brigade Bands Nos. 1 & 2 (Corps d'Afrique and US Colored Troops); Powell's Regiment Colored Infantry; Southard's Company Colored Infantry; Quartermaster Detachment; Pioneer Corps, 1st Division, 16th Army Corps; Pioneer Corps, Cavalry Division, 16th Army Corps; Unassigned Company A Colored Infantry; and Unassigned USCT. There are also miscellaneous service cards arranged alphabetically by surname at the end of the unit records. The records reproduced are part of the Records of the Adjutant General's Office, 1780's–1917, Record Group (RG) 94.

Background

Since the time of the American Revolution, African Americans have volunteered to serve their country in time of war. The Civil War was no exception. Official sanction was the difficulty. In the fall of 1862 there were four Union regiments of African Americans raised in New Orleans, LA: the 1st, 2nd, and 3rd Louisiana Native Guard, and the 1st Louisiana Heavy Artillery (African Descent). The 1st South Carolina Infantry (African Descent) was not officially organized until January 1863; however, three companies of the regiment were on coastal expeditions as early as November 1862. The 1st Kansas Colored Infantry was not mustered into Federal service until January 1863, even though the regiment had already participated in the action at Island Mound, MO, on October 27, 1862. These early unofficial regiments received little Federal support, but they showed the strength of the African American soldier's desire to fight for freedom.

The first official authorization to employ African Americans in Federal service was the Second Confiscation and Militia Act of July 17, 1862 (12 Stat. 592). This act allowed President Abraham Lincoln "to employ as many persons of African descent as he may deem necessary and proper for the suppression of this rebellion, and for this purpose he may organize and use them in such manner as he may judge best for the public welfare." The use of African Americans met with varying reactions and treatment. In the trans-Mississippi West, they saw some combat, while in the Department of Tennessee and in the South they were frequently assigned fatigue work. In the East, they drew both combat and fatigue duty. The President did not authorize use of African Americans in combat, however, until issuance of the Emancipation Proclamation on January 1, 1863.

In late January 1863, Gov. John Andrew of Massachusetts received permission to raise a regiment of African American soldiers. Because the pace of organizing additional regiments was very slow, Secretary of War Edwin M. Stanton sent Gen. Lorenzo Thomas to the lower Mississippi Valley in March to recruit free and contraband African Americans. Thomas was given broad authority. He was to explain the administration's policy regarding African American soldiers and recruit volunteers to raise and command them. Stanton wanted all officers of such units to be white, but that policy was softened to allow African American surgeons and chaplains. By the end of the war, in addition to the chaplains and surgeons, there were 87 African American officers. Thomas's endeavor was very successful, and on May 22, 1863, the Bureau of Colored Troops was established to coordinate and organize regiments from all parts of the country. Created under War Department General Order No. 143, the bureau was responsible for handling "all matters relating to the organization of Colored Troops." The bureau was directly under the Adjutant General's Office, and its procedures and rules were specific and strict. All African American regiments were now to be designated United States Colored Troops (USCT). At this time there were some African American regiments with state names and a few regiments in the Department of the Gulf designated as Corps d'Afrique. The Corps d'Afrique units ultimately became numbered regiments in the USCT. The 54th and 55th Massachusetts Infantries (Colored), the 5th Massachusetts Cavalry (Colored), the 29th Connecticut Infantry (Colored), the 6th and 7th Louisiana Infantries (African Descent), the 3rd Tennessee Volunteer Infantry (African Descent), and the 1st South Carolina Volunteers (Colored) retained their numbers and state designations, but served under the Bureau of Colored Troops.

To facilitate recruiting in the states of Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee, and eventually Kentucky, the War Department issued General Order No. 329 on October 3, 1863. Section 6 of the order stated that if any citizen should offer his or her slave for enlistment into the military service, that person would, "if such slave be accepted, receive from the recruiting officer a certificate thereof, and become entitled to compensation for the service or labor of said slave, not exceeding the sum of three hundred dollars, upon filing a valid deed of manumission and of release, and making satisfactory proof of title." For this reason, some records of manumission are contained in the compiled service records reproduced in this publication.

The USCT fought in 39 major engagements and over 400 lesser ones. Sixteen African American soldiers received Medals of Honor. As it was in other units, the death toll from disease was very high in the USCT. Deaths from disease and battle totaled 37,000. The last regiment of the USCT was mustered out of Federal service in December 1867.

Important sources for information about African American units in the Civil War

are the War Department's *The War of the Rebellion: A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Armies* (Washington, DC: 1880–1901; reprinted Harrisburg, PA 1971 and 1985) and the Navy Department's *The War of the Rebellion; A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Navies* (Washington, DC: 1874–1922; reprinted Harrisburg, PA 1971 and 1985). These multivolume works contains reports of operations and other official correspondence.

8th United States Colored Infantry

This regiment was organized from November to December 31, 1863, at Camp William Penn, PA. In February 1864 the regiment was ordered to Jacksonville, Florida, where it joined General Gilmore's ill-fated Florida expedition. The 8th USCT was engaged heavily at Olustee on February 20, 1864, and sustained heavy casualties. The regiment fought with great distinction despite never having fired its weapons before this battle. From February to August the regiment continued to serve in Florida on fatigue and fortification duty, as well as reconnaissance duty. In August the regiment was ordered to the trenches outside of Petersburg where it served until September 28. On September 29, 1864, the 8th USCT fought near Chaffin's Farm, Fort Gilmore, and in October, the Darby Town Road. Following these engagements, the regiment returned to the trenches around Petersburg until the city fell in April 1865. Following the fall of Petersburg, the 8th USCT was ordered to Texas, where they mustered out in December 1865.

9th United States Colored Infantry

This regiment was organized at Camp Stanton, Benedict, Maryland, from November 11 to December 31, 1863, for 3 years' service. In March of 1864 the regiment was ordered to Hilton Head, South Carolina, for fatigue duty and reconnaissance on John Island. The regiment joined the 3rd Division, 10th Army Corps, at Deep Bottom, Virginia, and was stationed in the trenches at Petersburg from July to September. On September 29 and 30, 1864, the 9th USCT fought at Fort Gilmore near Chaffin's Farm. In 2 days of fighting the regiment suffered 113 men and officers killed or wounded. The regiment was engaged in skirmishes at Darby Town Road on October 10 and at New Market Road on October 27. From November 1864 until April 1865 the regiment was posted in the trenches before Fort Harrison. The 9th USCT marched into Richmond on April 3, 1865, with, "Drums beating colors flying [and] men singing the John Brown Hymn-Gloria in Excelses." In July the regiment was moved to Brownsville, Texas, where it remained until September 1866. The 9th was ordered to Louisiana in October and mustered out at New Orleans, November 26, 1866.

10th United States Colored Infantry

This regiment was formed between November and December 1863 at Camp Craney Island, Virginia, for 3 years' service. In May, the 10th USCT moved to Fort Powhatan aboard the famous steamer *Planter*. On May 24, 1864, the 10th USCT skirmished with Fitzhugh Lee's force at Wilson's Wharf. The regiment was posted to picket duty on the right of Federal lines before Petersburg in June 1864. From August 1864 to March 1865 the regiment provided guard duty at City Point, Virginia. On April 3, 1865, the 10th USCT marched into Richmond, Virginia. Beginning in July 1865, the regiment was stationed in Corpus Christie, Texas, where it remained until it mustered out in May 1866.

11th United States Colored Infantry (Old)

This regiment was organized from October 31 to December 31, 1863, at Fort Smith, Arkansas, from men recruited by Captain J. M. Steele (formerly of the 12th Kansas Volunteers). From January to July 1864 the regiment performed guard and escort duty out of Fort Smith. On August 24, 1864, a Rebel cavalry force consisting of 300–400 whites and Indians attacked the regiment, consisting of 260 men organized into companies "A" through "E." The regiment was able to repulse three cavalry charges before the enemy withdrew. On September 19, 1864, the 11th USCT skirmished against General Ganos's rebel forces. On January 24, 1865, the regiment attacked and routed Colonel Newton's rebel regiment at Bogg's Mills, Arkansas, capturing a large amount of horses and equipment. The 11th USCT (old) was stationed at Little Rock in February, at which time it was consolidated with the 112th USCT and the 113th USCT (old) to form the 113th USCT (new).

11th United States Colored Infantry (New)

This regiment was organized from June through August 1863, as the 1st Regiment Alabama Siege Artillery. During its years of active service, the regiment was reorganized several times. In January 1864, the regiment was stationed at Fort Pickering, Memphis, Tennessee, when it was consolidated into the 1st Tennessee Heavy Artillery (in accordance with Special Order 25). The regiment served on fatigue duty at Fort Pickering until early March, when it was reorganized, along with several Negro pioneer companies, into the 6th USCT Heavy Artillery. The regiment was ordered to Fort Pillow, Tennessee, where it was attacked on March 12, 1864, by the forces of Nathaniel Bedford Forrest. After the fort surrendered, over half the regiment was lost in the ensuing massacre by Forrest's forces. Following the Ft. Pillow massacre, the remains of the regiment returned to Ft. Pickering where it was reorganized as the 7th USCT Heavy Artillery. On January 23, 1865, the regiment was consolidated with several Negro pioneer companies and

designated as the 11th USCT (new). The 11th USCT served on picket and fatigue duty in Memphis until it was mustered out on January 12, 1866.

12th United States Colored Infantry

This regiment was organized at Elk Bridge and Nashville, Tennessee, in August 1863. On December 15 and 16, 1864, the regiment participated in the Battle of Nashville. The regiment participated in the pursuit of General John Bell Hood's army to Decatur, Alabama. Following this expedition, the 12th USCT guarded the Nashville and Northwestern Railroad against guerilla attacks until it mustered out in January 1866.

13th United States Colored Infantry

This regiment was organized at Camp Mussy, Tennessee, in November 1863. From December 1864 until December 1865, the 13th USCT was responsible for guarding a section of the Nashville and Northwestern Railroad. The regiment participated in the Battle of Nashville on December 15 and 16, 1864. On the second day, the 13th USCT participated in several attacks on rebel positions, including the assault on Overton Hill. In January 1865, the regiment joined the pursuit of the remnants of General John Bell Hood's army to Decatur, Alabama. The regiment was returned to picket duty along the Nashville and Northwestern railroad for the rest of the year until it mustered out on January 10, 1866.

Records Description

Compiled service records consist of a jacket-envelope for each soldier, labeled with his name, rank, unit, and card numbers. The compilation of service records of Union soldiers began in 1890 under the direction of Col. Fred C. Ainsworth, head of the Record and Pension Office of the Adjutant General's Office, Department of War. Information from muster rolls, regimental returns, descriptive books, and other records was copied verbatim onto cards. A separate card was prepared each time an individual name appeared on a document. These cards were numbered on the back, and these numbers were entered onto the outside jacket containing the cards. The carded information was verified by a separated operation of comparison; great care was taken to ensure that the cards were accurate.

A typical jacket contains card abstracts of entries found in original records relating to the soldier and original documents relating solely to that soldier. Examples of the latter include enlistment papers, substitute certificates, casualty sheets, death reports, prisoner-of-war memorandums, and correspondence. Unique to the records

of the USCT are deeds of manumission, oaths of allegiance, proof of ownership, certificates of monetary award, and bills of sale. These items appear most frequently in units recruited in the border states of Kentucky, Missouri, and Maryland. These states remained in the Union but were slave states. Jackets and cards include a section labeled "bookmark," which was reserved for cross-references to other records relating to the individual or his unit. The service records are arranged by arm of service, thereunder numerically by regiment or independent battalion or company, and thereunder alphabetically by name of the soldier. Records for officers are interfiled alphabetically by name with the records of enlisted men. If an individual served in more than one unit, which was typical for USCT officers, there will be a separate service record for each unit in which he served.

The unjacketed miscellaneous cards were accumulated by the War Department with the expectation that they would be incorporated in individual compiled service records. The expectation was never fulfilled, however, because either insufficient or contradictory information made it impossible to associate the cards or papers with a particular soldier's service record.

Related Records

Among the records of the Adjutant General's Office in the National Archives are many of the original records that were abstracted or "carded" by the Record and Pension Office. These include the individual unit's muster rolls, returns, and descriptive books. Other series in RG 94 that contain information relating to volunteer Union soldiers who served with the USCT include carded records relating to Union staff officers, carded medical records of volunteer Union soldiers, unbound and bound regimental records, and "record of events" cards. The regimental records of the 54th Massachusetts Infantry (Colored) have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1659, *Records of the Fifty-fourth Massachusetts Infantry Regiment (Colored), 1863–1865*.

The "record of events" cards include information copied from the unit's muster rolls and returns. They show the stations of the field and staff and of the companies of the regiment at the time the muster roll or return was prepared and sometimes mention battles, skirmishes, or other activities in which the regiment participated. The cards have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M594, *Compiled Records Showing Service of Military Units in Volunteer Union Organizations*.

Record Group 94 also includes a card index for the USCT, reproduced as Microfilm Publication M589, *Index to Compiled Military Service Records of Volunteer Union Soldiers Who Served with U.S. Colored Troops*, which may be used to locate the regiment of USCT personnel. An index card gives the name of the soldier and his

rank, as well as the unit in which he served; sometimes there is a cross-reference to his service in other units or organizations. The National Archives is continually producing microfilm publications of volunteer Union compiled military service records. A complete listing of finished publications can be found in the National Archives *Microfilm Resources for Research: A Comprehensive Catalog*, which is available online at *www.nara.gov*.

The Records of the Colored Troops Division, within RG 94, include division correspondence and records relating to recruiting, the appointment of officers, and the slave or free status of individuals as well as a compilation of historical extracts and official papers concerning the military service of African Americans from the colonial period through the Civil War entitled *The Negro in the Military Service of the United States 1639–1886*. This compilation is reproduced as Microfilm Publication M858. The Records of the Bounty and Claims Division, also in RG 94, include correspondence of the division and records relating to bounties and claims paid to loyal owners of slaves by the Slave Claims Commissions of Delaware, Kentucky, Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee, and West Virginia.

If a soldier applied for a pension, the pension application case file may be among the Records of the Veterans Administration (RG 15). Indexes to the pension applications have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication T288, *General Index to Pension Files, 1861–1934*, and T289, *Organizational Index to Pension Files of Veterans Who Served Between 1861 and 1900*.

If a soldier or officer was tried before a general court-martial or if an individual or his unit was the subject of a court of inquiry or military commission, transcripts of the proceedings may be among the Records of the Office of the Judge Advocate General (Army) (RG 153). The registers to the proceedings have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1105, *Registers of the Records of the Proceedings of the U.S. Army General Courts-Martial, 1809–1890*.

Other record groups having information pertaining to the USCT include Records of the Bureau of Refugees, Freedmen, and Abandoned Lands (RG 105); Records of the Provost Marshal General's Bureau (Civil War) (RG 110); Records of the Accounting Officers of the Department of the Treasury (RG 217); and Records of U.S. Army Continental Commands, 1821–1920 (RG 393).

Holdings of the National Archives relating to the Civil War are outlined in Kenneth W. Munden and Henry Putnam Beers, *Guide to Federal Archives Relating to the Civil War* (Washington, DC: National Archives, 1962) and Henry Putnam Beers, *Guide to the Archives of the Government of the Confederate States of America* (Washington, DC: National Archives, 1968), which were reprinted as *The Union* (1986) and *The Confederacy* (1986).

ROLL LIST

Roll	Description
	8th United States Colored Infantry
1.	Adams, Edward – Benedict, Thomas
2.	Bennett, Jackson – Brown, Thomas
3.	Brown, William – Clafford, John S.
4.	Clapp, David C. – Davis, Noah
5.	Davis, William – Fields, John
6.	Finch, Edmunds – Hall, Irwin
7.	Hall, Jacob – Holly, William
8.	Hooker, Joseph – Johnson, John
9.	Johnson, Joseph – Locke, Isaac B.
10.	Lockwood, Harrison – Mitchel, Ambrose
11.	Mitchell, Cleo – Phelps, Daniel
12.	Phelps, Joseph – Rogers, Norman
13.	Roland, Spencer – Smith, Thomas B.
14.	Smith, William – Timbrook, James
15.	Tippitt, Samuel – Whitaker, Alexander
16.	White, David – Young, John
	8th United States Colored Infantry, Miscellaneous Service Cards
17.	Adams, John – Junks, James E.
18.	Keith, Henry – Zinn, Alfred D.
	9th United States Colored Infantry
19.	Acty, Robert – Bell, Custis
20.	Bell, Franklin – Brown, Elijah
21.	Brown, Franklin – Churn, Walter
22.	Claggett, Franklin – Cox, William
23.	Crawford, Henry – Dennis, Joshua
24.	Dennis, Littleton – Elzy, George
25.	Ennels, John – Gale, Francis
26.	Gale, James – Hamlin, Noah
27.	Harmon, George – Henry, Isaac
28.	Henry, Isaiah – James, Minus
29.	James, Richard – Kemer, William
30.	Kett, Teagle – Mapp, Alfred
31.	Mapp, Bennett – Morris, Peter P.
32.	Morris, Richard – Pinckett, Robert

Roll	Description
33.	Pinckett, Sandy – Purnell, Moses H.
34.	Purnell, Noah – Rutter, William
35.	Ryaer, Leven – Smith, George
36.	Smith, Henry – Thomas, Henry
37.	Thomas, John H. – Wainwright Alfred
38.	Wales, Benjamin – White, Horace
39.	White, Isaac – Young, James Bayley, Thomas: Board of Examination Proceedings
	9th United States Colored Infantry, Miscellaneous Service Cards
40.	Adams, Robert – Long, Josephus
41.	Maccle, Joseph – Young, Henry
	10th United States Colored Infantry
42.	Ackleboro, Jacob – Booker, Arthur
43.	Booker, Henry – Carter, William
44.	Casten, Abraham – Dennis, John
45.	Dennison, Peter – Forman, Charles
46.	Forman, Edinborough – Hitchcock, Henry M.
47.	Hodges, Moses – Jones, Levi
48.	Jones, Robert – McKenzie, George H.
49.	Mears, George – Pleasants, Norman
50.	Pleasants, Sterling – Savage, Joseph
51.	Savoy, Thos. – Spady, Joseph
52.	Sparrow, Edward – Van de Sande, George
53.	Vaughn, George – Wilkins, Melville
54.	Wilkins, Robert – Young, Levens
	10th United States Colored Infantry, Miscellaneous Service Cards
55.	Adams, Charles – Young, Laws
	11th United States Colored Infantry (Old)
56.	Adams, Amos – Falkner, Jacob
57.	Falkner, James – Mayo, Isaac
58.	McAfee, Daniel – Tadlock, Silas
59.	Tadlock, William – Youngblood, Hayes

Roll	Description
	11th United States Colored Infantry (Old), Miscellaneous Service Cards
59.	Adams, Luther – Yager, Peter G.
	11th United States Colored Infantry (New)
60.	Abbo, Sunum – Bell, Robert
61.	Bell, Taylor – Buckner, Charles
62.	Bufford, Jackson – Collins, Lewis
63.	Collins, Robert – Dyson, Richard
64.	Ebanson, Albert – Gallin, Joseph
65.	Gardner, Mathew – Harris, Charles
66.	Harris, Dennis – Hyman, Samuel
67.	Ingrum, Wesley – King Parker
68.	Kirby, George – McCauley, Albert
69.	McCauley, Bergess – Moss, Edmond
70.	Motley, Nathan – Patty, Henry
71.	Payden, Nelson – Rogers, Aaron
72.	Rogers, Barry – Smith, Lewis
73.	Smith, Malcom F. – Tolliver, Richard
74.	Tonston, Alexander – Warren, Nelson
75.	Washburn, Luther J. – Williams, Isaac
76.	Williams, Jackson – Young Willis
	11th United States Colored Infantry (New), Miscellaneous Service Cards
77.	Abbott, Daniel – Young, William
	12th United States Colored Infantry
78.	Abnerathy, John H. – Benson, Albert
79.	Benson, Edmond – Burton, Grank
80.	Butler, Cooper – Cooper, Washington
81.	Copelan, Moses – Eazell, James
82.	Eddington, James – Gardner, Dennis
83.	Gardner, John – Helm, Claibourne
84.	Helm, James – Jennygin, Reuben
85.	Jennyson, Addison – Lewis, Franklin
86.	Lewis, George – McNerrie, William
87.	McNorris, Robert – Parrem, Henry

Roll	Description
88.	Patten, David – Roads, Henry
89.	Roads, William – Stieger, Arthur
90.	Stiger, Arthur – Walters, Jerry
91.	Ward, Asbury – Young, Peter
	12th United States Colored Infantry, Miscellaneous Service Cards
92.	Abernathy, Essic – Youngman, John
	13th United States Colored Infantry
93.	Abb, Peter – Batson, Edward
94.	Batson, James – Caldwell, Isaac
95.	Caldwell, Mack – Cornell, John
96.	Cornell, William – Edmondson, Charles
97.	Edwards, Emanuel – Gather, Frank
98.	George, William – Hardin, Lewis
99.	Hardin, Robert – Hughes, Noah
100.	Hunter, Allen D. – Jourdan, Thomas
101.	Joyce, John – Mathews, Hiram
102.	Mathews, James – Monroe, Jim
103.	Montgomery, William – Parsons, Oliver
104.	Pate, Andrew – Robertson, Willis
105.	Robinson, Alias – Smith, George W.
106.	Smith, James – Thorp, John H.
107.	Thorpe, Alonzo – Webster, Martin
109.	Webster, Washington – Zingear, Abraham
	13th United States Colored Infantry, Miscellaneous Service Cards
109.	Adams, Alfred – Zelner, Josiah

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M1821

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS: Infantry Organizations 8th through 13th including the 11th (new)

Roll 32

9th United States Colored Infantry

Morris, Richard – Pinckett, Robert

NARA 1

797

Morris, Richard

Co A, 9 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6313426	26	
2	6313525	27	
3	6313670	28	
4	6315080	29	
5	9069254	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: E.B. 12/303.

See also

NARA 2

9 U.S.C.T.

Richard Mason

, Co. G, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 5½ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Prince Georges Maryland

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 22d, 1863.

Where Mt. Ft. Lincoln Washington D.C.

By whom Capt Burns; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Re-enlisted Nov 22d 64 at Benedict end of Expiration

Casey

(383g) *Copyist.*

NARA 3

M6 | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Morris

Private, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Stanton, Charles Co., Maryland Nov. 23, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 23, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 22, 1863.

Where Somerset, Md.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. J. Markle, Copyist.

(356)

NARA 4

M | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Morris

Private, Co. H, 9 Reg't U. S Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 23 to Dec. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: #2 Recruits Pay in arrears.
Detached Service Post Bakery
since Dec. 14, 1863.

Book mark:

O. J. Markle
Copyist.

(358)

NARA 5

M | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Morris

Private, Co. H, 9 Reg't U. S Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died in hospital at Camp Stanton, Md., Feb. 22, 1864 of Consumption. Final Statements & Inventory forwarded. Stop one Canteen. $2 Recruits premium due.

Book mark:

O. J. Markle.

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 6

Md. | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Morris.

Privt., Co. "H", 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

New Orleans La., Nov 24th, 1864.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Joined at original organization. Died at Benedict Md. Jan. 22/64 of consumption

Book mark: V. 54. P. 91. 69. F. 6. Died Feb, (over)

R. Bradin,

(861) *Copyist.*

NARA 7

JAN.22 6315080 01891

22/64. E.B. 12/303 - 796.1883

NARA A

Morris, Richard

Pri., Co. H, 9 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 3
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 9

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Pvt Richard Morris

Late of Company H

9th *Reg't of* U. S. C. Troops

Volunteers, who died at Camp Stanton D.C.

on the 22d *day of* February 1864.

NARA 10

Inventory of the effects of Richard Morris late a Private of Captain O Helgramiller Company H of the 9th Regiment of M.S.C. Troops Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Hookstown Somerset Co in the State of Maryland on the 22d day of November 1863, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 23d day of November 1863, at Benedict Md in Company H, 9th Regiment of M.S.C. Troops Volunteers, to serve three years or during the war; he was born in Worcester Co —— in the State of Maryland; he was 21 years of age, 5 feet 8½ inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in Hospital, at Camp Stanton Md on the 22 day of February 1864 by reason of Consumption —

INVENTORY. No Effects

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats	X	Pairs trowsers	X	Knapsacks	
Caps	X	Pairs flannel drawers	X		
Forage caps	X	Pairs cotton drawers	X		
Great coats	X	Flannel shirts	X		
Uniform coats	X	Cotton shirts	X		
Uniform jackets	X	Pairs boots	X		
Flannel sack coats	X	Pairs shoes	X		
Blouses	X	Pairs socks	X		
Stable frocks	X	Blankets	X	Money. Specie	$
Fatigue overalls	X	Haversacks		Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private Richard Morris Co H 9th M.S.C.T., deceased, and that ~~the~~ he leaves no effects ~~are in the hands of~~ at ——— to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

Oren H. Greenville
Captain
Commanding the Company.

STATION: Camp Stanton Md

DATE: February 22 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

NARA 11

Inventory of the effects of Richard Morris late a Private of Captain O Helsonmiller Company H of the 9th Regiment of U.S.C. Troops Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Parkstown Somerset Co in the State of Maryland on the 22d day of November 1863, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 23d day of November 1863, at Benedict Md in Company H, 9th Regiment of U.S.C. Troops Volunteers, to serve three years or during the war; he was born in Worcester Co —— in the State of Maryland; he was 21 years of age, 5 feet 8½ inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in Hospital, at Camp Stanton Md on the 22 day of February 1864 by reason of Consumption —

INVENTORY. No Effects

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats	X	Pairs trowsers	X	Knapsacks	
Caps	X	Pairs flannel drawers	X		
Forage caps	X	Pairs cotton drawers	X		
Great coats	X	Flannel shirts	X		
Uniform coats	X	Cotton shirts	X		
Uniform jackets	X	Pairs boots	X		
Flannel sack coats	X	Pairs shoes	X		
Blouses	X	Pairs socks	X		
Stable frocks	X	Blankets	X	Money. Specie $	
Fatigue overalls	X	Haversacks		Notes $	

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private Richard Morris Co H 9th U.S.C.T., deceased, and that ~~the~~ he leave no effects ~~are in the hands of~~ ~~at~~ ~~to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.~~

(DUPLICATES.)

Oren H. Granville
Captain
Commanding the Company.

STATION: Camp Stanton Md

DATE: February 22 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

NARA 12

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

April 28th, 1864.

The Death of Priv't Richard Morris, Co H, 9th Reg't U. S. Colored Troops, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.

for Jan'y & Feb'y, 1864, Febmary 22, 1864

Company Muster-out Roll.

January 22, 1864

Company Descriptive Book.

....., 186

Company Morning Reports.

....., 186

Soldier's Final Statement.

February 22d, 1864

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

....., 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

February 22d, 1864

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

....., 186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

....., 186

Regimental Return

for February, 1864, February 22nd, 1864

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

February 22nd, 1864

Regimental Descriptive Book.

....., 186

By Surgeon General.

....., 186

February 22nd, 1864, is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster-out Roll will be amended accordingly.

Thomas M Vincent

Assistant Adjutant General.

Noted Hall.

213 12/303.

Rec'd Aug 2d 1864

Complete

FINAL STATEMENT

Co. H

OF

Richard Morris Co H

9th Reg't of U S C Troops

VOLUNTEERS.

Died July 22d 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

Entered on Roll Clerk

NARA 13

I certify, on honor, that Richard Morris a Private of Captain O.H. Granville's Company (H) of the 9th Regiment of U.S.C. Troops VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ____, born in Worcester Co, State of Maryland, aged 21 years; 5 feet 8½ inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Benefit Md, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Camp Stanton Md, on the 23d day of November, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Col. W. Birney 2d U.S.C. Troops Mustering Officer on the ____ day of ____, 186 , ~~or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the Enrollment District of the State of ____, at ____, on the ____ day of ____, 186 ,~~) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of three years or during the war: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Capacity as Private to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death, Which occured in Hospital at Camp Stanton Md Feby 22 1864 of Consumption,

The said Richard Morris was last paid by Paymaster Maj B. Malone to include the 31st day of December, 1863, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 32 77/100 dollars, since the 22d day of November, 1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States 00/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, 00/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: One (1) Canteen lost— No Effects 00/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ____, 186 .

He is indebted to ____, SUTLER, 00/100 dollars.

He is indebted to ____, LAUNDRESS, 00/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp Stanton Md, this 22d day of February, 1864.

Oren H. Granville
Captain
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

NARA 14

1864

FINAL STATEMENT

Richard Morris Co
H. 9th Reg't of U.S. Colored Troops

VOLUNTEERS.

SANITARY COMMISSION RELIEF JUL 18 1871

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

NARA 15

I certify, on honor, that Richard Morris a Private of Captain O.H. Granville's Company (H) of the 9th Regiment of U.S. Colored Troops **VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of ....., born in Worcester Co., State of Maryland, aged 21 years; 5 feet 8½ inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Benedict Md, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Camp Stanton Md, on the 23d day of November, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Col Wm Birney 2d U.S.C. Troops Mustering Officer, ~~day of ....., 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ..... Enrollment District of the State of ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 ,~~) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of three years or during the war: and having served HONESTLY and ~~FAITHFULLY~~ with his Company in Capacity as private to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death, Leaving no Effects

The said Richard Morris was last paid by Paymaster Maj. Malone to include the 31st day of December, 1863, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING** amounting to 32 77/100 dollars, since the 22 day of November, 1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ..... 00/100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ....., or other authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, ... 00/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: One (1) Canteen, Lost, ...

..... 00/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to .....; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ....., 186 .

He is indebted to ....., **SUTLER**, ... 00/100 dollars.

He is indebted to ....., **LAUNDRESS**, ... 00/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp Stanton Md, this 22d day of February, 1864.

Oren H. Granville
Captain,
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

NARA 16

1864 Pd. Rent for Mch 97

FINAL STATEMENT

Duplicate

Pvt. Richard Morris Co. H

9th Reg't of U.S.C. Troops

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

NARA 17

I certify, on honor, that Richard Morris a Private of Captain O.H. Granville Company (H) of the 9th Regiment of U.S. Colored Troops VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ____, born in Worcester Co, State of Maryland, aged 21 years; 5 feet 8½ inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Benedict Md, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Camp Stanton Md on the 23d day of November, 1863, (~~or was mustered in service as a recruit,~~ by Col Wm Birney 2d U.S.C. Troops, Mustering Officer on the ____ ~~day of~~ ____, ~~186~~ , ~~or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the Enrollment District of the State of~~ ____, ~~at~~ ____, ~~on the~~ ____ ~~day of~~ ____, ~~186~~ ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years or during the war: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in his Capacity as Private to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death,

The said Richard Morris was last paid by Paymaster Maj Bellaloue to include the 31st day of December, 1863, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 32 77/100 dollars, since the 22d day of November, 1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ____ 00/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ____ 00/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: One (1) Canteen ____ 00/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ____, 186 .

He is indebted to ____, SUTLER, ____ 00/100 dollars.

He is indebted to ____, LAUNDRESS, ____ 00/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp Stanton Md, this 22d day of February, 1864.

Oren H. Granville
Captain
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

NARA 18

798

Morris, Samuel J.

Co K, 9 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6313427	26	
2	6313526	27	
3	6313628	28	
4	6313732	29	
5	6313830	30	
6	6313926	31	
7	6314017	32	
8	6314120	33	
9	6314221	34	
10	6314316	35	
11	6314409	36	
12	6314490	37	
13	6314573	38	
14	6314645	39	
15	6314709	40	
16	6314772	41	
17	6314832	42	
18	6314893	43	
19	6314957	44	
20	6315009	45	
21	9069255	46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 19

V. 628059 - P.O. 44 -
L. 1755037 Pumping
P.O. Misc 1058093 6/4/15 MS

Dr. Fight

NARA 2B

(In) | 9 | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel L. Innis

....., Co. H, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Somerset, Maryland

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 22", 1863.

Where Princess Anne, Somerset Co. Md.

By whom Capt. Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Descriptive list furnished Aug. 18" 865-

Discharged Nov 24/66 per S.O. No. 68 C.D. Dept of the Gulf.

1

Casey

(383g) Copyist.

NARA 21

Md | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel J. Morris

Private Co. H, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Stanton, Maryland Charles Co., Nov. 23, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 23, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 22, 1863.

Where Somersett, Md.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. J. Markle,
Copyist.

(356)

NARA 22

M | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel J. Morris

Private, Co. H, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 23 to Dec. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: $2 Recruits premium due.

Book mark:

O. J. Markle,
Copyist.

(358)

NARA 23

M | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel J Morris

Private, Co. H, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: $2 Recruits Premium due.

Book mark:

O. J. Markle.
Copyist.

(358)

NARA 24

M | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel J. Morris

Private, Co. H, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. J. Markle.
Copyist.

(358)

NARA 25

M | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel J. Morris

Private, Co. H, 9 Reg't U. S Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. J. Markle, Copyist.

(358)

NARA 26

M | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel J. Morris

Private, Co. H, 9 Reg't U. S Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. J. Markle.

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 27

M | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel J. Morris

Private, Co. H, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(358)

O. J. Markle,
Copyist.

NARA 28

M | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel J. Morris

Priv., Co. H, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Stop for one Haversack one Canteen The difference between Seven Dollars per month and Thirteen Dollars per month is due from Jan. 1, 1864 to Apl 30, 1864

Book mark: ----

A. L. Smith

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 29

M | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel J. Morris

Priv., Co. H, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due the U.S. for 1 Canteen $0.65

Book mark:

A. L. Ames

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 3a

M | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel J. Morris

Priv., Co. H, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Due the U.S. for one Canteen $0.65

Book mark: ----

(358) A. L. Ames *Copyist.*

NARA 31

VC | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel D. Morris

Priv., Co. H, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 31, 1864 to June 30, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Stop for one Canteen

Book mark: ----

A. L. Innes

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 32

M | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel J. Morris

Priv., Co. H, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Absent sick since Aug. 18, 1865. Stop for Ordnance #1.01

Book mark: ----

A. L. Smith

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 33

M | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel J. Morris

Priv., Co. H, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30 to Oct. 31, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 1 01/100 for Ordnance

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick
P. H. Bowmeville since
Aug. 18/65

Book mark:

A. L. Innes

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 34

M | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel J. Morris

Priv., Co. H, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30th to Dec. 31, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 1 56/100 for Ordnance &
$1.60 for Camp & Gar. Equip.

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Sick in Post Hosp.
Brownsville since
August 18/65

Book mark: ----

A. Le Annes

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 35

Me, | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel J. Morris.

Privt., Co. H, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U. S. $5-00 per Sentence of Regtl Court Martial Jan. 31/66 per S. O. No. 2 Hdq. Qrs. 9th U. S. C. T. Stop for one Haversack 95 cts Canteen 65 cents.

Book mark:

R. Brading

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 36

M | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel J. Morris.

Privt., Co. H, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for one Wiper, one Gun Sling, one Screwdriver & one Wrench, one Cartridge Box Plate, & one Cartridge Box Belt-plate $82.

Book mark:

R. Bradin

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 37

M | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel J. Morris

Privt, Co. H, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for one Haversack 95 cents.

Book mark:

R. Breslin

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 38

Me. | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel J. Morris

Privt., Co. H, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

R. Bradish

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 39

H	9	U.S.C.T.

Samuel J. Morris

Privt., Co. H, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

R. Bradin

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 4A

M6 | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel J. Morris

Privt., Co. H., 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

New Orleans La., Nov. 26," 186 4 .

Muster-out to date Nov. 26," 186 4 .

Last paid to Aug. 31, 186 4 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ----------, 186 ; drawn since $ ------ 100

Due soldier $ --15-- 40/100; due U. S. $ ---------- 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ------ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ --6-- 100

ordinary
Bounty paid $ ---------- 100; due $ --100-- 100

Remarks: Bounty due under act of Congress of July 28/66, $100. Joined at Original organization Stop for one U.S.R. Musket & Accoutrements retained.

Book mark: ----------

R. Bradin
Copyist.

(861)

NARA 41

Morris, Samuel D.

P., Co. H, 9th Reg't U. S. C. Inf.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 42

✓

James J. Morris
Private F. Co.
9th Infy. T.

Mr Ellenbrook

NARA 43

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH

April 21th, 1877

Mr Ellerbrook. Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Samuel D. Morris Pvt., Co. L.

9th. Reg't U.S. Troops.

Record of Trial &c.

M.R. for Jan'y & Feb'y 66. reports him Present with remark "Due U.S. $5.00 per sentence of R.C.M. Jany 31/66. per S.O. #2. Hd Qrs 9th Use Troops." Respectfully,

W. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.

In H. Hallow

W.D.S.

Adjutant General's Office,

Div. Records Discontinued Cards &c.

May 1st, 1877

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of Samuel D. Morris Pvt., Co. A,

9 Reg't U.S.C.T.

Co. Morning Rep. book. Jany 28th 1866: Placed in arrest. — Feb. 2d: Released from arrest & rep. for duty. —

A. Order book. — Tried before a F.O. Court. — Charge 1st Violation of 30 A. of war. Charge 2d Disob. of orders. — Finding — Guilty. —

Sentence — To forfeit $5 to the U.S. $5. for Month of his monthly pay for 1 month — &c. Regt. Court Martial Order No. 2 dated Regt. Hd Qrs. Janj. 31st 1866.

Appd by Col. Perkins Comdg 1st B. 1st Div. 25 A.C.

W.D.S.

NARA 44

Mossell, Elias 799

Co E, 9 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Corporal | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6308034	26	
2	6308135	27	
3	6308322	28	
4	6309834	29	
5	4068961	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark E.B. 12/272

See also

NARA 45

M | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Elias Massell

_____, Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 4 3/4 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Calvert Co Md

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 63, 1863.

Where Calvert Co Md

By whom Wm Birney Col, term 3 y'rs.
+ musting officer

Remarks: Appointed Corp Nov 17 - 163 - Died of Typhoid Fever in Benedict Hosp Md Jany 11 - 1864

C S Bozzell Copyist.

(383g)

NARA 46

M | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Elias Mossell

Corpl, Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Stanton Charles Co Md Nov 17, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 17, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 13, 1863.

Where Calvert Md

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

C C Parker

Copyist.

(356)

NARA 47

M | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Elias Mossell

Corpl., Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 17 to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for ———

———

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for ———

———

Remarks: Two Dollars Recruits

Premium Due

Book mark: ———

C C Parker

(858) *Copyist.*

NARA 48

M | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Elias Mossell

Corpl, Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: ~~Died of Typhoid Fever~~ Jan. 17-1864 In Hospital at Benedict Md Inventory and Fit- Fond: Jan: Two Dollars Recruits Premium Due

Book mark: [redacted] 1164 EB 12/27

C C Parker

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 49

M. | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Elias Mossell

Cor., Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated New Orleans La, Nov. 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Joined at Brigd. Hqrs.
Died June 11th 1864, at
Benedict Md

Book mark: 177 P. 160. 69 U.S.

---

(861) *Copyist.*

NARA 50

Mossell, Elias

Corp, Co. E, 9 Reg't U.S.C.Inf.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
	Slave Claim 1

NARA 51

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1851

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
9TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☒ 9 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

NARA 52

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

March 13th, 1877

The Death of Capt. Elias Mossell, Co. E, 9th Reg't U. S. Colored Troops, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.

For January & February, 1864, January 17th, 1864

Company Muster-out Roll.

January 11th, 1864

Company Descriptive Book.

....., 186

Company Morning Reports.

....., 186

Soldier's Final Statement.

January 11th, 1864

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

....., 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

....., 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

....., 186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

....., 186

Regimental Return.

For January, 1864, January 11th, 1864

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

January 11th, 1864

Regimental Descriptive Book.

....., 186

By Surgeon General.

(.....) ....., 186

January 11th, 1864, is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster Roll will be amended accordingly.

Thomas M. Vincent

Assistant Adjutant General.

C B 12 2 7 2 Noted Hall

✓ C. E. 78

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Elias Mossell deceased

9th Reg't of Col'd Troops

VOLUNTEERS.

Died January 11-64

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

Enos M. Coffin.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

February 11th 1864

Duplicate, with Inventory, sent 2d Auditor.

NARA 53

I certify, on honor, that Elias Mossell a Corpl of Captain D.G. Ridleys Company (E) of the 9th Regiment of U.S.C. Troops VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ....., born in Calvert Co., State of Maryland, aged 19 years; 5 feet 4½ inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on its original organization at Benedict Md, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Benedict Md, on the Seventeenth day of November, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ..... , at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ..... Enrollment District of the State of ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of three years or during the War: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the 9th Regiment to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of his decease

The said Elias Mossell has not been ~~was last paid by Paymaster~~ paid ~~to include~~ the ~~day~~ of ~~, 186 ,~~ and has pay due him from ~~that~~ his enlistment ~~time~~ to his decease ~~the present date~~; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Twenty nine $\frac{43}{100}$ dollars, since the 21st day of November, 1863, when his clothing ~~account~~ was issued ~~last settled~~. He has received from the United States ~~—— 100~~ dollars ~~advanced~~ BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ~~—————, or other~~ authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering ~~service, —— 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz~~: .....

..... ~~100~~ dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to .....; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ....., 186 .

He is indebted to ....., ~~SUTLER,~~ ~~100~~ dollars.

He is indebted to ....., ~~LAUNDRESS,~~ ~~100~~ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp Stanton Chas Co. Md, this 14th day of January, 1864.

Douglas G. Ridley Capt
9th U.S.
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

NARA 54

Recd Surgn Gen'l's Off of Recs concerning Commands 1864 Filed Aug. 25/71

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Elias Wassell

Late of Company E

9th *Reg't of* Ala Troops

Volunteers, who died at Camp Stanton Ala

on the 11th *day of* January 186 4

RECEIVED JUL 31 1871 ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

NARA 55

Inventory of the effects of Elias Hassell late a Corporal of Captain Douglas L. Risley's Company "E" of the 9th Regiment of MD Troops Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private on the 13th day of November 1863, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Corporal on the 17th day of November 1863, at Benedict Md in Company "E", 9th Regiment of M.D.V. Volunteers, to serve Three years or during the war; he was born in Calvert Co. in the State of Maryland; he was 19 years of age, 5 feet 9 3/4 inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Labourer; he died in Post Hospital, at Camp Stanton Md on the 11th day of January 1864, by reason of Typhoid Fever

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers	1	Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers	1		
Great coats	1	Flannel shirts	1		
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I certify, on honor, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Elias Hassell, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of the Co. Commander at Camp Stanton Md Co. Md to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

Douglas L. Risley Capt
Co E 9th M.V.
Commanding the Company.

(DUPLICATES.)

Station Camp Stanton Md

Date: January 14th 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

NARA 56

A. G. O. Dec. 1, 1864.

I certify that the name of Elias Mossell is borne on the Muster-in Roll of Company "E." 9th N. J. C. T. on file in this Office. It is stated on said Roll, that he was enrolled at Calvert Co. Md. It is stated on said Roll that he was enrolled at Calvert Co. Md. N. A.

F. C. Taggard
A. A. Genl

NARA 57

Hon. S. F. Streeter,
Baltimore, Md.

VOLUNTEER DESCRIPTIVE LIST ~~and Account of Pay and Clothing~~ of Elias Mosoell, Co. E. 9th Regt. W. Va. C. T.

NOTES.
1. The amount of any *extra* pay for which the soldier may be mustered, *ex. gr.* as *Acting Hospital Steward*, as *Saddler*, &c., and which may be *still due* him, must be carefully noted.
2. In the column headed "BOUNTY PAID," must be entered the *whole* amount *hitherto paid* him; in that of "BOUNTY DUE," the *whole* amount *yet due* him.
3. Stoppages for *loss* or *damage* done to *arms*, or other *public property*, must be noted, and the *articles*, and *particular damage* to each specified.
4. When stoppages are due, under sentence of a Court Martial, *a transcript of the same* must be entered here; and the amount *already stopped*, must be *carefully* stated.

NOTES.
5. In *every* case of *desertion*, the *date*, and that of *delivery*, or *apprehension*, must be given, together with a correct transcript of the order of *sentence*, or *pardon*.
6. *A careful settlement of the man's* CLOTHING ACCOUNT *must be made, to date, and the amount* DUE TO, *or* FROM *him must be precisely stated.*
7. Should the man have been engaged in any *action*, or *skirmish*, it must be mentioned, together with *date* and *place*.
8. *A full and particular mention* will be made of any *wounds* he may have received in *action*, or *other injury*, whilst in the *line of his duty*.

No.	NAMES.	RANK.	DESCRIPTION. Years of age.	Eyes.	Hair.	Complexion.	Feet.	Inches.	WHERE BORN. State or Kingdom.	Town or county.	OCCUPATION.	ENROLLED. When.	Where. (Town and State.)	By whom.	MUSTERED. When.	Where. (Town and State.)	By whom.	Period.	LAST PAID. By paymaster.	To what time.	BOUNTY. Paid $ (See note 2.)	Due $ (See note 2.)	REMARKS.
1	Elias Mosoell	Pvt	19	Bl.	Bk.	Bk.	5	4½	Calvert	Maryland	Laborer	Nov. 13/63	Camp Stanton Md	Colonel Wm Birney	Nov. 13/63	Camp Stanton	Brevet Maj Gen Wm Birney	3 Yrs.	—	—	—	—	

Charles Co State of Maryland

Personally appeared before me James King who makes oath that the above named recruit is his slave. James King

Sworn and subscribed to before me this twenty third day of January 1864

Wm Birney
Brig Genl U. S. Vols
Mustering Officer.

I CERTIFY *that the above is a correct transcript from the Records of* Genl Recruiting Service for Recruits from State of Maryland for U.S.C.T.

STATION: Benedict Md

DATE: January 23. 1864

Wm Birney
Brig. Genl. U.S. Vols.
Recruiting Officer.

[A. G. O. No. 93.]

NARA 58

A.

No. 325. CLAIMANT'S CERTIFICATE.

I, James King a loyal citizen, and a resident of Second election district, County of Calvert, State of Maryland, hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of General Orders, No. 329, 1863, for my slave Elias Mosell enlisted Novr 13th 1863, at Camp Stanton Md by Genl Wm Birney in the Tenths Regiment U. S. Colored Troops, Co. E; certificate of which enlistment, and a descriptive list, as required, accompany this application.

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present the accompanying oath, which I have taken, signed, and acknowledged, to be filed with this application, in accordance with requirement of said General Orders.

James King

Feby 18th 1864.

NARA 59

B.

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, James King, do solemnly swear that I have never joined, *or been concerned in, any insurrection* or rebellion; *that I have never borne arms* against the United States; *that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel, or encouragement* to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion, or armed hostility *against the United States;* that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever, under any authority or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion, or pretended government, authority, power, or constitution within the United States hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United States *against all enemies, foreign and domestic; and that I have supported, defended, and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend, and obey, the Constitution and laws of the United States;* that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion: So help me God.

James King

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at Penn Yedrun
this 18th day of February 1864

John Hopwood
Justice of the Peace

NARA 60

C.

I present herewith evidence of my title to the slave Elias Nasell alias Elias Mofsell enlisted as aforesaid, *and in consideration of the sum of* One hundred dolls *by me received, I hereby covenant and agree with the United States, that I, my heirs, executors, or assigns, shall never hereafter make or enforce any claim to the labor or services of said slave;* and pledge myself to execute a valid Deed of Manumission and Release of all my claims to service forever of said Elias Nasell or Mofsell to be filed with the Board of Claims now in session at Baltd City

James King

February 18, 1864



NARA 61

Dec. 5. 1864

Examined & found correct)
T. H.

G. O. No. 27. H. Q. A. G. O. 1864

No. 325 No. 15.

APPLICATION OF

James King

Col C

For Compensation for Service of Slave,

Elias Boswell

Enlisted in 9th Louisiana Regiment

U. S. Colored Troops, Co. E.

Received, Feb. 23 1864.

COMPENSATION AWARDED,

November 2 1864.

Three Hundred Dollars.

Thos. Simmons
President Board of Claims

P.O. Pineville Appeal Louisiana

Disapproved Sept 30. 1867

Disapproved Sept 30. 1867

Disapproved Sept 30. 1867

NARA 62

EVIDENCE OF TITLE.

I. James King, of Calvert County, Md., do solemnly swear that Elias Mussell alias Mossell who has been enlisted in the Ninth Regiment, U. S. Colored Troops, Co. E; is my slave for for life; (~~his term of service expiring on the day of 186 ;~~) and that I became possessed of him by Inheritance, in the month of April, eighteen hundred and forty seven. And I do further swear that I have not purchased said slave from any person or persons disloyal to the Government of the United States, with the object of obtaining compensation for the same; and furthermore, that I have no agency for obtaining compensation for any person or persons but such as, to my knowledge, are loyal citizens of the United States.

James King

February 18th 1864

NARA 63

STATE OF MARYLAND,

Calvert County, to wit:

On this 18th day of February in the year 1864, before me, the subscriber, a Justice of the Peace of the State and County aforesaid, personally appeared James King, and took, signed, and acknowledged the oaths preceding; and further made oath, in due form of law, that all the statements made in this application are, to the best of his knowledge and belief, strictly true.

Also personally appeared before me Lepe I. Dalrymple and Joseph Hall, loyal citizens of the United States, residents of Calvert County, well acquainted with the said James King, and in no manner interested in the prosecution of this claim, and made oath, in due form of law, that the said James King is the owner of the slave Elias Mospell, as a fact of public notoriety; that they believe all the statements herein made by him, in reference thereto, are correct, and that he is unquestionably loyal to the Government of the United States. Witness their signatures:



James King
Lepe I. Dalrymple
Joseph Hall

John H. Hopewood

Justice of the Peace.

NARA 64

STATE OF MARYLAND,

Calvert *County, to wit:*

I, Dennis B. McDion, Clerk of the Circuit Court for Calvert County, do hereby certify that John Hopwood, before whom the foregoing affidavits were made, was, at the time of signing the same, a Justice of the Peace for the County and State aforesaid, duly commissioned and sworn; and that his signature thereto is genuine, and that full faith and credit should be given to his official acts.

Witness my hand and the seal of said Court, this Eighteenth day of February, A. D. 1864.

Dennis B. McDion CLERK.

NARA 65

James King

to

Copy of Deed

Mannumission

Elias Morsell

BC

2

45

NARA 66

Whereas my slave Elias Mofsell has enlisted
in the Service of the United States now in consid-
ration thereof I James King of Calvert County in
the State of Maryland do hereby in consideration of
said enlistment manumit set free and release the
above named Elias Mofsell from all service
due me his freedom to commence from the 13th
of November 1863 the date of his enlistment as afor
said in 9th Regiment of Colored Troops in the
Service of the United States.
Witness my hand & seal this 10th day May 1864
Witness James King Seal
Jesse J. Dalrymple
O. B. Hutchins
Walter Keller

Calvert County State Maryland 1864
Before me appeared this day James P. King and
acknowledged the above Deed of Manumission
& Release of Service to be his free act & deed.
Jos Hopewood J.P.

Calvert County - Sc:
I hereby certify that the
above is a true copy of the original deed of Man-
umission as recorded in Liber D.K. & M.B.B. No 1
Folio.
Witness my hand & seal of my
office this 10th day May 1864
Dennis B. M. Sheridan Clk



NARA 67

F.

CERTIFICATE OF AWARD OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS.

Office of the Board of Claims

For Slaves Enlisted in the Service of the United States,

Baltimore Md,

November 26th 1864.

No 366

$300—

We hereby certify, *that* James King, *of* Calvert *county, State of* Maryland, *having proved, under oath,* his *loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, and established* his *title as to the ownership of* Elias Mofsell, *a slave enlisted at* Camp Stanton Md, *on the* 13th *day of* November, *1863, by* Col. Wm. Birney, *in the service of the United States, in the* 9th *Regiment of Colored Troops, Co.* E, *and having filed a valid Deed of Manumission and Release of Service of said slave, is entitled to the sum of* Three Hundred *dollars, which has been awarded to* him *by this Board as a remuneration for all claim to the future labor or service of said slave, under the provision of General Orders, War Department, No. 329, 1863.*

Thos. Simmons, *President of the Board.*

L E Straughn, *Member of the Board.*

Wms Fogg, *Member of the Board.*

To Col. C. W. Foster,

Chief of the Bureau for the

Organization of Colored Troops, Washington, D. C.

NARA 68

15.

No. .

ABSTRACT OF DISBURSEMENTS.

....., 186 .

James King

Dollars 300 $\frac{00}{100}$.

Paid ....., 186 .

NARA 69

The United States,

To James King Dr.

1864		Dollars.	Cents.
November. 24	For amount awarded him by the Board of Claims, in consideration of the enlistment of Elias Mosell in the 9th Regt U.S. Colored Troops	300	00
	Total $	300	00

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; that the name of Elias Mosell is borne on the muster-in rolls of the 9th Regt U. S. Colored Troops; and that the above amount was awarded by the Board of which Thos. Timmons Esqr is President, said award being in accordance with section 24 of the act entitled "An act to amend an act entitled 'An act for enrolling and calling out the national forces, and for other purposes,'" approved Feb. 24, 1864.

Assistant Adjutant General.

RECEIVED , 186 , of Capt Leg. Bureau a.a.g. Vols

dollars and cents, in full of the above account.

James King

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

NARA 70

James King

No. .

ABSTRACT OF DISBURSEMENTS.

....., 186 .

James King

Dollars 300 $\frac{00}{100}$.

Paid ....., 186 .

NARA 71

James S. King

No. .

ABSTRACT OF DISBURSEMENTS.

....., 186 .

James King

Dollars 300 $\frac{00}{100}$.

Paid ....., 186 .

NARA 72

The United States,

To James King Dr.

1864.		Dollars.	Cents.
November 26th	For amount awarded him by the Board of Claims, in consideration of the enlistment of Elias Mosell in the 9th Regt N. S. Col'd Troops	300	00
	Total $	300	00

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; that the name of Elias Mosell is borne on the muster-in rolls of the 9th Regt N. S. Col'd Troops; and that the above amount was awarded by the Board of which Thos. Simmons Esq is President, said award being in accordance with section 24 of the act entitled "An act to amend an act entitled 'An act for enrolling and calling out the national forces, and for other purposes,'" approved Feb. 24, 1864.

Assistant Adjutant General.

RECEIVED , 186 , of Capt Lely. Benedict, A. A. G. Dol,
dollars and cents, in full of the above account.

James King

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

NARA 73

799-a

Moulton, Benj. F.

Co.----, 9 U. S. Col'd Inf.

Asst. Surg.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9428819	26	
2	40765354	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein----.

Book Mark:

See also 10th N. Y. H. Artys.

NARA 74

Me | 9 | **U.S.C.T.**

* Benj F Moulton

Asst Surg Co. ....., 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank Asst Surg

Date of appointment July 1, 1865.

Remarks: Citizen

* Entire entry Cancelled by Line on book

Copyist.

NARA 75

Ill.	9	U.S.C.T.

B. F. Houlton

Asst. Surg. Co. ....., 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Jan. 1865. Present. Contract assistant Surgeon. Assigned to 9th U. S. C. T. per S. O. No. 3. Hd. Qrs. 25 A.C. Jan. 3. 1865. Joined Regt. Jan. 7. 1865.

Feb. 1865. Erroneously reported on previous report.

Dropped from the rolls of the F. & S. and reported as attached.

March. 1865. Relieved from duty with 9th U. S. C. T. by Act. Asst. Surg. H. T. Copeland.

(10th. N. Y. H. Artly.).

Book mark:

F. E. Parke.

Copyist.

NARA 76

Murray Amos

Co. B, 9 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6299971	26	
2	6307991	27	
3	6307419	28	
4	6306902	29	
5	6307004	30	
6	6307106	31	
7	6307204	32	
8	6307338	33	
9	9068455	34	
10	M-123-RCY-1867	35	
11	43155780	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: M-123-RCY-1867

See also

NARA 77

M | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Amos Murray.

....., Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Blk.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk.

Where born Winchester Va.

Occupation Laborer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 30, 1864.

Where Frederick Md.

By whom Capt C.C. Nail; term 1 yrs.

Remarks: Sept 30/64 mustered.
Substitute. Discharged
June 19/65 at Ft Monroe
per order of the War
Dept.

Pol 1

(383g) Copyist.

NARA 78

M. | 9. | **U.S.C.T.**

Amos Murray

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Baltimore Md Oct 7, 1864.

Where born Winchester Va.

Age 20 years; occupation laborer

~~Drafted~~ Enlisted and mustered in:

When Sept 30, 1864.

Where Frederick

Period one years.

Eyes black; hair blk

Complexion blk.; height 5 ft. 8 in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, $ 100

Bounty due $ 100

Where credited .....

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks Substitute for Joseph P. Miller 4 Dist Md.

Book mark: M-123-RCJ-1867

A L Pratt

(340) *Copyist*

NARA 79

9

In | | usc's

Amos Murray

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of Detachment of US Substitutes & Drafted men turned over to Col S M Bowman Roll dated Camp Bradford Md Oct 12, 1864.

Where born Winchester Va

Age 20 years; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Sept 20, 186 .

Where enlisted Frederick

For what period enlisted ..... 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Sept 30, 186 .

Where mustered in .....

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 19.69 100

Date of first muster ....., 186 .

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: Substitute for Jos. P. Miller, 4th Dist Md

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

H D McCarr

Copyist.

(350m)

NARA 88

NW | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Amos Murray

Pvt, Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov, & Dec, , 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Shot for one
Knapsack.
Recruit joined
from Depot

Book mark:

I. E. Burke

Copyist

(358)

NARA A1

In | 9 | **U.S.C.T.**

Amos Murray

Pri, Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Ft. Monroe, Va., June 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date June 19, 1865.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1864

Clothing account:

Last settled Never settled, 186 ; drawn since $ 94 72/100

Due soldier $ ----- 100; due U. S. $ ----- 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ----- 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ----- 100

Bounty paid $ ----- 100 due $ ----- 100

Remarks: Due U. S. for one Canteen and accountable for one Knapsack Haversack and Canteen and 1/Half Shelter tent. Mustered out by order of War Dept dated May 3" 1865. Patient in U.S. Gen. Hospt Ft. Monroe Va.

Book mark: -----

J. J. Brown

(349) *Copyist.*

MARA 82

M | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Amos Murry

Pvt., Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Stop for one Can-teen

Book mark: ----

Copyist

(858)

NARA 83

M6 | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Amos Murray

Pvt., Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Took for 1 Can-
teen

Book mark:

J. M. Harmon
Copyist

(358)

NARA 84

M | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Amos Murray

Pvt., Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 31/64 to June 30, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Absent sick
in Hosp. since May
20, Stop for 1 Canteen

Book mark: ----

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 85

16 | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Amos Murray

Pvt., Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 31/64 to Aug 31, 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Remarks: Mustered out June 19/65 at Ft. Monroe Va per Order War Dept. dated May 3/65 Clothing for 1 Canteen

Book mark:.....

(858)

Copyist

NARA 86

M. | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Amos Murray

Pvt, Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated New Orleans La. 26 Nov, 186 6.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Discharged,
Joined as Recruit M.O.
by order of W.D. June 1965
Ft Monroe Va!

Book mark: .....

G. E. Dayton

(861) *Copyist.*

NARA 87

No. 1 9th U.S.C.T.

Amos Murray

, Co. "D", 9th Reg't U.S.C.T.

NOTATION.

Book mark: No_123_R.C.T.1867

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Aug 28th, *18*67.

Discharge on file.

E. P. Conrazier.

Copyist.

NARA 88

Murray George 80

Co. E & G 9 U.S. Col'd Inf.

1st Lieutenant Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6299921	26	9428840
2	6308122	27	
3	6308223	28	
4	6308326	29	
5	6308427	30	
6	6308528	31	
7	6308628	32	
8	6308725	33	
9	6308826	34	
10	6308926	35	
11	6309021	36	
12	6309815	37	
13	6300358	38	
14	6299922	39	
15	6301711	40	
16	6301808	41	
17	6301903	42	
18	6301998	43	
19	6302077	44	
20	6302152	45	
21	6302323	46	
22	6302293	47	
23	6302363	48	
24	6302431	49	
25	9428431	50	

Book Mark: 433.09.83.

See also

NARA 89

S 1871 27 Postmk.

J Gayley

NARA 9A

Md | 9 | **U.S.C.T.**

George O. Murray

1st Lt., Co. ..., 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank 1st Lieut

Date of appointment Oct 28, 1863.

Remarks: Corpl Co. N. H. Inf.
Promoted Capt Co. A.
June 1. 1865 Reported
for duty and mustered
as Capt 9 U.S.C.T. June
1. 1865.

Harmon

(384) Copyist.

NARA 91

No. 1 / **U.S.C.T.**

George O. Murray

Pvt Co. L, Co. ____, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 30 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Stanton Charles Co Md, Dec 2", 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec 2", 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 2nd, 1863.

Where Camp Stanton Md

Period 3 **years.**

Remarks: Assigned to Co "E" 9" U.S.C.T.

Book mark:

Wm C Stevens

(336) *Copyist.*

NARA 92

M | 9 | U.S.C.T.

George O. Murray

1st Lieut, Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 17 to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Assigned to Co E
fm S O No 28 dated Dec 2nd 1863
Hd Qrs Camp Stanton Md
Signed Wm Birney Col: and Mus-
tering Officer Detailed for
duty at Hd Qrs Dec 3rd Joined
Co for duty with Co Dec 22 - 1863.

Book mark:

C C Parker
Copyist.

(858)

NARA 93

M | 9 | U.S.C.T.

George O. Murray

1st Lieut, Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent with leave 21st 22nd & 23rd Jan. Without leave the 24th Jan 1864

Book mark:

C C Parker

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 94

M | 9 | U.S.C.T.

George O. Murray

1st Lieut, Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent without leave

Jan. 24 - 1864

Book mark:

C C Parker

Copyist.

(858)

NARA 95

M | 9 | U.S.C.T.

George O. Murray

1st Lieut Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C C Parker
Copyist.

(358)

NARA 96

M | 9 | U.S.C.T.

George O. Murray

1st Lieut Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. C. Parker
Copyist.

(858)

NARA 97

M | 9 | U.S.C.T.

George O. Murray

1st Lieut, Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick in Gen Hospital from Sept 23 to Oct 10 - 1864

Assumed Command of Co and responsibility for Property Oct 10 1864

Book mark:

C C Parker

Copyist.

(858)

NARA 98

M | 9 | U.S.C.T.

George O. Murray

1st Lieut, Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Succeeded to Command of Co and responsible for Property Oct 10. 1864 Deduct for Thirty rations

Book mark:

H. E. Nateman
Copyist.

(358)

NARA 99

M | 9 | U.S.C.T.

George O. Murray

1st Lieut, Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: In Command of Co Since Oct 10th 1864

Book mark: ----

H. E. Noteman Copyist.

(358)

NARA 188

M | 9 | U.S.C.T.

George O. Murray

1st Lieut Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: On Special duty in Command of Co A 9th U.S.C.T. In Command of Co E From Oct 20th 64 to Apr 30 1865

Book mark: ----

(358)

H. E. Bateman Copyist.

NARA 181

M | 9 | U.S.C.T.

George O Murray

Capt, Co....., 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank Capt

Date of appointment May 22, 1865.

Remarks: Promoted from 1st Lt. 9 USC T. Mustered as Capt June 1/65

Harmon

Copyist.

(384)

NARA 182

M | 9 | U.S.C.T.

George Thaxtay

Capt., Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Appointed Capt 2nd Vet Batt, Vice Richardson discharged Assigned to Co. No 5th Regt Joined 1st Jan 1865 Last Pay Rec'd to Dec 31st 1864 Pay Rec'd for Comd Co. from Jan 1st 1865 to May 31st 1865

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist

(858)

NARA 183

M | 9 | U.S.C.T.

George O. Murray

1 Lt, Co. ----, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inft.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated City Point, Va, June 1st, 1865.

Muster-out to date May 31, 1865.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ----, 186 ; drawn since $ ---- 100

Due soldier $ ---- 100 ; due U. S. $ ---- 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ---- 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ---- 100

Bounty paid $ ---- 100 ; due $ ---- 100

Remarks: Promoted to Captain.

Book mark:

M O Chance

Copyist.

(348)

NARA 184

M | 9 | **U.S.C.T.**

George O. Murray

Capt, Co. ——, 9th Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 32 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated City Point Va January 1st, 1865.

Muster-in to date January 1, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When January 1st, 1865.

Where City Point Va

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Promoted from 1st Lt. Vice Thompson resigned.

Book mark:

Dr. L. Stevens

(336) *Copyist.*

NARA 185

M | 9 | U.S.C.T.

George O. Murray

1st Lieut, Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 31 1864 to June 30, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Promoted to Captain and Assigned to Company A 9th U.S.C.T. per S.O. #57 Hdqrs 9th U.S.C.T. June 1st 1865

Book mark: ----

H. E. Bateman Copyist.

(358)

NARA 106

	9	U.S.C.T.

George Thompson

Corp., Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ---- Sept & Oct ----, 186 .

Present or absent ---- Present ----

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ---- Enlisted Aug 10 ----

Sedgwick Mc Cune Augt

Died of disease Oct 4 /64

Book mark: ----

A. W. C. Mayo Jr

Copyist

(858)

NARA 187

M | 9 | U.S.C.T.

George O. Murray

Capt., Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30 & Oct 31, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Pay due for boarding
Co's "E" & "A" 1st Lieut from
Dec. 31/64 to June 1/65
= $50.00 Appointed Capt.
May 22/65 Assigned to
Co's "A" fm S.O. No. 57. Hd.
Qrs. 9th U.S.C.T. June 1/65

Book mark:

W. E. Bowers

Copyist

(858)

NARA 188

M | 9 | U.S.C.T.

George O. Murray

Capt., Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30 & Dec 31, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Pay due for responsibility for Company Property as 1st Lieut. from Dec 31/64 to June 1/65 $50.00 Appointed Captain May 27.65 Assigned to Company "A" per S.O. No. 57. HD. Dec 9th USCT June 1/65

Book mark:

W E Mercer

Copyist

(858)

NARA 189

M | 9 | U.S.C.T.

George A. Murray

Capt., Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1866.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. C. Mercer

(358) Copyist

NARA 110

M | 9 | U.S.C.T.

George A Murray

Capt, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: On special duty at-
tending G.C.M. per S.O. Nr 83
Hd Qrs Dept of Texas Aps
20, 66.

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist

NARA 111

M | 9 | U.S.C.T.

George A. Murray

Capt, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Brezin

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 112

M | 9 | U.S.C.T.

George A. Murray

Capt, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 113

M | 9 | U.S.C.T.

George A. Murray

Capt., Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bregen

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 114

In | 9 | U.S.C.T.

George A. Murray

Capt, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated New Orleans La, Nov 26 1866.

Muster-out to date Nov 26, 1866.

Last paid to Aug 31, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Originally entered the service as Private at Portsmouth N.H. Mustered in the 10 Regt N H Vols at Manchester N.H. Sept 4 1862 Discharged to accept a/t mst in 9 Regt U.S.C.T. Dec 2, 1863 mustered in (over)

Book mark: 4336.1.83

---

(61)

Copyist.

NARA 11 U

JAN.21 6302431 018910

and assigned to Co E. as 1st Lt
Dec 2, 1863 Mustered in as Capt
and assigned to Co A. June 1, 65 con-
tinuous service. Pay due for res-
ponsibility for Co property since
Aug 31, 1866 Extra three months
pay Proper due.

NARA 116

Mi. | 9 | **U.S.C.T.**

George O. Mackay

1st Lt; Co. [illegible], 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

[illegible], [illegible], 186 .

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Joined at Beaufort

Promoted to Capt 55th U.S.C.T.

June 1st 1865.

Book mark: 7062 2d Aud. Jan. 21 '68.

---

(361) E. B. Stearns *Copyist.*

NARA 117

Murray Geo. O.

Capt., Co. A, 9 Reg't U.S.C. Inf

8 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates 2
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders 5
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A. 1
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports 1
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 118

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1851

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
9TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☒ 10 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

NARA 119

M. 767. 1863

Fort Monroe Nov. 23/63

Murray George. O.

States that he has been appointed 1st Lieut. in 9. N.S. C.T. and that he has to return to his own Regt. for a new set of discharge papers as the ones he has due no account he will be as expeditious as possible & report accordingly to Genl. Schenck as per instructions

9 Regt N.S.C.T.

Rec'd. Hd. Qrs. Mid Dept. Nov. 25/63

NARA 120

. Fort Monroe. Nov 23/63

Sir

. Having received an appointment as First Lieutenant in the Ninth Regt U.S.C.T. and ordered to report in person to you. I would now report that I left my Regt on the 20th inst and arrived at this place the 21st inst but failed to see the Secy Master until today, when he informed me that I was to return to my Regt for a new set of Discharge Papers as the ones in hand were not correct and I could get no pay on them for my service in the

NARA 121

except those which belong
& shall be as expeditious
as possible and respectfully
perform according to the
Order received from
the Secretary of War
I have the Honor
to be Most Respectfully
Your Obt Servt
George O Mumey

To
Maj Gen. E. C. Schenck
Commdg Middle Dept
Baltimore
Md

NARA 122

General Orders
No 1

Appointing Lt Murray
Act Adjt

Copied

9 Nov 7.

See
V. A. R.

NARA 123

Head Quarters 19th Reg't U.S.C.T.
Camp Stanton Dec 14th 1863.

General Orders
No 1

First Lieut. E. O. Murray having been detailed for duty in the 19th Reg't by Special Order No 60 from Brigade Head Quarters - is hereby appointed Acting Adjutant of said Reg't

By order of

Lewis Redyard Wild
Capt Comd'g 19th Reg't U.S.C.T.

NARA 124

Head Quarters
No 60 Special Orders

Assigning Lt Murray for
temporary duty to 19th Regt
Copied

9 M.S.C.V.

NARA 125

Hadqrs "Camp Stanton" Dec 14" 1863.

Special Orders
No 60.

First Lieut G. O. Murray 9th W S C.S. is will report immediately for duty to Capt L. L. Field Comdg 19th W S C.S.

By order of
William Birney
Col comdg.

Official
John E Stewart
1st Lieut and acting Post Adjt

NARA 126

Hd. Qrs. Camp Stanton

Dec 14th/63.

Col. Wm. Birney / Keoy Camp

Special Order No. 60

Ordering 1st Lt. Geo. O. Murray to report for duty to Capt. A. L. Hild. Comdg. 19th U.S.C.T.

G. O. Murray

NARA 127

Headqrs "Camp Stanton" Dec 14. 1863

Special Orders
No 60

First Lieutenant G. O. Murray 9th USCT will immediately report for duty to Capt L L. Wells. comdg 19th U. S. C. T.

By order of
William Birney
Col. Comdg.

Official
John E Stewart
1st Lieut and Acting Post Adjt.

NARA 128

M 89 Sedgwick U.S. Gen'l 1863
Frenville La. Aug 4/65

W 89. D. & G. 1865.
Burnsby Geo. C.
Capt 9th U.S.C.T.

Applies for a leave of absence
for thirty days. based on a
Surgeons certificate of Disability
1 Enclosure
One enclosure

HEADQUARTERS, DEPT. OF ~~THE GULF~~ La & Texas.
MEDICAL DIRECTOR'S OFFICE,

New Orleans, La., August 5 1865.

Respectfully forwarded to
A.A. Gen Dept of La.
& Texas
Approved

W. A. Alexander

A. A. G. *Surgeon U. S. Army, Medical Director.*

Rec'd Dept Aug. 6" 1863=

NARA 129

Sedgwick U. S. Gen.l Hospital
Greenville La. Aug 4th 1865

Sir.

I have the honor to request that a leave of absence be granted me to enable me to visit my home in New Hampshire for thirty days.

This application is based on the accompanying Surgeons certificate of Disability

I am Sir most Respectfully
Your Obt Servt
George O Thurren
Capt 9th U S C Troops

To Major W. Hoffman
A. A Gen.l Dept. of La.

NARA 130

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

IN THE CASE OF

Geo. O. Murray Capt Co A
9th U.S.C.T.

Given at Legmck Hospital

BY

A Mantoff
Asst Surgeon U. S. Army

1

711 89 DLR 7865

Rec'd, A. G. O., ..., 186 .

NARA 131

(Form 20.)

FORM OF A MEDICAL CERTIFICATE.

Geo. C. Murray Asst Surg" of the Ninth Regiment of U.S.C.T., having applied for a certificate on which to ground an application for leave of absence, I do hereby certify that I have carefully examined this officer, and find that he is suffering from Chronic Dysentery and general debility a result of his disease

And that, in consequence thereof, he is, in my opinion, unfit for duty. I further declare my belief that he will not be able to resume his duties in a less period than thirty days.

Dated at "Ledyard" Va Yard Va, this Fourth day of August, 186 5.

L. Stratsuff
Asst Surgeon U. S. A.
In charge of Hospital

NARA 132

Hd Qrs Dept of Louisiana

Aug 7th 1865-

Special Orders

No 211

Granting Leave of

Absence to Capt G

O Murray

Geo O, Murray

Recd Hd Qrs ASCI Aug 25th 1865-

A

NARA 133

Head Quarters Dept of Louisiana
New Orleans La. Aug 7th 1865-

Special Orders }
No. 21. }

(Extract)

1 Leave of absence for twenty days based on Surgeons certificate of disability is granted to Capt. Geo. O. Murray. 9th U.S.C. Infantry he being now in Genl Hospital in this city

By Order of
Maj Genl E.R.S. Canby.
(s) Nicholson Hoffman
Maj. Asst Adjt Genl

Official.
(s) Nathaniel Burbank.
1st Lieut. Actg. Asst. Adjt. Genl.

Official:
R F. Walker
Br. Lt. Col. A a adj

Rio Grande
Dept. #122.

NARA 134

. Capt George O Murray of the 9th Regiment. U.S. Colored Troops having applied for a certificate on which to ground an application for an extension of Leave of absence, I do hereby certify that I have carefully examined this Officer and find that he is suffering from Inflamation of the Liver and the effects of Dysentery which would be likely to be increased by exertion or travel and that in consequence thereof he is in my opinion unfit for Military Duty. I further declare my belief that he will not be able to resume his duties in a less period than Twenty days Dated at New Market. N.H.
this 2d day of September 1865 J W Kittredge M.D

State of New Hampshire County of Rockingham ss I hereby certify that the Hon. George W Kittredge whose genuine Signature appears above is, and has been a regular practising Physician & Surgeon in the Town of Newmarket in said County for more than thirty five years last past and during the time while absent in the thirty third Congress, is a member thereof, and that he is reputable in his profession as such.

David Murray Notary Public and
Justice of the Peace & Quorum throughout
the State

NARA 135

Surgeons Certificate
of Capt G. O. Murray
for 20 Days.

NARA 136

Capt. George O. Murray of the 9th Regiment N.H. Vol
Vol Troops having applied for a certificate on which to ground
an application for an extension of Leave of Absence, I do hereby
certify that I have carefully examined this Officer and find that
he is suffering from inflamation of the Liver and the effects of Dys-
entery which would be likely to be increased by exertion or travel
and that, in consequence thereof he is, in my opinion unfit for
Military duty. I further believe that he will
not be able to resume his duties in a less period than twenty days
Dated at Newmarket N.H.
this 2 day of September 1865 J W Kittredge M.D.

State of New Hampshire, County of Rockingham ss
September 4. 1865. I hereby certify that Geo: George
W Kittredge. whose genuine Signature appears above
is, and has been a regular practising Physician & Surgeon
in the Town of Newmarket in said County, for more than
thirty five years last past, and that he is reputable in
his profession as such.

Daniel Murray Notary Public
& Justice of the Peace in & for Durham
throughout the State

NARA 137

No. 66. Ind. Lab 1865.

Citizen Market. N. H.
Sept 3rd 1865.

Lieu D Murray.
9th
Capt "K" U S C Troops

Surgeons Certificate.

---

1 Enclo

Rec'd & Sept 6. 65—

NARA 138

New Market A.M. September 3d 1865

Sir

I have the honor to report that I received an Order granting me a leave of absence. of which the following is a true copy,

Hdqrs Dept of Louisiana
New Orleans La. August 7. 1865

Special Orders }
No — 21 } x : Extract

II. Leave of absence for twenty (20) days based on Surgeons certificate of disability is granted to. George O Murray. Capt 9th U S Colored Infantry. he being now in General Hospital in this City

By order of Maj Genl E.R.S. Canby
Dickham Hoffmen
Major, Assistant Adjutant General

Official (Signed) Nathaniel Burbank
1st Lieut. Actg Asst Adjt General

I have the honor also to report that I availed myself of the above leave of absence on the (16) Sixteenth day of August and at this date am unable to return to my Regiment and enclose herewith a certificate of disability from a Physician. and I hereby certify on honor that I am

NARA 139

802

Myers, Francis J.

Co. G, 9 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6300799	26	
2	6300899	27	
3	6300999	28	
4	6301101	29	
5	6301197	30	
6	6301291	31	
7	6301383	32	
8	6301473	33	
9	6301578	34	
10	6301671	35	
11	6301767	36	
12	6301861	37	
13	6301953	38	
14	6302074	39	
15	6302508	40	
16	4068580	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark E.B. V.7. p.326.

See also

NARA 148

PO JC 123952-4.25.14
B

J. Forsht

NARA 141

K | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Francis J Myers

, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 6 3/4 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Brown; hair Black

Where born Somerset Md

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 31, 186 3.

Where Benedict

By whom Col Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Discharged for disability at U.S.G. Hospital Douglas Island N.Y. Oct 17/65

J H Schooley

(383g) Copyist.

NARA 142

16 | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Francis L. Myers

Priv., Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated "Camp Stanton Chas. Co. Md. Nov. 11", 1863.

Muster-in to date "Nov. 11", 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When "Oct. 30", 1863.

Where Somerset Md.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

W B Ferguson

Copyist.

(356)

NARA 143

16 | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Francis J. Myers

Pvt., Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 1st to Dec. 31st, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: $2 Recruit premium due.

Book mark:

(858) Copyist

NARA 144

No. | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Francis L. Myers

Pvt., Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Recruit premium due.

Book mark:

W B Ferguson

Copyist

(358)

NARA 145

No.	9	U.S.C.T.

Francis L. Myers

Pvt., Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: $2 recruit premium due.

Book mark:

W B Ferguson

Copyist

(358)

NARA 146

M | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Francis L Myers

Pvt., Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(358) Copyist

NARA 147

16 | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Francis L. Myers

Pvt., Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

W. B. Ferguson

Copyist

(358)

NARA 148

M | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Francis L. Myers

Pvt, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

W B Ferguson

Copyist

NARA 149

M | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Francis L. Myers

Priv, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent wounded since Sept. 29th 64.

Book mark:

W B Ferguson

Copyist

(358)

NARA 150

M | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Francis L. Myers

Pvt., Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent wounded
in Gen Hosp. Annex Balto.
2/9/64

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 151

Pvt	9	U.S.C.T.

Francis J Myers

Pvt, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent wounded since Sept. 29th 1864

Book mark:

WC Mawer

Copyist

(858)

NARA 152

W. | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Francis J. Myers

Pvt., Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for + May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent wounded since Sept. 29/64 Pt. Back pay due Soldier,

+ corrected by Stamp Ltr Gf

Book mark:

W C Howser

Copyist

(358)

NARA 153

In	9	U.S.C.T.

Francis J. Myers

Pvt., Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent wounded since Sept. 29/64 Died Soldiers Home Back Pay

Book mark:

C. E. Mowdell

(358) Copyist

NARA 154

In | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Francis J. Myers

Pvt, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent wounded since Sept 29th 1864

Book mark:

W. E. Mowrer

Copyist

(858)

NARA 155

In	9	U.S.C.T.

Francis J Myers

Pvt, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30 to Oct 31, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick since Sept 29th 1864.

Book mark:

W E Mercier

Copyist

(858)

NARA 156

In | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Francis C. Myers

Pvt, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 30 to Dec 31, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged for disability at Davids Island N.Y. Harbor, Oct 17 65

Book mark: P V II P 93 69
2150 P.M.G. mch 28. 66

W G Bowell

(858) Copyist

NARA 157

M | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Francis J. Myers

Pvt., Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated New Orleans La., Nov 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Joined at Augt Organ
Discharged at Davids Island
N.Y. for disability Oct 7 65
Discharge given at Hospl.

See E. B. Vol 7 Page 326

Book mark { P.T. II P 93, 69 V 105 P. 1769 C.S.

Brezin

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 158

Myers, Francis J.

Pvt., Co. A, 9 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

37 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge 1	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (~~Officer~~'s) 2	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 159

109

CASUALTY SHEET

OF WOUNDED.

Frances J. Myers

Private Company A

9 Regiment of N.Y.S.V.

Volunteers at the battle of Chapins

Farm Va. & assault on Fort

Gilmer - Sept 29 & 30/64

NARA 160

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Frances J Myers

Rank, Private, *Company* A, *Regiment,* 9th

Arm, U.S.C.T., *State,*

Place of casualty, Chaffins Farm Va. - Attack on Front

Gilmer - 2nd Fight no 69

Nature of casualty, Wounded - Nature S.

Date of casualty, Sept 29 & 30/64

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED

Report of ~~Killed~~, Wounded, and Missing of the ..... *Regiment,*

..... *Brigade,* ..... *Division,* ..... *Corps, dated* .....

List of Wounded of 9th U.S.C.T.

(Signed) Edwin S Babcock

Capt 9th U.S.C.T. Comdg Regt

Endorsed: List of Casualties in 9th U.S.C.T. Sept.

29th - 30th 1864

Ind 50 L no 67

W.F. Thompson

Clerk.

NARA 161

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the *facts* known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the *facts* are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a *probable case* for *pension*, *special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability—as ¼, ½, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent of which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in *duplicate* by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates *direct* to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Nov 4 1865
Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

No. 43. Reg't Dec. 23
1865

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

Francis J. Myers

a Private Co. "A"

9 Reg't of U.S.C.T.

APPROVED

Wm D Sloan

Surgeon, U. S. A.,

Medical Director Dep't of the East.

HEADQUARTERS DEPARTMENT OF THE EAST,

NEW YORK CITY, *Oct. 9th*, 1865.

To be discharged.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL HOOKER:

Thos Lord

Bvt. Maj. and A. D. C., A. A. A. G.

Received (*A. G. Office.*) Oct 30, 186

RECEIVED OCT 30 1865 ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Enl Ord Off Co

Adjutant General's Office
Washington D.C. May 18, 1869

C.B. Vol. 7. Page 326 —

The Muster Out Roll of Co. "A" 9th U.S. Colored Troops reports the discharge of Private Francis J. Myers October 7, 1865.

The Company Muster Roll for November and December 1865, and the Certificate of Disability of the soldier report the date of his discharge October 17, 1865.

The latter date (October seventeenth 1865) is held to be correct and the Company Muster Out Roll will be amended accordingly.

H R Rathbone
Brevet Colonel U.S.A.
Mus Mustering Officer Col'd Troops.

Encl
Roll
Amend

See Letter of May 24 65
with 25 Encls.
mus

NARA 162

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE

OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

Private Francis J. Myers, of ~~Captain~~ 2d Lieut John M. Hamilton Company, (A.) of the Ninth Regiment of the United States Cold Troops was enlisted by Col Birney of the ..... Regiment of ..... at Benedict Md on the thirty first day of October, 1863, to serve three years; he was born in Somerset in the State of Maryland, is twenty years of age, five feet six 3/4 inches high, Dark complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days.* He states he was wounded in action at Fort Harrison Va Sept 29. 1864.

De Camp Gen Hospl

STATION: Davids Island N.Y.H.

DATE: October 4. 1865

Warren Webb
Brevet Major & Asst Surg U.S.A
Commanding ~~Company~~ Hospl

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the ~~said~~ Francis J. Myers of ~~Captain~~ Lieut Hamilton Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of† Gunshot fracture Sprightubra and flesh wound of left thigh. Degree of disability — one third. Physical objections to his transfer to V.R.C.

Warren Webb
Asst Surgeon. U.S.A

DISCHARGED, this 17th day of October, 1865, at De Camps Gen Hospl. Davids Island N.Y.H.

Warren Webb
Brevet Major & Asst Surg U.S.A
Commanding the ~~Regt~~. Hospl

The *Soldier* desires to be *addressed* at

Town Eastern Shore *County* —— *State* Maryland

*See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.

[A. G. O., No. 100 & 101—First.] [DUPLICATES.]

NARA 163

CASUALTY SHEET

No. .....

Francis J. Innes

Priv. of Company C

9th Regiment of U.S.C.T.

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Dis.

Oct. 17/65

ADJUTANT GEN'S OFFICE-RECEIVED-
APR
30
1869

NARA 164

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Francis J. Miles

Rank: Privt. Company: A Regiment: 9.

Arm: U.S. State: Wis

Nature of Casualty: Dis.

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

W. Webster

Adjt. 9th Wis Vol.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Oct. 17/65

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Davenport, Iowa.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Roll of Enlistments, &c.

REMARKS.

A. F. Coe

Clerk.

(170)

NARA 165

803

Neal Archibald

Co G, 9 U.S.Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6311727	26	
2	6311824	27	
3	631 1927	28	
4	6312027	29	
5	6312122	30	
6	6312216	31	
7	6312308	32	
8	6312400	33	
9	6312491	34	
10	6312579	35	
11	6312663	36	
12	6312746	37	
13	6312829	38	
14	6312901	39	
15	6312970	40	
16	6313038	41	
17	6313105	42	
18	6313169	43	
19	6313231	44	
20	6313293	45	
21	9069147	46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 166

N | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Archibald Neal

....., Co. G, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 7½ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Wool

Where born D. C.

Occupation Waiter, etc.

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 16, 1863

Where Washington, D. C.

By whom Col Wm Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Free.

Bugler

Mustered out with Regt. Nov. 26, 1866

Sick in Greenville, (Sedgwick) Gs. Lt. La Nov. 26, 1866.

W. W. Jackson

(383J) Copyist.

NARA 167

N | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Archibald Neal

Pvt, Co. G, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Stanton Charles Co Md, Nov 23, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 23, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 16. , 1863.

Where Worcester Md.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

E G Carroll

Copyist.

(356)

NARA 168

N | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Archibald Neal

Pvt, Co. G, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 23 to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: $2 00 Recruiting premium due. Learning Music.

Book mark:

E B Carroll

Copyist.

(858)

NARA 169

N | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Archibald Neal

Pvt, Co. G, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Daily duty as Bugler

$2 00 Recruiting premium due

Book mark:

E L Carroll

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 17a

N | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Archibald Neal

Pvt, Co. G, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Daily duty as Bugler

Book mark:

E. B. Conrad

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 171

N. | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Archibald Neal

Pvt., Co. G, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Daily duty as Bugler Staff for one Bugle Cord & Tassel $3.39

Book mark:

E Barrell

Copyist.

(858)

NARA 172

N | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Archibald Neal

Pvt, Co. G, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before April 19-61. On daily duty learning Music.

Book mark:

E C Carroll

(858) Copyist.

NARA 173

N | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Archibald Neal

Pvt, Co. G, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stofs for Knapsack & 2 Great Coat Straps: Face on or before April 19, 1861 -

Book mark:

E b Carroll

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 174

A | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Archibald Steal

Private, Co. G, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for Canteen
two Great Coat Straps
Free on or before April
1961

Book mark:

W. M. Barker

(358) Copyist.

NARA 175

A | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Archibald Steal

Private, Co. G, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for Canteen
two Great Coat Straps
Recd on or before April
1961

Book mark:

W. M. Barker

(858) Copyist.

NARA 176

A | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Archibald Neal

Private, Co. G, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

W. M. Sharren

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 177

A | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Archibald Neal

Private, Co. G, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Slop ½ Shelter tent

$4.90

Book mark:

M. M. Pearson

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 178

A | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Archibald Neal

Private, Co. G, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 31/64 to June 30, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Slop 1/2 Shelter

Tent $4.90

Book mark:

Wm. H. Wasson

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 179

A	9	U.S.C.T.

Archibald Neal

Priv., Co. G, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop Mk 95 Cugle $3,65 ; $4,60

Book mark:

M. M. Warren

Copyist.

(858)

NARA 180

A | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Archibald Seal

Priv., Co. G, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30 to Oct. 31, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---------- 100 for ----------

Due Gov't, $ ---------- 100 for ----------

Remarks: Daily Duty as musician Stop Length 3.65 Sick 95 4.60

Book mark: ----------

M. M. Warren

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 181

Pr | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Archibald Neal

Priv., Co. G, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30 to Dec. 31, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Daily Duty as musician. Stop bugle $3.65; hawk 95. 2 Caps $1.30 $5.90

Book mark: ----

W. M. Warren

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 182

A | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Archibald Neal

Pvt., Co. G, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Daily duty as Musician.

Book mark:

C E McLaughlin

Copyist.

(858)

NARA 183

N | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Archibald Neal

Priv., Co. G, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr. , 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Daily Duty as Musician Stop order $1.10

Book mark:

C E McLaughlin

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 184

A 9 U.S.C.T.

Archibald Neal

Priv., Co. G, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 4/100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Daily duty Musician

Book mark:

C E McLaughlin

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 185

Pt | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Archibald Neal

Priv., Co. G, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for C & G.E. .95-

Ord .08

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Daily duty Musician.

Book mark:

C. E. McLaughlin

(858) Copyist.

NARA 186

A | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Archibald Neal

Priv., Co. G, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1866

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. E. McLaughlin

Copyist.

(858)

NARA 187

N | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Archibald Neal

Priv., Co. G, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated New Orleans La., Nov. 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date Nov. 26, 1866.

Last paid to Aug. 31, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 2 52/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 40/100

Ordinary
Bounty paid $ none 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Joined at orig'l. org'n. Stop 10 Sets Cap Ornmts.

Bounty due under Act of Congress of July 28, '66, 100.

Book mark: .....

C. E. McLaughlin
Copyist.

(861)

NARA 188

804

Neal Franklin

Co a, 9 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Sergeant Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6300736	26	
2	6300837	27	
3	6300936	28	
4	6301039	29	
5	6301195	30	
6	6301293	31	
7	6301385	32	
8	6301480	33	
9	6301580	34	
10	6301678	35	
11	6301774	36	
12	6301900	37	
13	6301988	38	
14	6302513	39	
15	9068584	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 189

A | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Franklin Neal

....., Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 6 1/2 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Brown; hair Black

Where born St Marys Md

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 5 63, 186 3.

Where Benedict

By whom Col Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: appointed Serg't Nov 11/63.

Discharged for disability at Mitchels Point N. Y. Hospital N.Y. May 22/65

J. H. Rhodes

(383g) Copyist.

NARA 190

N | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Franklin Neal

Sergt., Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated "Camp Stanton Chas. Co. Md. Nov. 11", 1863.

Muster-in to date "Nov. 11", 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When "Oct. 23", 1863.

Where St Marys Md.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. B. Ferguson

Copyist.

(356)

NARA 191

N | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Franklin Steal

Sergt, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 11" & Dec. 31", 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: $2 Recruit premium due.

Book mark:

W B Ferguson

(858) Copyist

NARA 192

N | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Franklin Neal

Sergt, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: $2 Recruit premium due.

Book mark: ----

(358)

W B Ferguson

Copyist

NARA 193

A | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Franklin Neal

Sergt, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb. & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

W W Ferguson

Copyist

(358)

NARA 194

N | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Franklin Neal

Pvt., Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Absent sick in Genl Hospital at Beaufort S.C since June 9th 1864

Book mark: ----

A. B. Ferguson

Copyist

(358)

NARA 195

N	9	U.S.C.T.

Franklin Neal

Pvt., Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Absent sick in Genl. Hospital Since Aug. 10th 1864.

Book mark:

W B Ferguson

Copyist

(358)

NARA 196

A | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Franklin Steal

Pvt, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick in Gen. Hosp. since Aug. 8th 64.

Book mark:

(358)

W B Ferguson

Copyist

NARA 197

N | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Franklin Stail

Pvt., Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick

in Hospt. since

Nov. 8/64

Book mark:

W B Ferguson

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 198

N	9	U.S.C.T.

Franklin Neal

Pri, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick since Aug 8th 1864

Book mark:

(358) Copyist

NARA 199

M | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Franklin Neal

Pte, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apl, 186 c.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick since

Aug. 8/64. $ 27.00 Back

Pay due soldier

Book mark:

WC Nowles

Copyist

(358)

NARA 200

2 | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Ezekiel Lucas

Pvt, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 31st 1863, 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick since

Aug 8th 1863.

Died Soldiers Home

Sick Bay

Book mark:

L. F. Bowen

Copyist

(858)

NARA 201

K | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Franklin Neal

Pvt., Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged by reason of Surgeons Cert. of Disability at Millets Point N.Y. May 11/65.

Book mark:

W C Mowrer

Copyist

(858)

NARA 282

H | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Franklin Neal

Pvt, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30 to Oct 30, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged on Surgs Cert of disability at Willets Point NY May 22/65

Book mark:

W C Bowser

Copyist

(858)

NARA 203

A + 9 | U.S.C.T.

Franklin Neal

Pvt., Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated New Orleans La, Jan 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Joined at Org'l Organ. Disch at Nalls's Point N.Y. for disability May 22, 65 Discharge given at Hosp'l.

Book mark { 89.234. V105 P241, 69. V166 P5-73 V113 P106-70 C.D.

Bregger

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 204

Neil Frank

Pvt., Co. A, 9 Reg't U.S.C. Inf

4 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge 1	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders ✓
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet 1	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V.R.C.
Duty	Transportation
	Clothing C. 1

NARA 205

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1851

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
9TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☒ 9 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

NARA 206

Hdqrs 9th U.S.C.T.
May 21. 1864.

S.O. No 68.

Change of Non-Comd. Co. "A"

NARA 207

Hd Qrs 9th U. S. C. T.
Hilton Head S.C May 21st 1864.

Special Order
No 68

Sergt Franklin Neal C. A
9th U. S. C. T is reduced to the ranks for incapacity - and
Corporal David Robert is promoted to Sergeants to fill the
Vacancy.

By order of
Col Thos Bayley
J. E. Stewart.
Lieut and Adjt.

NARA 208

CASUALTY SHEET

No. .....

Frank R Neil

Pt of Company A

9 Regiment of Ills Cav

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Disch'g May 22 65

NARA 209

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Frank R Mil

Rank: Pt *Company:* a *Regiment:* 9

Arm: Inf *State:* Ills Cav

Nature of Casualty: Disch

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

A H Thurston
Surg 11th Vol

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

May 22 65

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Willets Pt N Y H

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Roll 72 Grant Hosp
Willets Pt N Y H

REMARKS.

S Thomas

Clerk.

(170)

NARA 210

No. 10. 1865 A. R. of Dix 36.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

Franklin Neal

a Private Co. "A"

9th Reg't of U.S. Colored Troops

APPROVED

W. H. Sloan III

Surgeon, U. S. A.,

Medical Director Dep't of the East.

HEADQUARTERS DEPARTMENT OF THE EAST,

NEW YORK CITY, *May* 16*th*, 1865.

To be discharged.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL DIX,

Thos Lord

Capt. and A. D. C., A. A. A. G.

Received (A. G. Office) ....., 186 .

Enlon & Co for surg

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

May 24th 1865

Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the *facts* known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier: the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared: the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the *facts* are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a *probable* case for *pension, special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability—as ½, ¼, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent of which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in *duplicate* by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates *direct* to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D C., they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

NARA 211

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

Private Franklin Neal, of ~~Captain~~ Lieut Murrays Company, (A) of the 9th U.S.C.T Regiment of the United States Volunteers was enlisted by Col Birney at Benedict Md. on the the Regiment of Twenty third day of October, 1863, to serve three years; he was born in Saint Marys in the State of Maryland, is Twenty five years of age, five feet Six ½ inches high, Dark complexion, Brown eyes, Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty ..... days.* Discharged in accordance with order of War Dept. A. G. O. May 3rd 1865 Disability ocurred subsequent to enlistment

STATION: Willets Point N.Y.H.
DATE: May 11th 1865

A. Henry Thurston
Surgeon U.S. Vol
Commanding ~~Company~~ Hospital

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Private Franklin Neal of ~~Captain~~ Lieut Murray Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of† Phthisis Pulmonalis, will not be fit for any duty. Dis. Total

A. Henry Thurston
Surgeon U.S. Vols
In charge of Hospital

DISCHARGED, this Twenty second day of May, 1865, at General Hospital Willets Point New York Harbor

A. Henry Thurston
Surgeon U.S. Vols
Commanding the ~~Regt~~ Hospital

The *Soldier* desires to be *addressed* at

Town ..... *County* St Marys *State* Maryland

* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.

[A. G. O. No. 100 & 101—First.] [DUPLICATES.]

NARA 212

A.

No. 754 CLAIMANT'S CERTIFICATE.

I, W. O. Reeder a loyal citizen, and a resident of St Mary's, County of St Mary's, State of Maryland, hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of General Orders, No. 329, 1863, for my slave Franklin Poole enlisted 23rd October 1863, at Benedict Md by Col W Birney in the 9th Regiment U. S. Colored Troops, Co. A; certificate of which enlistment, and a descriptive list, as required, accompany this application.

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present the accompanying oath, which I have taken, signed, and acknowledged, to be filed with this application, in accordance with requirement of said General Orders.

W. O. Reeder

February 12th 1864.

NARA 213

B.

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, William O Reeder, do solemnly swear that I have never joined, *or been concerned in, any insurrection* or rebellion; *that I have never borne arms* against the United States; *that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel, or encouragement* to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion, or armed hostility *against the United States;* that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever, under any authority or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion, or pretended government, authority, power, or constitution within the United States hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United States *against all enemies, foreign and domestic; and that I have supported, defended, and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend, and obey, the Constitution and laws of the United States;* that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion: So help me God.

W. O. Reeder

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at Home Farm } County this 12th day of February 1864.

John Alvey

Justice of the Peace



NARA 214

C.

I present herewith evidence of my title to the slave Franklin Beale

_____ enlisted as aforesaid, *and in consideration of the sum of*

three hundred dollars *by me received, I hereby covenant and*

agree with the United States, that I, my heirs, executors, or assigns, shall never hereafter make

or enforce any claim to the labor or services of said slave; and pledge myself to execute

a valid Deed of Manumission and Release of all my claims to service forever of said

Franklin Beale to be filed with the Board of Claims

now in session at Baltimore

W. H. Brown

February 12th, 1864.

NARA 215

R. No. 25. R. V.
R. No. 51. R. Cl.
No. 734

APPLICATION OF

Wm. O. Reeder

or

Chaptico, St. Mary's Co.

For Compensation for Service of Slave,

Franklin Veatch

Enlisted in 7th Regiment

U. S. Colored Troops, Co. A,

Received, March 5th 1864.

COMPENSATION AWARDED,

July 18th 1865

Three Hundred Dollars.

Thos. Simmons

President Board of Claims

Recommended

Recd. A. G. O. July 24. 1865.

NARA 216

4

EVIDENCE OF TITLE.

I, W. T. Reeder, of St Mary's County, Md., do solemnly swear that Franklin Reeder who has been enlisted in the 9th Regiment, U. S. Colored Troops, Co. A; is my slave for life; (his term of service expiring on the ~~XXX~~ day of October 186~~3~~,) and that I became possessed of him by inheritance from my Father, in the month of ____, eighteen hundred and 52. And I do further swear that I have not purchased said slave from any person or persons disloyal to the Government of the United States, with the object of obtaining compensation for the same; and furthermore, that I have no agency for obtaining compensation for any person or persons but such as, to my knowledge, are loyal citizens of the United States.

W. T. Reeder

February 12 1864.

NARA 217

7 X

STATE OF MARYLAND,

Saint Marys County, to wit:

On this 12th day of February in the year 1864, before me, the subscriber, a Justice of the Peace of the State and County aforesaid, personally appeared William O Reader, and took, signed, and acknowledged the oaths preceding; and further made oath, in due form of law, that all the statements made in this application are, to the best of his knowledge and belief, strictly true.

G.W.M. Alvey J.P. William O. Reader

Also personally appeared before me William Graves and James Harding, loyal citizens of the United States, residents of Saint Marys County, well acquainted with the said William O Reader, and in no manner interested in the prosecution of this claim, and made oath, in due form of law, that the said William O Reader is the owner of the slave Franklin Neale, as a fact of public notoriety; that they believe all the statements herein made by him, in reference thereto, are correct, and that he is unquestionably loyal to the Government of the United States. Witness their signatures:

William Graves

James Harding

G.W.M. Alvey. Justice of the Peace.

X

NARA 218

STATE OF MARYLAND,

Saint Marys County, to wit:

I, Jno A Camalier, Clerk of the Circuit Court for St. Marys County, do hereby certify that Geo N Abery, before whom the foregoing affidavits were made, was, at the time of signing the same, a Justice of the Peace for the County and State aforesaid, duly commissioned and sworn; and that his signature thereto is genuine, and that full faith and credit should be given to his official acts.

Witness my hand and the seal of said Court, this twelfth day of February, A. D. 1864.

Jno A Camalier CLERK.
Cir Ct for St Marys County
Md

NARA 219

F.

CERTIFICATE OF AWARD OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS.

Office of the Board of Claims
For Slaves Enlisted in the Service of the United States,

Baltimore Md., July 22nd, 1863.

#300

We hereby certify, that William O. Reeder, of St Mary's county, State of Maryland, having proved, under oath, his loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, and established his title as to the ownership of Franklin Neale, a slave enlisted at St. Mary's County Md, on the 23rd day of October, 1863, by Col. Wm. Birney, in the service of the United States, in the 9th Regiment of Colored Troops, Co. A, and having filed a valid Deed of Manumission and Release of Service of said slave, is entitled to the sum of Three Hundred dollars, which has been awarded to him by this Board as a remuneration for all claim to the future labor or service of said slave, under the provision of General Orders, War Department, No. 329, 1863.

Thos. Simmons, President of the Board.

Wms Jones, Member of the Board.

W E W Roff, Member of the Board.

To Col. C. W. Foster,

Chief of the Bureau for the
Organization of Colored Troops, Washington, D. C.

NARA 22A

R. No. 51. R. V.

No. .

ABSTRACT OF DISBURSEMENTS.

....., 186 .

Reeder, Wm O.

Dollars 300 . 100.

Paid ....., 186 .

NARA 221

The United States,

To William O. Reeder Dr.

1865.		Dollars.	Cents.
July 22nd	For amount awarded him by the Board of Claims, in consideration of the enlistment of Franklin Neal in the 9th Regt. W.S. Col'd Troops	300	00
	Total $	300	00

I certify that the above account is correct and just; that the name of Franklin Neal is borne on the muster-in rolls of the 9th Regt. W.S. Col'd Troops; and that the above amount was awarded by the Board of which Thos. Simmons Esqr is President, said award being in accordance with section 24 of the act entitled "An act to amend an act entitled 'An act for enrolling and calling out the national forces, and for other purposes,'" approved Feb. 24, 1864.

Assistant Adjutant General.

Received ....., 186 , of Major A.F. Rockwell A.A.G. Vols dollars and ..... cents, in full of the above account.

W.T. Reeder

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

NARA 222

R. No. 51. R. V.

No. .

ABSTRACT OF DISBURSEMENTS.

....., 186 .

Reeder Wm O.

Dollars 300 — 100.

Paid ....., 186 .

NARA 223

The United States,

To William O. Reeder Dr.

1865.		Dollars.	Cents.
July 2 2nd	For amount awarded him by the Board of Claims, in consideration of the enlistment of Franklin Neal in the 9th Regt. U.S. Col'd Troops	300	00
	Total $	300	00

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; that the name of Franklin Neal is borne on the muster-in rolls of the 9th Regt. U.S. Col'd Troops; and that the above amount was awarded by the Board of which Thos. Simmons Esq is President, said award being in accordance with section 24 of the act entitled "An act to amend an act entitled 'An act for enrolling and calling out the national forces, and for other purposes,'" approved Feb. 24, 1864.

Assistant Adjutant General.

RECEIVED ..... , 186 , of Major A.F. Rockwell a.a.g. Vols

..... dollars and ..... cents, in full of the above account.

W. O Reeder

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

NARA 224

State of Maryland
Saint Marys County Set.

I Jno. A Lamalier Clerk of the Circuit Court for Saint Marys County do hereby certify That the afsregoing is a true copy of a deed of Manumission Recorded in My office This 11th day of May 1864,

In testimony where of I here=unto subscribe my name and af=fix The Seal of the Circuit Court for Saint Marys County This 11th day of May AD 1864

Jno. A Lamalier Clk

Del

NARA 225

E.

Deed of Manumission and Release of Service

Whereas my slave Franlin Neale has inlisted in the service of the United States: now in consideration thereof, I, William O. Reeder, of St. Marys county, State of Maryland, do hereby, in consideration of said enlistment, manumit, set free, and release the above-named Franklin Neale from all ser-=vice due me; his freedom to commence from the 11th day of Nov. 1863, the date of his inlistment as aforesaid in the 9th Regiment of Colored Troops, in the service of the United States.

Witness my hand and seal, this 12th day of April, 1864

W. O. Reeder (Seal)

Witness:

John H. Turner
G. I. Spalding
H. G. Graves

Saint Marys County,
State of Maryland. 1864

Before me appeared this day W. O. Reeder, and ackno-=wledged the above Deed of Manumission and Release of service to be his free act and deed.

C. Camalier J.P.

NARA 226

805

Neal George

Co C, 9 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6304342	26	
2	6304443	27	
3	6304604	28	
4	6304711	29	
5	6304810	30	
6	6304904	31	
7	6305000	32	
8	6305096	33	
9	6305195	34	
10	6305293	35	
11	6305343	36	
12	6305437	37	
13	6305531	38	
14	6305615	39	
15	6305688	40	
16	6305759	41	
17	6305828	42	
18	6305897	43	
19	6305964	44	
20	6306029	45	
21	9068794	46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 227

$968722.00 Paid
$1192200.00 Paid

O L Patton
C

NARA 228

N | 9 | U.S.C.T.

George Neal

....., Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born St Mary, Md.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 22, 1862

Where Washington Park, St Mary, Md

By whom Col. Wm Birney; term 2 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered as Corpl Nov. 11. 1863 Reduced for incompetency Jany 6" 1864. Promoted Corpl. Discharged with Regt, Nov. 26, 1866.

S. R. Thornton

(383g) Copyist.

NARA 229

N | 9 | U.S.C.T.

George Neal

Corpl, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Stanton Charles Co Md Nov 11, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 11, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 22, 1863.

Where St Marys Md

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. Gotthelf

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA 230

N | 9 | U.S.C.T.

George Neal

Corpl., Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for From Nov 1st to Dec 31st, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: $2 Recruit Premium

Due

Book mark: ----

Copyist

(358)

NARA 231

N | 9 | U.S.C.T.

George Neal

Sgt., Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feby, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Reduced to Private from Capt. S.O. N° 9 Hdqrs 9 U.S.C.T. Jan 6/64 Col. Thos Bayley. Stop Clothing Equip & Haversack 49 cts $2 Rect Prem due

Book mark:

Copyist

(858)

NARA 232

N | 9 | U.S.C.T.

George Neal

Pvt, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent, Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Copyist

NARA 233

N | 9 | U.S.C.T.

George Neal

Pvt., Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Hfty Ordenance Wfiten 20 dy

Book mark:

Copyist

(358)

NARA 234

N | 9 | U.S.C.T.

George Neal

Pvt, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent as sick Rec'd since Aug 13/64.

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist

NARA 235

N | 9 | U.S.C.T.

George Neal

Pvt., Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 4.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: absent sick since Aug 13/64

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist

NARA 236

N | 9 | U.S.C.T.

George Neal

Pvt., Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick Since Aug 8/64.

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist

NARA 237

N | 9 | U.S.C.T.

George Neal

Pvt, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. J. Anderson

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 238

N | 9 | U.S.C.T.

George Neal

Pvt, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A J Anderson

Copyist

(358)

NARA 239

N | 9 | U.S.C.T.

George Neal

Corpl, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 31/64 to June 30, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted from Private per S.O. No 46 Hd qrs 9th U.S.C.T. May 6th 1865.

Book mark:

A J Anderson

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 24A

N | 9 | U.S.C.T.

George Neal

Serpt, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted from Private per S.O. No. 46 Hd Qrs 9th U.S.C.T. May 6 1865.

Book mark:

A. J. Anderson
Copyist

(358)

NARA 241

N | 9 | U.S.C.T.

George Neal

Corpl, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30 to Oct 31, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) A J Anderson Copyist

NARA 242

N | 9 | U.S.C.T.

George Neal

Corp'l Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30th Dec 31, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. J. Anderson

Copyist

(358)

NARA 243

N | 9 | U.S.C.T.

George Neal

Corpl Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. J. Anderson

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 244

N. | 9 | U.S.C.T.

George Neal

Corpl., Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Enrico's
Copyist

(358)

NARA 245

H | 9 | U.S.C.T.

George Neal

Corpl, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 6.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist

NARA 246

N. | 9 | U.S.C.T.

George Arad

Corp'l, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1st Aug., 1866

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Francis

Copyist

(358)

NARA 247

N. | 9 | U.S.C.T.

George Neal

Corpl., Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 42/100 for Ordnance

Due Gov't, $ 01/100 for Brass

Ammunits

Remarks: Sup 1 Ball screw, 1 Screw driver, 1 Wiper, 1 Pumpeir

Book mark:

Enrico

Copyist

(358)

NARA 248

N. | 9 | **U.S.C.T.**

George Neal

Corpl, Co. C., 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated New Orleans, La., Nov 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date Nov 26, 1866.

Last paid to Aug. 31, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 9 90/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 04/100

Bounty paid $ None 100; due $ 100 100 *

Ordinary

Remarks: Joined at Vicksburg Miss. Compl. to Jun 6th 64 Priv to May 8th 65. Asst for Musket & Set of Equipments, 1 Bugle, 1 Letter, 1 Number

* Bounty due under the Act of Congress July 28th 66. 100

Book mark: V. 166, P. 18. 73. 2949-82

Louis S

(861) *Copyist.*

NARA 249

Neal George

Corpl, Co. C, 9 Reg't U.S.C. Inf

9 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 9
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 250

R. No. 46. R. El.
R. No. 52. R. V.

No. 753
Descriptive list in R. No. 45.

APPLICATION OF

Wm. O. Reeder

OF

Chas. Co. Md.

For Compensation for Service of Slave,

George Neale

Enlisted in ..... Regiment

U. S. Colored Troops, Co. H.

Received, March 5th 1864.

COMPENSATION AWARDED,

July 18th 1864.

Three Hundred Dollars.

Thos. Simmons

President Board of Claims

Sayward

Rec'd A. G. O. July 27. 1865.

NARA 251

EVIDENCE OF TITLE.

I, W. D. Reader, of St Mary's County, Md., do solemnly swear that George Neale who has been enlisted in the 9th Regiment, U. S. Colored Troops, Co. C; is my slave for life; (his term of service expiring on the 24th day of October 1865;) and that I became possessed of him by inheritance from my father, in the month of ^, eighteen hundred and 32. And I do further swear that I have not purchased said slave from any person or persons disloyal to the Government of the United States, with the object of obtaining compensation for the same; and furthermore, that I have no agency for obtaining compensation for any person or persons but such as, to my knowledge, are loyal citizens of the United States.

W. D. Reader

February 12th 1864.

NARA 252

STATE OF MARYLAND,

Saint Marys County, to wit:

On this 12th day of February in the year 1864,

before me, the subscriber, a Justice of the Peace of the State and County aforesaid, personally appeared William O Reader, and took, signed, and acknowledged the oaths preceding; and further made oath, in due form of law, that all the statements made in this application are, to the best of his knowledge and belief, strictly true. Wm. H. Alvey J.P. W. O. Reader

Also personally appeared before me William Graves and James Harding, loyal citizens of the United States, residents of Saint Marys County, well acquainted with the said William O Reader, and in no manner interested in the prosecution of this claim, and made oath, in due form of law, that the said William O Reader is the owner of the slave George Neale, as a fact of public notoriety; that they believe all the statements herein made by him, in reference thereto, are correct, and that he is unquestionably loyal to the Government of the United States. Witness their signatures:

Wm. H. Alvey

William Graves

James Harding

Justice of the Peace.

NARA 253

STATE OF MARYLAND,

Saint Marys County, to wit:

I, Jno Abamadér, Clerk of the Circuit Court for St. Marys County, do hereby certify that Geo N Alvey, before whom the foregoing affidavits were made, was, at the time of signing the same, a *Justice of the* Peace for the County and State aforesaid, duly commissioned and sworn; and that his signature thereto is genuine, and that full faith and credit should be given to his official acts.

Witness my hand and the seal of said Court, this twelfth day of February, A. D. 1864.



Jno Abamadér CLERK.
Cir Ct for St Marys County
Md

NARA 254

A.

No. 753 CLAIMANT'S CERTIFICATE.

I, William B Ruder a loyal citizen, and a resident of St Mary's, County of St Mary's, State of Maryland, hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of General Orders, No. 329, 1863, for my slave George Peace enlisted Oct 22d 1863, at Benedict by Col Wm Birney in the 9th Regiment U. S. Colored Troops, Co. "Q"; certificate of which enlistment, and a descriptive list, as required, accompany this application.

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present the accompanying oath, which I have taken, signed, and acknowledged, to be filed with this application, in accordance with requirement of said General Orders.

W B Ruder

February 12th 1864.

NARA 255

B.

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, William O Reeder, do solemnly swear that I have never joined, *or been concerned in, any insurrection* or rebellion; *that I have never borne arms* against the United States; *that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel, or encouragement* to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion, or armed hostility *against the United States;* that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever, under any authority or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion, or pretended government, authority, power, or constitution within the United States hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United States *against all enemies, foreign and domestic; and that I have supported, defended, and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend, and obey, the Constitution and laws of the United States;* that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion: So help me God.

W. O. Reeder

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at Home St Mary's County this 12th day of February 1864.

Geo. N. Avery

Justice of the Peace



NARA 256

C.

I present herewith evidence of my title to the slave George Deace enlisted as aforesaid, *and in consideration of the sum of* Three Hundred Dollars *by me received, I hereby covenant and agree with the United States, that I, my heirs, executors, or assigns, shall never hereafter make or enforce any claim to the labor or services of said slave;* and pledge myself to execute a valid Deed of Manumission and Release of all my claims to service forever of said George Deace to be filed with the Board of Claims now in session at Baltimore

W O Reeder

February 12th, 1864.

NARA 257

State of Maryland
Saint Marys County Sct

I Jno. Abamalier Clerk of the Circuit Court for Saint Marys County do hereby certify that the aforegoing is a true Copy of a "deed of Manumission" recorded in my Office this 11th day of May 1864.

In testimony Whereof I hereunto subscribe my name and affix the Seal of the Circuit Court for Saint Marys County this 11th day of May A.D. 1864

Jno. Abamalierbeck

3-31

NARA 258

&

Deed of Manumission and Release of Service

Whereas my slave George Neale has enlisted in the service of the United States: Now, in consideration thereof, I William O Reeder of St Marys County, State of Maryland, do hereby, in consideration of said enlistment, manumit, set free, and release the above-named George Neale from all service due me; his freedom to commence from the 11th day of Nov 1863, the date of his enlistment as aforesaid in the 9th Regiment of Colored Troops, in the service of the United States.

Witness my hand and seal, this 12th day of April, 1864

W. O. Reeder Seal

Witness
John A Turner
G. L. Spalding
H. C. Graves.

Saint Marys County,
State of Maryland, 1864

Before me appeared this day W O Reeder and acknowledged the above Deed of Manumission and Release of service to be his free act and deed.

C. Camalier J.P.

NARA 259

Oakville June 1st" 65-

To the, S, Board of Claims or
Gentlemen

Inclosed
you will receive the cer
tificate, and I am very
happy to say, it was
signed by all the parties
without any hesitation
Very Respectfully
S. M. Ruder

NARA 268

Mechanicsville
Feb 16th 1864

I have but little ac-
quaintance with Mr.
H. C. Nicolas, but I
to know Mr. H. Gates,
and I know him to be
as loyal & reliable as
any one here.

Thomas Conn

To The
Hon. J. F. Wheeler
Washington

Reference also to
Judge Crane —

Barnwell S.C.

NARA 261

753
754
W. O. Reeder

NARA 262

☞ The following Certificate should be signed by two or more well known Union men, and returned to the Board of Claims within thirty days from date of accompanying notice.

To the U. S. Board of Claims for Enlisted Slaves, Baltimore:

The undersigned, Loyal Citizens of St Mary's *County, Maryland, hereby* CERTIFY ON HONOR, *that they are well acquainted with* William O Reader *of* Saint Mary's *County, who, to their personal knowledge, has been unquestionably loyal to the Government of the United States, from the beginning of the rebellion to the present time, and that they have no interest in the prosecution of his claim for enlisted Slaves.*

Saint Mary's *County,*
June 17th *1865.*

Henry Jones
George C Norton
William Dixon

NARA 263

F.

CERTIFICATE OF AWARD OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS.

Office of the Board of Claims

For Slaves Enlisted in the Service of the United States,

Baltimore Md, July 22nd, 1865.

$300

We hereby certify, that William O. Reeder, of St. Mary's county, State of Maryland, having proved, under oath, his loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, and established his title as to the ownership of George Neal, a slave enlisted at St Mary's County Md., on the 22nd day of October, 1863, by Col. Wm. Birney, in the service of the United States, in the 9th Regiment of Colored Troops, Co. C, and having filed a valid Deed of Manumission and Release of Service of said slave, is entitled to the sum of Three Hundred dollars, which has been awarded to him by this Board as a remuneration for all claim to the future labor or service of said slave, under the provision of General Orders, War Department, No. 329, 1863.

Thos Simmons, President of the Board.

Wm Jones, Member of the Board.

[illegible], Member of the Board.

To Col. C. W. Foster,

Chief of the Bureau for the
Organization of Colored Troops, Washington, D. C.

NARA 264

✓

George Neal.
Corpl. Co. C
9th U.S.T.

Mr Ellenbrook.

NARA 265

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

December 29th, 1876

Mr Ellerbrook. Vol. ..... C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of George Neal Corpl., Co. *C*,

9th Reg't *U.S.C.T.*

Cause of Reduction.

M.R. for Jan & Feb/64. reports him "Reduced to Privt from Corporal. S.O. No 9. Hd Qrs 9th U.S.C.T. Jan 6/64."

He was again promoted Corpl May 6th 1865.

Respectfully,

E. A. Woodward

Chief Clerk.

Per J. F.

1128

Adjutant General's Office,

Division of Discontinued Commands.

January 3rd, 1877.

..... Vol. *I* ..... C. T., 187

Reply in case of George Neal, Co. *C*,

9th Reg't *U. S. C. T.*

Reduced to the ranks from Corporal for incompetency per S.O. No — Hd Qrs Dist of Ky —

EBK

NARA 266

R. No. 52 R. T.

No. .

ABSTRACT OF DISBURSEMENTS.

....., 186 .

Reuben Wm O.....

Dollars 300 ... 100.

Paid ....., 186 .

NARA 267

The United States,

To William O. Reeder Dr.

1865.		Dollars.	Cents.
July 22nd	For amount awarded him by the Board of Claims, in consideration of the enlistment of Georg Neal in the 9th Regt W.S. Col.d Troops	300	00
	Total. $	300	00

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; that the name of George Neal is borne on the muster-in rolls of the 9th Regt. W.S. Col.d Troops; and that the above amount was awarded by the Board of which Thos. Simmons Esqr is President, said award being in accordance with section 24 of the act entitled "An act to amend an act entitled 'An act for enrolling and calling out the national forces, and for other purposes,'" approved Feb. 24, 1864.

Assistant Adjutant General.

RECEIVED ....., 186 , of Major A.G. Rockwell A.A.G. Vols

..... dollars and ..... cents, in full of the above account.

W.O. Reeder

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

NARA 268

R. No. 52. R. T.

No. .

ABSTRACT OF DISBURSEMENTS.

....., 186 .

Reeder, William O.

Dollars 900 100.

Paid ....., 186 *.

NARA 269

The United States,

To William O. Reeder Dr.

1865.		Dollars.	Cents.
July 22nd	For amount awarded him by the Board of Claims, in consideration of the enlistment of George Neal in the 9th Regt U.S. Col'd Troops	300	00
	Total $	300	00

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; that the name of George Neal is borne on the muster-in rolls of the 9th Regt U.S. Col'd Troops; and that the above amount was awarded by the Board of which Thos. Simmons Esq. is President, said award being in accordance with section 24 of the act entitled "An act to amend an act entitled 'An act for enrolling and calling out the national forces, and for other purposes,'" approved Feb. 24, 1864.

Assistant Adjutant General.

RECEIVED , 186 , of Major A.G. Rockwell Aad. Vols

dollars and cents, in full of the above account.

W. O. Reeder

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

NARA 270

Needles Andrew 806

Co a, 9 U.S.Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6300019	26	
2	6301481	27	
3	6301581	28	
4	6301679	29	
5	6301773	30	
6	6301866	31	
7	6301953	32	
8	6302073	33	
9	63023511	34	
10	90685786	35	
11	431558514	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 271

S.12187/P.O.Mem

Col Ramsay

NARA 272

N | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Needles

, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 45 years; height 5 feet 5 1/2 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Delaware

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 11", 186 4.

Where Wilmington

By whom Capt Nelmes; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Substitute.
Mustered out at New
Orleans La. Oct 11/65
by reason of expiration
of term of Service

(3837) J H Shrowley *Copyist.*

NARA 273

1 | 9 | **U.S.C.T.**

Andrew Needles.

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Baltimore Md, Oct 15, 1864.

Where born Del

Age 43 years; occupation laborer.

Enlisted

~~Drafted~~ and mustered in:

When Oct 11, 1864.

Where Wilmington

Period one year.

Eyes blk; hair blk

Complexion blk; height 5 ft. 5½ in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, $ 100

Bounty due $ 100

Where credited .....

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: Sub for Wm. Ralleye Wilmington Del.

Book mark: .....

R. L. Pratt

Copyist

(340)

NARA 274

9

N | | USCG

Andrew Needles

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of Detachment of Yd Substitutes & Drafted men forwarded to Col J M Bowman. Roll dated Camp Bradford Md, Oct 24, 1864.

Where born Delaware

Age 45 years; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Oct 11, 186 .

Where enlisted Wilmington

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 5½ in.

When mustered in Oct 11, 186 .

Where mustered in .....

Bounty paid $ ---- 100; due $ ---- 100

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 18 36/100

Date of first muster ....., 186 .

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: Substitute for Wm. Ralledge, Wilmington, Del

Book mark : .....

T D McCann

(356m) Copyist.

NARA 275

N | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Nadler

Pvt., Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 276

H | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Needles

Pvt., Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: 2,348,253

W. E. Mowser

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 277

H | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Hedden

Pvt., Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. E. Bowen

Copyist

(358)

NARA 278

H | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Hedden

Corp., Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) Copyist

NARA 279

H | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Fletcher

Pvt, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Absent sick ab
New Orleans, La since
July 2d 1865

Book mark:

Wm. H. Morrison
Copyist

(858)

NARA 280

N | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Needles

Pvt., Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30 to Oct. 31, 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick since July 2nd 1865

Book mark:

W C Bowers

Copyist

(858)

NARA 281

H | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Hunter

Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 25 to Dec 31, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged by reason of expiration of term of Service from Gen'l Hospital New Orleans La. Oct. 11, 65

Book mark:

W E Bowser

(858) Copyist

NARA 282

A + 9 | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Needles

Pvt., Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated New Orleans La, Jan 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date ----------, 186 .

Last paid to ----------, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ----------, 186 ; drawn since $ ------ 100

Due soldier $ ---------- 100 ; due U. S. $ ---------- 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ------ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ --------- 100

Bounty paid $ ---------- 100 ; due $ ---------- 100

Remarks: Joined as Recruit, Discharged at Brownsville Texas by reason of expiration of term of service Oct 11, 66 Discharge given by Lieut Commanding Substitute

Book mark: ----------

Boezer

---------- *Copyist.*

(861)

NARA 283

Needless Angrew

_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't U.S.A.T.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 284

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Andrew Needles (Col) desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ one YEAR, *Do declare,* That I am Forty four years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at Wilmington Delaware
the 11th day of October 1864

WITNESS:

Saml Riddle

Andrew his + Needles
mark

No. 2

Andrew Needles

Enlisted at Wilmington Del

As Substitute for

William Talley

On the 11 day of Oct, 1864

By

Chas. Williams

Captain Co. F

10 Regt Del Vols

Board of Enrollment,

1 Dist. of Del

NARA 285

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Delaware TOWN OF Wilmington

I, Andrew Needles Col. born in the State of Delaware, aged Forty five years, occupation a Labourer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with William Rattledge, Esq., of West Appoquinimink Hundred New Castle County State of Delaware to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Eleventh day of October, 1864; and having thus agreed with said William Rattledge, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Eleventh day of October, 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~THREE~~ *ONE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Wilmington Del
this Eleventh day of October 1864
BEFORE [illegible]

Andrew his X Needles
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of _____, drafted in West Appoquinimink Hundred New Castle Co. Del Oct 6, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has dark eyes, dark hair, dark complexion; is 5 feet 5½ inches high.

[signature]
Provost Marshal.

Saml E Siddall
Commissioner of Board.

Danl G Fisher
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of City *Dist. of* Delaware

NARA 286

807

Nelson Samuel

Co K, 9 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6313429	26	
2	6313528	27	
3	6313630	28	
4	6313734	29	
5	6313832	30	
6	6313927	31	
7	6314018	32	
8	6314122	33	
9	6314223	34	
10	6314317	35	
11	6314410	36	
12	6314524	37	
13	6300335	38	
14	6315046	39	
15	9069257	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 287

(R.) | 9 | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Nelson,

, Co. H, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 27 years; height 5 feet 8¼ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Somerset Maryland

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 22, 1863.

Where 5th Md. Mfd. Salisbury, Somerset Co.

By whom Col. W. Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Description Sent forwarded May 30th 1865

Mustered out of service June 25th 1865

Casey.

(383g) Copyist.

NARA 288

A | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Nelson

Private, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Stanton, Charles Co., Maryland, Nov. 23, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 23, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 22, 1863.

Where Somerset, Md.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. J. Markle.

(356) Copyist.

NARA 289

A | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Nelson

Private, Co. H, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 23 to Dec. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: 2 Recruits premium due.

Book mark: ----

O. J. Markle, Copyist.

(358)

NARA 290

A | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Nelson

Private, Co. H, 9 Reg't U. S Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: 42 Recruits joined.

Book mark:

(358)

O. J. Markle,
Copyist.

NARA 291

N | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Nelson

Private, Co. H, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

O. L. Markle.

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 292

A | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Nelson

Private, Co. H, 9 Reg't U. S Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---------- 100 for ----------

Due Gov't, $ ---------- 100 for ----------

Remarks: ----------

Book mark: ----------

O. J. Markle.
Copyist.

(358)

NARA 293

N. | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Nelson

Private, Co. H, 9 Reg't U. S Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Sick in Gen. Hospital.

Book mark: ----

O. J. Markle.
Copyist.

(358)

NARA 294

A | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Nelson

Private, Co. H, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent: Absent.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Absent sick since Aug. 30, 1864.

Book mark: ----

O. J. Markle,
Copyist.

(358)

NARA 295

N. | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Nelson

Priv., Co. H, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ---------- 100 for ----------

Due Gov't, $ ---------- 100 for ----------

Remarks: absent sick in U.S.A. Hospital Fort Monroe Va. Aug. 30, 1864 The difference between Seven Dollars per month and Thirteen Dollars per month is due from Jan. 1, 1864 to Apl 30, 1864

Book mark:

A. L. Smith

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 296

H | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Nelson

Priv., Co. H, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 31, 1864 to June 30, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Absent sick since May 31, 1865. Diff. between $74 & $13 per mo. is due this Soldier from Jan. 1st to April 30/64

Book mark: ----

A. L. Innes

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 297

N | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Nelson

Priv., Co. H, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Absent sick in U.S.A. Gen. Hosp. Fort Monroe since Aug. 30, '64

The difference between $7 & $13 per month is due this soldier from Jan. 1 to Apl 30/64

Book mark: ----

A. L. Aruee

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 298

N | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Nelson

Priv., Co. H, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: The difference between $7 & $13 per month due this Soldier from Jan. 1 to April 30/64

Book mark: ----

A. L. Anne

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 299

N | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Nelson

Priv., Co. H, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Discharged June 28, 65, Fort Monroe Va. A. V. Dept. Back pay due $24.00

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

P. L. Arms

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 300

N | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Nelson

Pvt., Co. F, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inft.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Fort Monroe, Va., June 28th, 1865.

Muster-out to date June 28, 1865.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Never., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 57 12/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Due soldier difference of pay between $7.00 & $13.00 per month from Jan 1st to Apr 30/64. Mustered out by order of War Dept. Dated May 3d/65. Patient in U.S. Gen Hospital, Fort Monroe, Va

Book mark: V 170 P 244. 73

mochance

Copyist.

(348)

NARA 361

A. | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Nelson

Privt., Co. "H", 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

New Orleans La., Nov. 20th, 1866.

Muster-out to date ----------, 186 .

Last paid to ----------, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled----------, 186 ; drawn since $-------100

Due soldier $----------100; due U. S. $----------100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $-------100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ---------100

Bounty paid $----------100; due $----------100

Remarks: Joined at original organization, Discharged June 28/65 while absent sick at U.S. Genl Hospl Fortress Monroe, Va, by order of War Dept.

Book mark: U.S. P. 217. 67. V. 170. P. 214. 73

R. Bradin

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 382

Nelson, Samuel

Pri, Co. H, 9 Reg't U.S.C. Inf

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's) 1	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
	Slave claim (

NARA 303

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1851

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
9TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☑ 5 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

NARA 304

F.

CERTIFICATE OF AWARD OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS.

No 947

Office of the Board of Claims
For Slaves Enlisted in the Service of the United States,

Baltimore Md,
October 7th, 1863.

$300—

We hereby certify, that A. Wilmer Anderson, of Somerset county, State of Maryland, having proved, under oath, his loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, and established his title as to the ownership of Samuel Nelson, a slave enlisted at Somerset County Md., on the 22nd day of November, 1863, by Col. Wm. Birney, in the service of the United States, in the 9th Regiment of Colored Troops, Co. H, and having filed a valid Deed of Manumission and Release of Service of said slave, is entitled to the sum of Three Hundred dollars, which has been awarded to him by this Board as a remuneration for all claim to the future labor or service of said slave, under the provision of General Orders, War Department, No. 329, 1863.

Thos. Simmons, President of the Board.
Wm Hoyer, Member of the Board.
W E W Rose, Member of the Board.

To Col. C. W. Foster,

Chief of the Bureau for the
Organization of Colored Troops, Washington, D. C.

NARA 305

No-261

Application of

A. Wilmer Anderson

of Somerset County. Md.

For Compensation for Service

of Slave Samuel Nelson

Enlisted in Ninth Regt

U.S. Colrd Troops Co. K.

Received Feb 20 — 1864

Compensation Awarded

1864

Dollars

Filed by Wm Daniel. Feb 20/64

NARA 306

A.

No. 261 CLAIMANT'S CERTIFICATE.

I, Andrew Wilmer Anderson a loyal citizen, and a resident of Quantico District, County of Somerset County, State of Maryland, hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of General Orders, No. 329, 1863, for my slave Samuel Nelson enlisted Nov 22nd 1863, at Somerset County, Md by Col Wm Birney in the Sixth Regiment U. S. Colored Troops, Co. H; certificate of which enlistment, and a descriptive list, as required, accompany this application.

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present the accompanying oath, which I have taken, signed, and acknowledged, to be filed with this application, in accordance with requirement of said General Orders.

A W. Anderson

Feby 20th 1864

NARA 307

B.

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, Andrew Wilmer Anderson, do solemnly swear that I have never joined, *or been concerned in, any insurrection* or rebellion; *that I have never borne arms* against the United States; *that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel, or encouragement* to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion, or armed hostility *against the United States;* that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever, under any authority or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion, or pretended government, authority, power, or constitution within the United States hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United States *against all enemies, foreign and domestic; and that I have supported, defended, and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend, and obey, the Constitution and laws of the United States;* that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion: So help me God.

A Wm Anderson

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at Balt^o City Md^a

this 20th day of February 1[redacted]

P. J. Wilson

Justice of the Peace

NARA 300

C.

I present herewith evidence of my title to the slave Samuel Nelson enlisted as aforesaid, *and in consideration of the sum of* ..... *by me received, I hereby covenant and agree with the United States, that I, my heirs, executors, or assigns, shall never hereafter make or enforce any claim to the labor or services of said slave;* and pledge myself to execute a valid Deed of Manumission and Release of all my claims to service forever of said Samuel Nelson to be filed with the Board of Claims now in session at Baltimore Md.

A Wm Anderson

Feby 20th, 1864.

NARA 309

DEED OF MANUMISSION AND RELEASE OF SERVICE.

WHEREAS my slave Samuel Nelson has enlisted in the service of the United States: now in consideration thereof, I, Andrew Wilmer Anderson of Somerset county, State of Maryland do hereby, in consideration of said enlistment, manumit, set free, and release the above-named Samuel Nelson from all service due me; his freedom to commence from the 22d of November 1863 — the date of his enlistment as aforesaid in the 9th Regiment of Colored Troops, in the service of the United States.

Witness my hand and seal, this 31st day of May 1864

Andrew W. Anderson {SEAL.}

Witness:
Cadmus Dashiell
William W. Waller
John W. Dashiell

Somerset County,
State of Maryland 1864

Before me appeared this day Andrew Wilmer Anderson and acknowledged the above Deed of Manumission and Release of Service to be his free act and deed.

Isaac Gibbons Jp.

State of Maryland, Somerset County, to Wit:

I, Levin Woolford Clerk of the Circuit Court for Somerset County, hereby certify, that the above is truly copied from the original now on file, and of record in the office of the Clerk of the Circuit Court aforesaid. In testimony whereof I hereunto subscribe my name, and affix the Seal of the said Circuit Court, this 31st day of May Anno Domini 1864 Levin Woolford Clk



NARA 31A

112

CASUALTY SHEET

OF WOUNDED.

Samuel Nelson

Private Company H

9 Regiment of U.S.C.T.

Volunteers at the battle of Chapins Farm

Va and assault on Ft Gilmer

Sept 29 & 30. 1864.

NARA 311

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Samuel Nelson

Rank, Private, Company H, Regiment, 9th

Arm, U.S.C.T., State,

Place of casualty, "Chapins Farm Va 2nd assault on Fort Gilmer." 2nd 41 No 69.

Nature of casualty, Wounded. Slight S

Date of casualty, Sept 29th & 30. 1864

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED

Report (of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the ____ Regiment,

____ Brigade, ____ Division, ____ Corps, dated

List of Wounded of 9th U.S.C.T.

(Sig'd) Edwin S. Babcock

Capt 9th U.S.C.T. Comdg Regt

Endorsed: List of Casualties in 9th U.S.C.T.

Sept 29th & 30th 1864

2nd 30 L No 67

W F. Thompson

Clerk.

NARA 312

Descriptive List & Abs. of R. C.
A. A. G. O.
No. 261

Quartermaster.

APPLICATION OF

A. Mimerandeson

OF

Somerset County

For Compensation for Service of Slave,

Samuel Nelson

Enlisted in 9th *Regiment*

U. S Colored Troops, Co H

Received Feb 20 1864.

COMPENSATION AWARDED,

October 2nd 1865

Three Hundred Dollars.

Thos. Simmons

President Board of Claims

Rec'd A. G. O. October 9. 1865.

NARA 313

EVIDENCE OF TITLE.

I, A. Wilmer Anderson, of Somerset County, Md., do solemnly swear that Samuel Nelson who has been enlisted in the Ninth Regiment, U. S. Colored Troops, Co. H.; is my slave for Life ~~the day of 186~~; and that I became possessed of him by being born mine, in the month of September, eighteen hundred and Thirty Six. And I do further swear that I have not purchased said slave from any person or persons disloyal to the Government of the United States, with the object of obtaining compensation for the same; and furthermore, that I have no agency for obtaining compensation for any person or persons but such as, to my knowledge, are loyal citizens of the United States.

A. W. Anderson

July 15 1865

NARA 314

STATE OF MARYLAND.

Somerset County, to wit:

On this 15th day of July in the year 1865, before me, the subscriber, a Justice of the Peace of the State and County aforesaid, personally appeared A. Wilmer Anderson, and took, signed, and acknowledged the oaths preceding; and further made oath, in due form of law, that all the statements made in this application, are, to the best of his knowledge and belief strictly true.

Also personally appeared before me Thomas B Moore and George Moore, loyal citizens of the United States, residents of ~~Princess Anne~~ Dyquantico, well acquainted with the said A. Wilmer Anderson, and in no manner interested in the prosecution of this claim, and made oath, in due form of law, that the said A. Wilmer Anderson is the owner of the slave Samuel Nelson, as a fact of public notoriety; that they believe all the statements herein made by him in reference thereto, are correct, and that he is unquestionably loyal to the Government of the United States.

Witness their signatures:

Thomas B Moore

George Moore

Edwin Dashiell J. P. Justice of the Peace.

NARA 315

STATE OF MARYLAND.

Somerset ——— *County, to wit:*

I, Levin Woolford ———, Clerk of the Circuit Court for Somerset County, do hereby certify that Edwin Dashiell Esqr before whom the foregoing affidavits were made, was, at the time of signing the same, a Justice of the Peace for the County and State aforesaid, duly commissioned and sworn; and that his signature thereto is genuine, and that full faith and credit should be given to his official acts.

Witness my hand and the seal of said Court, this Eighteenth day of July, A. D., 1865.

Levin Woolford CLERK.



NARA 316

808

Newman Solomon

Co a, 9 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6299972	26	
2	6301482	27	
3	6301582	28	
4	6301680	29	
5	6301776	30	
6	6301867	31	
7	6301996	32	
8	6302512	33	
9	6300437	34	
10	9068587	35	
11	N-29-EJ-1876	36	
12	43155783	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: EB. V12 P143 N29
U.S. 46

See also

NARA 317

N | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Solomon Newman

....., Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Richmond Va

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 3d, 186 4.

Where Baltimore

By whom Capt Cathcart ; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Substitute, mustered out at Browns-ville Texas Oct 6/65 by reason of expiration of term of Service

(383g) H. Hershey Copyist.

NARA 318

N | 9 | Mus[illegible]

Solomon Newman

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of Detachment of U.S. Substitutes & Drafted men turned over to Col. S. M. Bowman. Roll dated Camp Bradford Md., Oct 12, 1864.

Where born Richmond Virginia

Age 18 years; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Oct. 3, 186 .

Where enlisted Balto. Md.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Oct 3, 186 .

Where mustered in .....

Bounty paid $ ---/100; due $ ---/100

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 31 85/100

Date of first muster ....., 186 .

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: Substitute for Wm H. Strainer, 2nd Dist. Md.

Book mark : .....

J D McCann

(356m) Copyist.

NARA 319

N. Y. 9 | U.S.C.T.

Solomon Newman

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Baltimore Md., Oct 7, 1864.

Where born Richmond Va.

Age 18 years; occupation laborer.

~~Drafted~~ Enlisted and mustered in:

When Oct 3, 1864.

Where Baltimore

Period one years.

Eyes blk; hair blk

Complexion blk; height 5 ft. 6 in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, $ 100

Bounty due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Substitute for Wm. C. Strainer L" Dist Md.

Book-mark:

Corrected by Parlin & Orendorff

A L Pratt

(340) *Copyist*

NARA 32A

	9	U.S.C.T.

Solomon Newman

Pvt., Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W B Ferguson

(358) Copyist.

NARA 321

N | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Solomon Newman

Pvt., Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W E Bowser

Copyist

(858)

NARA 322

H | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Solomon Newman

Asst, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apl, 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Ed Bowser

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 323

I | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Salomon Newman

Sgt, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. E. Mowser

(358) Copyist

NARA 324

N	9	U.S.C.T.

Salomon Newman

Co. E, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A W Co Mfg

(858) Copyist

NARA 325

H | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Solomon Newman

Pvt., Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jun 30 to Oct 31, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Mustered out by Div C. of M. Oct 6/65 per expiration of service

Book mark: Disch Oct 5.65 N.Y. VII Ct. 76

W. E. Hoover

Copyist

(858)

NARA 326

N | 9 **U.S.C.T.**

Solomon Newman

Pri., Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Brownsville, Tex., Oct 5, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct 5, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money ~~adv'd~~ drawn since enlist. $ 59 88/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100 due $.....100

Remarks: ~~Due U. S. for 1 knapsack~~ × ~~1 full set of accoutrements~~ ~~retained by the soldier in accordance with Circ No 24 War Dept A.G.O. June 10/65.~~ ~~Due Soldier $100 bounty under G.O.~~

Book mark: .....

(over.)

J. H. Brown

(349) *Copyist.*

NARA 327

JAN.21 6300437 1891*

~~224 Khan Light Artillery~~
~~of 1864~~.

* As it is on roll.

NARA 328

N. 9 | U.S.C.T.

Solomon Newman

Pvt., Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

New Orleans La, Nov 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Joined on Rect. Discharged at Brownsville Tex by reason of expiration of term of service Oct 6, 65 Discharge given by Co Commander. (Substitute.) Discharged Oct 6, 65

Book mark: E B 712 P 173 A 29 Nov 27/16

Bruger

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 329

No. 1 9th U.S.C.I.

Solomon Newman,

, Co. "A", 9th Reg't U.S.C.I.

NOTATION.

EB 12/173

Book mark: N 296.I.1876.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Nov. 23rd, *1876.*

Discharged Oct. 5, 1865.

E. A. Brazier.

(438) *Copyist.*

NARA 330

809

Newman Thomas

~~Co~~ "F and S" 9 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Asst. Surgeon | Asst. Surgeon

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6299923	26	
2	6300597	27	
3	6300611	28	
4	6300623	29	
5	6300640	30	
6	6300653	31	
7	6300668	32	
8	6300682	33	
9	6300696	34	
10	6300711	35	
11	4428820	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 1530 69. 1885

See also

NARA 331

N | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Newman

Asst Surg, Co. ....., 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank Asst Surg

Date of appointment # May 30. 1865 ~~July 24, 1865.~~

Remarks: Reported for duty and mustered July 24. 1865

Do on back

Thomas

(384) Copyist.

NARA 332

N | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Leonard Neumann

Asst Surg Co. ____, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 49 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Brownsville Texas Aug 3, 1865.

Muster-in to date July 24", 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 24", 1865.

Where Brownsville Texas

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Citizen appointment vice: O'Donnel dismissed

Book mark: ____

W. L. Harrison

(336) *Copyist.*

NARA 333

N. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Norman Newman

Rank Asst Surg, 1st Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed Asst Surg. 1st U.S.C.T. by Ord Dept Ordered Present U.S. Armies for duty July 24 65.

Book mark:

Miller
Copyist

(357)

NARA 334

N. | 9. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Newman

Rank Asst. Surg., 9th Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept 8 Oct., 186 4.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed Asst Surg. 9th U.S.C.T. by order of the President of the United States, Joined for duty July 2d 1863

Book mark:

(357)

Copyist.

NARA 335

A. 1 9 **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Newman

Rank Asst, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Novembee, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: Page 2

(357)

Miller
Captain

NARA 336

N. | 1 | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Newman

Rank Asst. Surg. 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Miller
Copyist

(357)

NARA 337

A. 1 1 **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Newman

Rank Asmg. 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for March ape, 1866

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Willey
Copyist

(357)

NARA 338

A. 1 9 **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Newman

Rank Maj., 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 6.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Kelley

(357) Copyist

NARA 339

C. 1 9 **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Newman

Rank Asst. Surg., 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1866.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detd at Brazos Santiago Texas per S.O. No 199 Hd Qrs District of the Rio Grande Aug 17 1866

Book mark:

Miller
Copyist

(357)

NARA 340

A. 1 9 **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Newman

Rank Asst. Surg. 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Miller
Copyist

(357)

NARA 341

N. | 9 | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Newman

Rank Asst Surg., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated New Orleans La., Nov 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date Nov 26, 1866.

Last paid to Sept 30, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Joined as shown. Mustered into service as Asst Surg. 9 U.S.C.T. at Brownsville Texas July 24, 1865. Letter of acceptance dated Phila- ovvs/

Book mark: 153009/85

Newman

(360) Copyist.

NARA 342

JAN.21 6300711 [illegible]9161

delphia. Pa. July 7, 1865

Service Continuous

#Discharge given at New Orleans La. with a view to payment subsequent returning to state #

Cancelled by a line drawn through same

NARA 343

Newman Thomas

Asst. Surg., 9 Reg't U.S.C. Inf

76 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders 5
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A. /
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 344

"A" 36, 23 W.S.

~~War Dept. AGO~~

June 2d 1865.

Notice of the Appointment
of Thomas Newman as
Asst. Surg in 9th Ill Cav

NARA 345

War Department,
Adjutant General's Office,
Washington, June 2d 1865.

Commanding Officer,
9th U. S. Colored Troops.
(Thro. Head Quarters 25th Army Corps.)
City Point, Va.

Sir:-

I have the honor to inform you that Thomas Newman has been appointed Assistant Surgeon 9th U. S. Colored Troops, vice O'Donnell dismissed.

Very Respectfully,
Your Obedient Servant.
E. W. Foster
A. A. Genl Vols.

NARA 346

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT.

The slip hereto attached is a stub from "Requisition for Transportation Book," Department of Washington.

U. S. REQUISITION FOR TRANSPORTATION.

No. [illegible]

Date: July 5th 1865

For Sergt Hartman

Reg't 4th U.S. Infantry

From Washington D.C.

To New Orleans La.

Nature of Service: Sergt

Term of Enlistment: 5 years

For duty with detachment

Conducting Prisoners

New Orleans La

NARA 347

Hd. Qrs. Dist. Rio Grande
Asst. Adjt. Genls Office
Brownsville Texas,
July 15th 1866

Special Orders
No. 173. Ex. 3.

Detailing Asst
Surg. Thos. Newman. 9th U.S.C.T.
for duty at the Post Hospital
Brownsville. Texas

Recd H.Q. 9th U.S.C.T. July 16th 1866

NARA 348

Headquarters District of the Rio Grande
Assistant Adjutant-Generals Office
Brownsville, Texas, July 15th 1866.

Special Orders }
No ~ ~ 173 }

(Extract)

* * *

3. Asst. Surg. Thomas Newman 9th U.S.C.T. is detached from his regiment and will report for duty without delay to Surgeon Hall Davis 38th U.S.C.T. in charge Post Hospital Brownsville Texas

* * *

By Order of Brevet Major Genl Getty:

Signed D.D. Wheeler
Assistant-Adjutant General

Official
S.H. Forgeus
1st Lieut & Adjt. 9th U.S.C.T.

NARA 349

Hd. qrs. Dist. Rio Grande
Brownsville, Texas
July 27th 1866

Special Orders
No — 183. Ext.

Detailing Asst. Surg.

Thos. Newman, 9th U.S.I. for duty with 116th U.S.C.T.

Thos. Newman

Recd H.2.9th U.S.C.T. July 27th 1866

NARA 350

Headquarters District of the Rio Grande,

BROWNSVILLE, TEXAS, July 27, 1866.

SPECIAL ORDERS, No. 183.

(EXTRACT.)

I. Assistant Surgeon Thomas Newman, 9th U. S. C. Troops, is relieved from duty at Post Hospital, Brownsville, and assigned to duty, during the illness of Surgeon Hobbs, with the 116th U. S. C. T., stationed at White's Ranche, Texas.

Assistant Surgeon Newman will report, without unnecessary delay, to the Commanding Officer of the 116th U. S. C. T.

The Quartermaster's Department will furnish the necessary transportation.

* * * * * * * * *

BY ORDER OF BREVET MAJOR GENERAL GETTY:

D. D. WHEELER,
Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

D. Dewhelan

Assistant Adjutant General.

C. O. 9th U.S.C.T.

NARA 351

Hd. qrs. Dist. Rio Grande
Asst. Adjt. Gens Office
Brownsville. Texas
August. 17th 1866

Special Orders
No. 199. Ex. 1 S

Ordering Asst
Surg. Thos. Newman, 9th reg't. Lt. to
report to Bvt. Brig. Gen. Hall,
for duty, at Brazos Santiago.

Recd H. 2. 9th U.S.A.T. Aug. 17th 1866

NARA 352

Headquarters District of the Rio Grande,
ASSISTANT ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Brownsville, Texas, Aug 17" 1866.

Special Order
No 199.

1 Assistant Surgeon Thurman 9" U.S.C.T.
will at once report for duty to Bvt. Brig.
Genl Hall Col. 38" U.S.C.T. Comdg U.S. Forces
at Brazos Santiago The Dr. Mor. Dept.
will furnish the necessary transportation

By order of
Bvt Maj Genl Getty.

D Cochran
A A Genl

A. A. G. 9" U.S.C.T.
Brownsville
Texas

NARA 353

Hd. qrs. U. S. Forces
Brazos Santiago Texas
Sept. 19th 1866.

Special Orders
No. 149. Ex. 2.

Ordering Asst. Surg.
Newman, 9th U.S.C.T. to proceed to
New Orleans, La, with the 116th U.S.C.T.
and await the arrival of his Regt.

— Newman
asst Surg.

NARA 354

Head Quarters 116th U. S. C. T.
Greenville, La. October 11th 1866.

Special Orders
No 79.

Extract

I. The 9th U.S. C.T. having arrived at New Orleans, La, Asst Surg Thos. Newman 9th U.S.C.T. is hereby relieved from duty with 116th U.S.C.T. and will report to the Commanding Officer of his Regiment without delay.

* * *

By Order of Lieut-Col. Chas. Kiefer,
Lt. H. D. Freer
Adjutant

Official
S. T. Forgent
1st Lieut & Adjt. 9th U. S. C. T.

NARA 355

Headquarters U. S. Forces
Brazos Santiago, Texas
September 19th 1866.

Special Orders }
No — 149 }

2. In accordance with oral instructions from the Bvt. Major Genl. Comdg District of Texas, Asst. Surg. Newman, 9th U.S.C.T. will at once report for duty to Lieut Col. Chas. Kierker, 116th U.S.C.T.

Having accompanied the 116th U.S.C.T. to New Orleans, Asst. Surg. Newman will await the arrival of his regiment at that place.

The Quartermasters Department will furnish the necessary transportation.

By Order of
Bvt. Brig. Genl R. M. Hall
~~Capt~~ N. S. Hoyt
1st Lieut & Adjt, 38th U.S.C.T.
Post Adjutant

Official
S. H. Forgeus
1st Lieut & Adjt. 9th U.S.C.T.

NARA 356

Hd. qrs. U. S. Forces
Brazos Santiago Texas
Sept. 19th 1866.

Special Orders
No. 149. Ex. 2

Ordering Asst. Surg.
Newman, 9th U.S.C.T. to proceed to
New Orleans, La, with the 116th U.S.C.T.
and await the arrival of his Regt.

— Newman
asst Surg.

NARA 357

810 Lewis

Newton Leyen

Co D, 9 U.S.Col'd Inf.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6306231	26	
2	6306304	27	
3	6306406	28	
4	6306510	29	
5	6306610	30	
6	6306708	31	
7	6306807	32	
8	6306903	33	
9	6307005	34	
10	6307107	35	
11	6307203	36	
12	6307297	37	
13	6307388	38	
14	6307474	39	
15	6307533	40	
16	6307633	41	
17	6307714	42	
18	6307792	43	
19	6307872	44	
20	6307949	45	
21	9068456	46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 358

5114072 00. aff
p 27 of 42 2 pages
Ag. 525339

Ed Parisi
Ed

NARA 359

N | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Levin Newton,

----------, Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 6 1/4 inches.

Complexion Light;

Eyes Dark; hair Dark.

Where born Worcester Md.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 11, 1863.

Where Berlin Md.

By whom Col. Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Free on or before Apl 19/61. Discharged with Regt Nov. 26/66.

Poe

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

NARA 368

N | 9 | U.S.C.T.

* ~~Lewis~~ Newton

~~Pvt~~, Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

C. Stanton, Chas. Co. Md., Nov 14, 186 3.

Muster-in to date Nov 14, 186 3

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 10 Md, 186 3

Where Worcester Va. †

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

† Corrected by H. A. Dec 1/08

" Corrected by Parkin

Book mark:

J. E. Burke

Copyist.

(356)

NARA 361

N | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Levin Newton

Pvt, Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

~~for~~ from Nov. 14" to Dec. 31, 186 3

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: $ 7.00 recruits premium due

Book mark: ----

(858)

I. E. Burke

Copyist

NARA 362

N | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Levin Newton

Pvt., Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Two dollars recruits premium due

Book mark: ----

J E Clarke

Copyist

(858)

NARA 363

N | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Levin Newton

Pvt., Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar, & Apr, , 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

I. E. Burke

Copyist

(858)

NARA 364

W | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Levin Newton

Pvt., Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

I. E. Clarke

Copyist

NARA 365

N | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Newton

Pvt., Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 186 +.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Drop for one O Knapsack & one O Canteen, Free on or before April 19" 1861

Book mark: ----

I. E. Parker

Copyist

(358)

NARA 366

W | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Newton

Pvt, Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept Oct N, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Free on or before April 19" 1864

Book mark: ----

(858)

I E Parker

Copyist

NARA 367

N | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Levin Newton

Pvt, Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Wnded Bx. Road, Edgar 2d Brig, 3d Div 25th A.C. since died 7th 1864. Free on or before April 19th 1861. Shot for one canteen & haversack.

Book mark:

I. E. Burke

Copyist

(858)

NARA 358

A | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Lyon Newton

Pvt., Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & Feb, 186 5.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

J M Harmon

Copyist

(358)

NARA 369

N 9 **U.S.C.T.**

Leon Newton

Pvt., Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J M Harrison

Copyist

(858)

NARA 370

A | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Leven Newton

Pvt., Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 31/64 to June 30, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

J. M. Harmon

Copyist

(358)

NARA 371

No. 9 U.S.C.T.

Levin Newton

Pvt., Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 31/64 to Aug 31, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Harmon

Copyist

(858)

NARA 372

N 9 U.S.C.T.

Leven Newton

Pvt., Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30/65 to Oct 31, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) *Copyist*

NARA 373

N | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Leon Newton

Pvt., Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30/65 to Dec 31, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 0,08 100 for ord,

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Harrison

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 374

N | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Levin Newton

Pvt., Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 186 6

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: To forfeit to the US,
$5.00 of his pay per Sen-
tence of a Court Martial.

Book mark:

J. M. Harmon

Copyist

(358)

NARA 375

N. | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Leven Newton

Pvt, Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apl, 1866

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

G. E. Dayton

Copyist

NARA 376

N. | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Levan Newton

Pvt, Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1866

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. E. Dayton.

Copyist

(358)

NARA 377

N. | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Leven Newton

Pvt., Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1866

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. E. Dayton

Copyist

(858)

NARA 378

No. | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Leon Newton

Pvt., Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep + Oct, 1866.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

G. E. Dayton

Copyist

(858)

NARA 379

N. | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Leven Newton

Pvt, Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated New Orleans La. 26 Nov, 1866.

Muster-out to date 26 Nov, 1866.

Last paid to 31 Aug 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 41 70/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ordinary None 100; due $ 100 00/100 x

Remarks: Joined at original org'n.

x Bounty due under Act of Congress of July 28/66 $100.00

Book mark: .....

G. E. Dayton

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 380

Newton Levin

Pvt., Co. D, 9 Reg't U.S.C. Inf

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 381

✓

Leon C Newton

Prof C & D. of Yfs'd

Mr Ellerbrook

NARA 382

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH

February 8th, 1877

Mr Colbrook

Wanted in the case of Levin Newton Sergt, Co. D,
9th Reg't U.S. Troops.

Record of Trial &c

M.R. for Jany & Feby/66 reports term Present. with remark "To forfeit to the U.S. $5.00 of his pay per sentence of a Court Martial."

Respectfully,

W.D.S.

W. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.

Jno F. Flaxton

Adjutant General's Office,

Record Room

February 12th, 1877.

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of Levin Newton, Co. "D",
9th Reg't 26 U.S.C.T.

Regtl. Ct. Mar. Order No. 2. H.Q. 9th 26 U.S.C.T. Jan. 31/66
Charge 1st Violation of the 50th Article of War.
Charge 2nd Disobedience of Orders.
Sentence - To forfeit to the U.S. $5.00 of his monthly pay for one month.

G.B.

NARA 383

Northern Demand 811

Co G, 9 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6311729	26	
2	6311862	27	
3	6313355	28	
4	9069149	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 2050. C.G. 1877

See also

NARA 384

N | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Dennard Northern

....., Co. G, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 34 years; height 5 feet 4 1/2 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Wooly

Where born Accomac, Va.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 18, 1863.

Where Enl from Temperanceville, Worcester.

By whom Col Wm Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks Both Strong rebels
John L Northern
and Whittenden
Traders
Slave for life
Died in Hospital

(383 J) W. W. Jackson
Copyist.

NARA 385

1 | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Dennard Northern

Pvt, Co. G, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 34 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Stanton Charles Co Md., Nov 23, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 23, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 18, 1863.

Where Worcester

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

E C Carroll
Copyist.

(356)

NARA 386

N | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Demard Northern

Pvt, Co. G, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 23 to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died at Hospl. Dec 29.
of Conf. Chills. Inventory &
final Statements forwarded Jany
2nd '64 $2 00 Recruiting premium
due

Book mark: 6381 - 2d Aud. Jany 10. 68.

E B Bassett

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 387

N | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Dennard Northern

Priv., Co. G, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated New Orleans La., Nov. 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Joined at orig. rgn. Died Dec 29, '63, Benedict, Md.

Book mark: P. V. 4 P. 108. 68. 6381. 2 Aud. V. 54. P. 153. 69. - 2050. C. J. 1877 - 108.

C. E. McLaughlin

Copyist.

(861)

NARA 388

Northern, Dennard,

Pri, Co. G, 9 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 389

V Co G 33.

FINAL STATEMENT

Long Chill

OF

Dennard Northern

9th Reg't of U. S. C. T.

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Dec 29-63

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

Enlisted O. R. of Cav.

A. G. O. June 15th 1864.

Blank Consists of Administration Pay Master, receipt for proceeds of each of effects forwarded to 2d Auditor.

$3.75

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Nov 11th 1864

Duplicate, with Inventory, sent 2d Auditor.

NARA 398

I certify, on honor, that Leonard Northern a private of Captain William Cook's Company (G) of the 9th Regiment of U.S.C.T. ~~VOLUNTEERS, of the State of~~ , born in (unknown) , State of (unknown) , aged 34 years; 5 feet 4½ inches high; African complexion, African eyes, African hair, and by occupation a (unknown) , having joined the company on its original organization at Benedict Md , and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Camp Stanton Md , on the twenty-third day of November , 1863, ~~(or was mustered in service as a recruit, by~~ , ~~at~~ , ~~on the~~ ~~day of~~ , 186 , ~~or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the Enrollment District of the State of~~ , ~~at~~ , ~~on the~~ ~~day of~~ , ~~186~~ ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of three years or the war : and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Maryland to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of death.

The said Leonard Northern ~~was last paid by Paymaster~~ ~~to include the~~ ~~day of~~ ~~186 , and~~ has pay due him from ~~that time to the present date;~~ ~~he is entitled to pay and subsistence for~~ Nov. 18th (the date of his enrolment near Temperanceville Md) to Dec. 29th (the date of his death) besides 200 recruiting premium ~~TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged.~~ ~~He has received~~ He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to thirty 72/100 dollars, since the date of his enrolment ~~day of~~ , 186 , ~~when his clothing account was last settled.~~ ~~He has received from the United States~~ ~~100~~ ~~dollars advanced BOUNTY.~~

~~There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of~~ , ~~or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service,~~ ~~100~~ ~~dollars; and for other stoppages, viz:~~

~~100 dollars.~~

~~He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to~~ ; ~~and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the~~ , 186 .

~~He is indebted to~~ , ~~SUTLER,~~ ~~100~~ ~~dollars.~~

~~He is indebted to~~ , ~~LAUNDRESS,~~ ~~100~~ ~~dollars.~~

Given in Duplicate, at Camp Stanton Md. , this 31st day of December , 1863.

William Cook
Captain
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

NARA 391

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

1863

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

Recd from Div. of Discontinued Commands, Filed Sept. 24/75.

of Dennard Northern

Late of Company G

9th *Reg't of* U. S. C. T.

~~*Volunteers*~~, *who died at* Camp Stanton,

Md. *on the* 29th *day of* December 1863.

RECEIVED Jul 13 1871 ADJUTANT

NARA 392

Inventory of the effects of ~~Raymond~~ Dennard Northern late a ~~private~~ of Captain William Cook's Company G of the 9th Regiment of U.S. Cold. Troops ~~Volunteers~~, who was enrolled as a ~~private~~ recruit at Temperanceville in the State of Maryland on the 18th day of November 1863, and mustered into the service of the United States as a private on the 23d day of November 1863, at ~~Benedict Md~~ Camp Stanton in Company G, 9th Regiment of U.S. Cold. Troops ~~Volunteers~~, to serve 3 years or during the war; he was born in (unknown) in the State of (unknown); he was 34 years of age, 5 feet 4½ inches high, black complexion, (unknown) eyes, woolly hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a (unknown); he died in Hospital, at Camp Stanton Md. on the 29th day of December 1863, by reason of Congestive Chills.

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps	1	Pairs cotton drawers	1		
Great coats	1	Flannel shirts	1		
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks	1		
Stable frocks		Blankets	1		
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I certify, on honor, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Dennard Northern, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Lieut. F. P. Bouteiller Co. G 9th U.S.C.T. at Camp Stanton Md. to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(duplicates.)

Station: Camp Stanton

Date: Jan 1st, 1863.

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

William Cook
Captain
Commanding the Company.

NARA 393

812

Northern Enastus

Co E, 9 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6308076	26	
2	6308178	27	
3	6308285	28	
4	6308388	29	
5	6308488	30	
6	6308588	31	
7	6308723	32	
8	6309851	33	
9	9068903	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 394

D.2031309 Am 402

Col. L. Patten

NARA 395

N | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Erastus Northern

_____, Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 30 years; height 5- feet 2 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Accomac Co Va

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 13, 1863.

Where Accomac Co Va

By whom Wm Birney; term 3 y'rs.
Col + Musting Officer

Remarks: Died of disease at-
Base Hosp Point of Rocks
Va Aug 27- 1864-

C. L. Rozzell
Copyist.

(383g)

NARA 396

N | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Enastus Northern

Pri, Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Stanton Charles Co, Md Nov 17, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 17, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 13, 1863.

Where Accomac Va

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

C C Parker

Copyist.

(356)

NARA 397

N | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Erastus Northern

Pvt, Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 12 to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Two Dollars Recruits

Premium Due

Book mark:

C C Parker

(858) *Copyist.*

NARA 398

N | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Erastus Northrup

Pvt, Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: On "daily duty" as Co Cooks Two dollars Recruits Premium Due

Book mark:

C C Parker

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 399

N | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Erastus Northern

Pri, Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: On daily duty as Co Cook
Two dollars Recruits premium due

Book mark:

C C Parker

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 400

A | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Erastus Northern

Pvt, Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for 1 Screw Driver 23 1 [x] ~~Wiper 20~~ 1 Ball Screw 13

[x] as it appears on roll

Book mark:

C C Parker

Copyist.

(858)

NARA 401

A | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Erastus Northern

Pri, Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick in Genl Hospital since Aug 18 - 1864

Book mark:

C C Parker

Copyist.

(858)

NARA 402

A | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Erastus Northern

Pri, Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died at Base Hospital
10 A. Corps Point of Rocks Va
Aug 29/64

Book mark: 7857 2nd A Feb 26/68 over

C C Parker
Copyist.

(858)

NARA 403

JAN.21
6308723
1891

PV2 P148.68.

NARA 484

N. | 9 | **U.S.C.T.**

Erastus Northedge

Pri., Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

New Orleans La., Nov. 26, 186 .

Muster-out to date ----------, 186 .

Last paid to ----------, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ----------, 186 ; drawn since $ ------ 100

Due soldier $ ---------- 100 ; due U. S. $ ---------- 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ------ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ---------- 100

Bounty paid $ ---------- 100 ; due $ ---------- 100

Remarks: Deserted at Brazos Santiago Texas Aug 27th 64 at Point of Rocks Va

Book mark: 7857. 2nd A. Feb. 26. 68 (0220)

J. B. Stearns

Copyist.

(861)

NARA 405

JAN.21 6309851 ☆1891☆

V. 71, P. 88. 64

74 S

P.V. 2, P. 148, 68.

NARA 406

Northoron Erastus

Pvt., Co. E, 9 Reg't U.S.C. Inf

14 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements /
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists /	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet 1	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 8
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 3	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 407

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1851

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
9TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☑ 15 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

NARA 408

A.

No. 861 CLAIMANT'S CERTIFICATE.

I, Elizabeth Northam Guardian of Elizabeth Northam a loyal citizen, and a resident of Messongos, County of Accomac, State of Virginia, hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of General Orders, No. 329, 1863, for ~~my~~ the slave of my Ward – Erastus Northam a Northern enlisted November 17th 1863, at Camp Stanton Charles County Md by Lieut. Wm Birney U.S.C.T. in the 9th Regiment U. S. Colored Troops, Co. E; certificate of which enlistment, and a descriptive list, as required, accompany this application.

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present the accompanying oath, which I have taken, signed, and acknowledged, to be filed with this application, in accordance with requirement of said General Orders.

her
Elizabeth X Northam
mark

March 1st 1864.

Witness Saml M. Powell

NARA 409

B.

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, Elizabeth Northan Guardian of, do solemnly swear that I have never joined, *or been concerned in, any insurrection* or rebellion; *that I have never borne arms* against the United States; *that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel, or encouragement* to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion, or armed hostility *against the United States;* that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever, under any authority or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion, or pretended government, authority, power, or constitution within the United States hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United States *against all enemies, foreign and domestic; and that I have supported, defended, and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend, and obey, the Constitution and laws of the United States;* that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion: So help me God.

her
Elizabeth X Northan
mark
Guardian of Elizabeth Nort

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at Modest Town
this 21st day of March 1864

Saml McPowell

Justice of the Peace

NARA 410

C.

I present herewith evidence of ~~my~~ Wards title to the slave Erastus Northam enlisted as aforesaid, *and in consideration of the sum of* Three Hundred Dollars *by me received, I hereby covenant and agree with the United States, that I, my heirs, executors, or assigns, shall never hereafter make or enforce any claim to the labor or services of said slave;* and pledge myself to execute a valid Deed of Manumission and Release of all my claims to service forever of said Erastus Northam to be filed with the Board of Claims now in session at Baltimore Md

her
Elizabeth X Northam
mark
Guardian of Elizabeth Northam

March 11, 1864.

Witness Leon W Powell

Northam

NARA 411

I take pleasure in saying that, for the best information which I have, Mrs Elizabeth Northam and daughter are loyal citizens of the U. S. Government —

Yours &c. Thos. A. Northam

Accomac July 5th 1864

Elizabeth Northam wife of Elizabeth Northam was 21 years of age on the 26th day of February 1864 — Mrs Elizabeth Northam is acting as Guardian, not having had a settlement of accounts with her husband —

NARA 412

Accomack County Court Clerks office July 6th 1864

This Deed of Manumission from Elizabeth Nottingham to Negro Slave Easter Jon Northam together with the Certificate of Acknowledgment & Proof, thereto annexed, was this day Returned to & recorded in this office & this day

Test J. B. Wilmuth C.A.C.

State of Virginia Accomack County to wit.

I, John B. Wilmuth Clerk of Accomack County Court do Certify that the foregoing is a true copy of a Deed of Manumission from Elizabeth Nottingham to Negro Easter Jon Northam & of the Certificate of Acknowledgment & Proof thereto annexed as the same appears of Record in this office & this day.

In Witness whereof, I have hereunto Set my hand and Affixed the Seal of the Said Court this 6th day of July 1864

J. B. Wilmuth C.A.C.

NARA 413

E.

DEED OF MANUMISSION AND RELEASE OF SERVICE.

Whereas the my slave Eastus Northam has enlisted in the service of the United States: now, in consideration thereof, I, Elizabeth Northam guardian of Elizabeth Northam of Accomack county, State of Virginia, do hereby, in consideration of said enlistment, manumit, set free, and release the above-named Eastus Northam from all service due me; his freedom to commence from the 13th November 1863, the date of his enlistment as aforesaid in the 8th Regiment of Colored Troops in the service of the United States.

Witness my hand and seal, this 4th day of July, 1864.

Elizabeth X Northam for Elizabeth Northam
Mark

SEAL.

WITNESS:

.....

.....

.....

Accomack COUNTY,

State of Virginia, 186 .

Before me appeared this day Elizabeth Northam guardian of Elizabeth Northam, and acknowledged the above Deed of Manumission and Release of Service to be his free act and deed.

Edmund Bull J. P.

NARA 414

Dep. Quart. Mas. Gen'l's Office
S. No. 38. Q. M. G. 1864

No. 861 Appl. Received

APPLICATION OF

Elizabeth Northam

OF

Accomac Co. Virg.a

For Compensation for Service of Slave,

Castis Northam

Enlisted in 9th Regiment

U. S. Colored Troops, Co. E.

Received, March 8th 1864.

COMPENSATION AWARDED,

July 27th 1864.

Three Hundred Dollars.

Pd Streeter Pmstr Bal of claim.
Fees to Pd, County due, Pd
Fees to Pd, D. M. Powell for
Dr. Francis Hall & ass't
Provost Guard Virg.a

U. S. A. G. O.

Vouchs Rec'd & Exd

Wm Bull Notary Pub
Rec'd A. G. O. Aug 25th 64

A. G. O.
August 13. 1864
Examined & found correct
T. E.

NARA 415

EVIDENCE OF TITLE.

I, Elizabeth Northam, of Accomac

County, ~~Md.~~ Va., do solemnly swear that Erastus Northam a Northern,

who has been enlisted in the 9th Regiment, U. S. Colored Troops,

Co. E; is ~~my~~ the slave for my ware for life; (~~his term of service expiring on~~

~~the first day of May 1864~~;) and that

I became possessed of him by Steirship, in the month

of January, eighteen hundred and fifty-two. And I

do further swear that I have not purchased said slave from any person or persons disloyal to the Government of the United States, with the object of obtaining compensation for the same; and furthermore, that I have no agency for obtaining compensation for any person or persons but such as, to my knowledge, are loyal citizens of the United States.

Elizabeth her X Northam
mark

March 1st 1864.

Witness Saml M. Powell

Guardian of Elizabeth Northam

NARA 416

STATE OF ~~MARYLAND~~ Virginia,

Accomac County, to wit:

On this 1st day of March in the year 1864, before me, the subscriber, a Justice of the Peace of the State and County aforesaid, personally appeared Elizabeth Northam, and took, signed, and acknowledged the oaths preceding; and further made oath, in due form of law, that all the statements made in this application are, to the best of her knowledge and belief, strictly true.

Also personally appeared before me John L. Gillespie and John Means Jr, loyal citizens of the United States, residents of Accomac County Virginia, well acquainted with the said Elizabeth Northam, and in no manner interested in the prosecution of this claim, and made oath, in due form of law, that the said Elizabeth Northam is Guardian to Elizabeth Northam ~~is the owner of~~ the slave Erastus Northam, as a fact of public notoriety; that they believe all the statements herein made by her, in reference thereto, are correct, and that She is unquestionably loyal to the Government of the United States. Witness their signatures:

John L Gillespie

John Means Jr

Samuel M. Powell *Justice of the Peace.*

NARA 417

STATE OF ~~MARYLAND~~, Virginia

Accomac County, to wit:

I, John. B. Ailworth, Clerk of the ~~Circuit~~ County Court for Accomac County, do hereby certify that Saml. W. Powell, before whom the foregoing affidavits were made, was, at the time of signing the same, a Justice of the Peace for the County and State aforesaid, duly commissioned and sworn; and that his signature thereto is genuine, and that full faith and credit should be given to his official acts.

Witness my hand and the seal of said Court, this Second day of March, A. D. 1864.

J. B. Ailworth CLERK.



NARA 418

F.

CERTIFICATE OF AWARD OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS.

Office of the Board of Claims
For Slaves Enlisted in the Service of the United States,

No. 189

Baltimore Md, July 30th, 1864

$300-

We hereby certify, that Elizabeth Northam, Guard'n of Accomack county, State of Virginia, having proved, under oath, her loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, and established her title as to the ownership of Erastus Northern, a slave enlisted at Camp Stanton Md, on the 17th day of November 1863, by Col. Wm. Birney, in the service of the United States, in the Ninth Regiment of Colored Troops, Co. E, and having filed a valid Deed of Manumission and Release of Service of said slave, is entitled to the sum of Three Hundred dollars, which has been awarded to her by this Board as a remuneration for all claim to the future labor or service of said slave, under the provision of General Orders, War Department, No. 329, 1863.

L. F. Stretton, President of the Board.

Thos. Simmons, Member of the Board.

L E Straughn, Member of the Board.

To Maj. C. W. Foster,

Chief of the Bureau for the
Organization of Colored Troops, Washington, D. C.

NARA 419

861.

E A.G.O., Aug't 13. 1864

I certify that the name of Erastus Northern is borne on the Muster-in Roll of Company "E" 9th Regt U.S.S.C. Troops. on file in this office,

W.D. Sayward
Asst. Adj't Gen'l

NARA 420

VOLUNTEER DESCRIPTIVE LIST ~~and Account of Pay and Clothing~~ of A Recruit of U.S Colored Troops

NAMES.	RANK.	DESCRIPTION. Years of age.	Eyes.	Hair.	Complexion.	HEIGHT. Feet.	In.	WHERE BORN. State or Kingdom.	Town or county.	OCCUPATION.	ENROLLED OR ENLISTED. (For Drafted Men, see note 10.) When.	Where. (Town and State.)	By whom.	MUSTERED IN. (For Drafted Men, see note 10.) When.	Where. (Town and State.)	By whom. (In the case of drafted men, from what enrollment district.)	Period.	LAST PAID. By paymaster.	To what time.	BOUNTY. Paid $ (See note 2.)	Due $ (See note 2.)	CLOTHING ACCOUNT. Date of last settlement.	Total money value of clothing drawn since last settlement.
Erastus Northorn		30	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	5	2	Va.	Accomac	Laborer	Nov 13.	Accomac	Col Birney	Nov 17	Benedict	Col Birney	3 yrs	"	"	"	"	Co. C. 9th U.S.C.T. for Elizabeth Northorn	

REMARKS.

NOTES.

1. The amount of any extra pay for which the soldier may be mustered, *as, e.g.* as *Acting Hospital Steward*, as *Saddler*, &c., and which may be *still* due him, must be carefully noted.
2. In the column headed "BOUNTY PAID," must be entered the whole amount hitherto *paid* him; in that of "BOUNTY DUE," the whole amount yet due him. Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.
3. *Stoppages for loss or damage* done to *arms*, or other *public property*, must be noted, and the *articles*, and *particular damage* to each, specified. When stoppages are due, under sentence of a Court Martial, *a transcript of the same* must be entered here; and the amount *already stopped*, must be *carefully* stated.
4. In *every case of desertion*, the *date*, and that of *delivery*, or *apprehension*, must be given, together with a correct transcript of the order of *sentence or pardon*.
5. *A careful settlement of the man's* CLOTHING ACCOUNT *must be made, to date, and the amount* DUE TO, *or* FROM *him must be prudently stated.*
6. Should the man have been engaged in any *action*, or *skirmish*, it must be mentioned, together with *date* and *place*. *A full and particular mention* will be made of any *wounds* he may have received in *action*, or *other injury*, whilst in the *line of his duty.*

[A. G. O. No. 93.]

7. If the soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the company commander will certify to that fact on this list, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.
8. When a soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the items for which the soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Dep't.
9. Where a soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.
10. Men drafted will be considered as mustered in from the date of their draft, and will be mustered for pay on the usual rolls for Volunteers. On the same line as the soldier's name, under the heading "Joined for Duty and Enrolled.—Commencement of First Payment by Time," will be written the word *drafted*, or *substitute*, as the case may be; and under the head ing "When Mustered in" will be given the date when the soldier was drafted, or, if a *substitute*, when enlisted. (substitutes, under the Enrollment Act, are mustered in by enlistment;) under "Where Mustered in," will be given the place from which drafted, (or if a substitute, where enlisted;) under the heading "By whom Mustered in," will be given the No. of the Enrollment District from which he was drafted, and the State to which it belongs, thus; *4th D. Mass.*; (meaning 4th Enrollment District, State of Massachusetts.) Or if a substitute, the name of the officer enlisting him. (When enlisted by Board of Enrollment, the name of the Provost-Marshal of the Enrollment District.)
11. A separate descriptive list should, as a general rule, be given for each man.
12. Descriptive lists must, in all cases, be signed by COMMISSIONED officers; not by enlisted men *acting* as such.

I CERTIFY *that the above is a correct transcript from the Records of* this Gen'l Rendezvous of Recruits from Maryland for U.S.C.T.

STATION: Baltimore Md

DATE: March 8th 1864

S. M. Brosman
Col 84th Pa. Vols
~~Commanding the Company.~~
Chief Recruiting & Mustering Officer
of U.S.C.T. for Md

NARA 421

CASUALTY SHEET

No. E. North

_____ of Company _____

9" Regiment of U.S.C.C.

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

_____

NARA 422

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: E. North

Rank: [illegible] *Company:* [illegible] *Regiment:* 9"

Arm: U.S.C.T. *State:* [illegible]

Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

[illegible]

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Point of Rocks Va.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Record furnished by U.S. Chaplain Comm'n Pg 52.

REMARKS

Unofficial

J. S.

Clerk.

(170)

NARA 423

CASUALTY SHEET

No. ———

E North

——— of Company ———

9 Regiment of U.S.C.T.

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Death

NARA 424

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: E North

Rank: U.S.C.S. *Company:* *Regiment:* 9th

Arm: *State:*

Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Point of Rocks Va

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Record furnished by U.S. Christian Comm Pg. 57.

REMARKS.

Unofficial.

J. B.

Clerk.

(170)

NARA 425

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: E North

Rank: U.S.C.T. *Company:* *Regiment:* 9th

Arm: *State:*

Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Point of Rocks Va

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Record furnished by W.S. Christian Comr Pg. 57.

REMARKS.

Unofficial.

J.B.

Clerk.

(170)

NARA 426

✓ C. E. 99

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Erastus Northrup private Co E
9th Reg't of U.S.C. Troops
Died Aug 27th 1864

VOLUNTEERS.

In Effects

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

RECEIVED ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE Oct 4 1864

Entered, Rec'd & Clerk

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Oct 5th 1864
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

NARA 427

J. A. G. O. 99

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Erastus Northrup private Co "E"
9th Regt of U.S.C. Troops
Wounded Aug 27th 1864
VOLUNTEERS.
In Effects

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Oct 5th 1864
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

RECEIVED
OCT 4 1864
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Erastus Northrup Co E

NARA 428

I certify, on honor, that Exodus Northum a private of Captain D.G. Kisley's Company (E) of the 9th Regiment of U.S.C.T. Troops VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ——, born in Accomac County, State of Virginia, aged 30 years; 5 feet 2 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on its original organization at Camp Stanton Md., and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Camp Stanton Md., on the 17th day of November, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ——, at ——, on the —— day of ——, 186—, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the —— Enrollment District of the State of ——, at ——, on the —— day of ——, 186—,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of three years or during the war": and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the 9th Regiment in the field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of his decease — Died at "Base Hospital" Point of Rocks Va: May 27th 1864 of Typho-malarial Fever —

The said Exodus Northum was last paid by Paymaster Major E.P. Dyer to include the 30th day of June, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Forty-five 96/100 dollars, since the 17th day of November, 1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States —/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY. Her has not recieved from the United States his Three 50/100 Dollars pr month, Clothing Allowances

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ——, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, —/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: One Knapsack, One Haversack, one Canteen, one Cap Buffe, one Cap Letter "E" one Number "9". ——

Two 80/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ——; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ——, 186—.

He is indebted to ——, SUTLER, —/100 dollars.

He is indebted to ——, LAUNDRESS, —/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at In the Trenches Before Petersburg Va: this 1st day of September, 1864.

Douglas G. Kisley

Captain D. C. S. C. T.

Commanding Company "E"

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

Pay to Exodus Northum Forty-four Dollars 96/100 for pay from Nov 17th 1863 to May 1st 1864

NARA 429

1864 99

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Duplicates Roll

Erastus Bontheon

9th Reg't of U.S. Colored Cav'y

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GEN'LS OFFICE RECEIVED JAN 4 1865

NARA 430

I certify, on honor, that Erastus Northern late a Private of Captain Douglas G. Riley's Company (E) of the 9th Regiment of U.S. Colored VOLUNTEERS, ~~of the State of~~, born in Accomac Co., State of Virginia, aged 30 years; 5 feet 2 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on its original organization at Camp Stanton Md, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Camp Stanton Md, on the Seventeenth day of November, 1863, ~~(~~or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ..... Enrollment District of the State of ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 ,~~)~~ to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three years or during the War and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the 9th U.S.C.T. to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death. He having died of disease at Base Hospital Point of Rocks Va Aug 27-1864

The said Erastus Northern was last paid by Paymaster Major C.E. Dyer to include the 30th day of June, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the ~~present date;~~ date of his death; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Forty five 96/100 dollars, since the 13th day of November, 1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States but seven ~~100~~ dollars ~~advanced BOUNTY~~. pr month for service Prior to April 30. 1864

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ....., or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ... 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz:

..... 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to .....; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ....., 186 .

He is indebted to ....., SUTLER, ... 100 dollars.

He is indebted to ....., LAUNDRESS, ... 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp of the 9th U.S.C.T. in the Field Va, this 30th day of December, 1864.

George O. Murray
Lt 9th U.S.C.T.
Commanding Company. E

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

NARA 431

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Erastus Stern North Pint.

Late of Company ____

9th *Reg't of* Wis. Colored

Volunteers, who died at Point of Rocks, Va.

on the 27th *day of* August 1864.

ADJUTANT GEN'S OFFICE RECEIVED SEPT 5 1864

NARA 432

Inventory of the effects of Erastus Northern ~~North~~ late a Private of Captain _____ Company _____ of the 9th Regiment of U.S. Colored Volunteers, who was enrolled as a _____ at _____ in the State of _____ on the _____ day of Nov _____ 186 , and mustered into the service of the United States as a _____ on the _____ day of _____ 186 , at _____ in Company _____, _____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers, to serve _____ years or during the war; he was born in _____ in the State of _____; he was _____ years of age, _____ feet _____ inches high, _____ complexion, _____ eyes, _____ hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a _____; he died in Base Hospt- 10th A.C., at Point of Rocks Va on the 27th day of August 1864, by reason of Typhoid Fever

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

No Effects

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above ~~inventory comprises all the effects of~~ named Erastus North, deceased, ~~and that the effects are in the hands~~ of left no Effects at _____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Point of Rocks Va

DATE: August 27. 1864

Jerome B. Rosier
Surg. 10th U.S.C.T.
~~Commanding the Company.~~
In charge Base Hospt. 10th A.C.

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

NARA 433

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Erasmus South Privat-

Late of Company ____

9th *Reg't of* Md. Colored

Volunteers, who died at Point of Rocks Va

on the 27th *day of* August 1864.

NARA 434

Inventory of the effects of Erastus North late a Private of Captain _____ Company _____ of the 9th Regiment of U.S. Colored Volunteers, who was enrolled as a _____ at Providence in the State of _____ on the _____ day of _____ 186 , and mustered into the service of the United States as a _____ on the _____ day of _____ 186 , at _____ in Company _____, _____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers, to serve _____ years or during the war; he was born in Smithfield in the State of _____; he was _____ years of age, _____ feet _____ inches high, _____ complexion, _____ eyes, _____ hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a _____; he died in 11th Corps Hospital, at Point of Rocks Va on the 27th day of August 1864, by reason of Typhoid Fever

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above ~~inventory comprises all the effects of~~ Named Erastus North, deceased, ~~and that the effects are in the hands of~~ left no Effects at _____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

Abram S. Porter
Surg 10th C.V.
Commanding the Company.
In charge

STATION: _____

DATE: _____

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

NARA 435

1864

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Erastus Northern Privat

Late of Company "E"

9th *Reg't of* Vt. Colored

Volunteers, who died at Point of Rocks Va

on the 21st *day of* August 1864.

RECD ADJUTANT GEN'S OFFICE
OCT 15 1864

NARA 436

Inventory of the effects of Erastus North late a Private of Captain Douglass A Reisley Company E of the 9th Regiment of Vt. Colonel Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at St. J. in the State of ____ on the ____ day of Decemb 186 , and mustered into the service of the United States as a ____ on the ____ day of ____ 186 , at ____ in Company ____, ____ Regiment of ____ Volunteers, to serve ____ years or during the war; he was born in Sunderland in the State of ____; he was ____ years of age, ____ feet ____ inches high, ____ complexion, ____ eyes, ____ hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a ____; he died in Base Hospital 10th A.C., at Point of Rocks Va on the 21st day of August 1864, by reason of Typhoid Fever

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

No Effects

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above ~~inventory comprises all the effects of~~ named Erastus North, deceased, ~~and that the effects are in the hands~~ of Left No Effects ~~at~~ ____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

Agrieve C. Porter
Surg. 10th C. V.
~~Commanding the Company.~~
In charge Base Hospt-10. A.C.

STATION: Point of Rocks Va

DATE: Aug. 22th 1864.

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

NARA 437

C.

No. .

ABSTRACT OF DISBURSEMENTS.

....., 186 .

Elizabeth Northam

Dollars 300 00/100.

Paid ....., 186 .

The evidence in this case is sufficient to justify the payment of the claim award to Elizabeth Northam, fraudium.

J. M. Jackson
Comptroller

Dt Comptrollers Office
Dec 4. 1867

The United States,

To Elizabeth Northam, Guardian Dr.

1864		Dollars.	Cents.
July 30	For amount awarded him by the Board of Claims, in consideration of the enlistment of Erastus Northern in the 7th Regt U.S. Colored Troops,	300	00
	Total $	300.	00

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; that the name of Erastus Northern is borne on the muster-in rolls of the 7th Regt U.S. Colored Troops; and that the above amount was awarded by the Board of which S. F. Shutts Esq is President, said award being in accordance with section 24 of the act entitled "An act to amend an act entitled 'An act for enrolling and calling out the national forces, and for other purposes,'" approved Feb. 24, 1864.

E. W. Taggart
Assistant Adjutant General.

RECEIVED [illegible], 186[illegible], of Capt. L. G. Bendrit, A.A.G. Vols, [illegible] dollars and ..... cents, in full of the above account.

Elizabeth Northam Guardian

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

At a Court held for the County of Accomack at the Court House thereof on Monday the 25th day of January A.D. 1864

Elizabeth Northam is by the Court appointed guardian of Elizabeth Northam orphan of John Northam deceased; and she thereupon together with William Northam and Nancy B. Northam her sureties entered into and acknowledged a bond in the penalty of Fifteen Hundred Dollars ($1500) Conditioned according to law.

I John T. Atkinson Clerk of Accomack County Court do Certify that the foregoing is a true transcript from the Records of this office. Given under my hand this 6th day of July 1864

J. T. Atkinson C.A.C.

State of Virginia, Accomack County, to wit:

I, J. T. Atkinson, Clerk of the Court of the County of Accomack, in the State aforesaid, certify that the above is a true transcript from the records of the said Court.

In Testimony whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the seal of the said Court, this 26th day of August, A.D., one thousand eight hundred and sixty five

J. T. Atkinson C.A.C.

NARA 439

6

No. .

ABSTRACT OF DISBURSEMENTS.

....., 186 .

Elizabeth Northam

Dollars 300 $\frac{00}{100}$.

Paid ....., 186 .

The evidence in this case is sufficient to justify the payment of the allotted award to Elizabeth Northam Guardian.

(Sgd) J. M. Brodhead
Comptroller

2d Compt. Office
December 4. 1865.
A. G. O. Jan. 20. 1866.

Official
A. F. Rockwell
A. A. G. Vols.

NHRH 449

The United States,

To Elizabeth Northam, Guard'n Dr.

1864.		Dollars.	Cents.
July 30th	For amount awarded him by the Board of Claims, in consideration of the enlistment of Erastus Northern in the 9th Regt U. S. Colord Troops	300	00
	Total $	300	00

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; that the name of Erastus Northern is borne on the muster-in rolls of the 9th Regt U. S. Colored Troops; and that the above amount was awarded by the Board of which S. F. Streeter Esq is President, said award being in accordance with section 24 of the act entitled "An act to amend an act entitled 'An act for enrolling and calling out the national forces, and for other purposes,'" approved Feb. 24, 1864.

E. D. Townsend

Assistant Adjutant General.

RECEIVED Sept. 10th, 1864, of Capt. L. G. Benedict, A. A. G. 20 C. Three Hundred dollars and — cents, in full of the above account.

Elizabeth Northam Guardn

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

— At a Court held for the County of Accomack at the Court House thereof on Monday the 28th day of February A.C. 1853.

Elizabeth Northam is by the Court appointed Guardian of Elizabeth Northam orphan of Isaac C. Northam deceased, and she entered into & with William C. Nottingham and Henry B. Northam her securities hereto entered into and acknowledged a Bond in the penalty of Fifteen Hundred Dollars ($1500) conditioned according to law.

I John B. Ellsworth Clerk of Accomack County Court do certify that the foregoing is a true transcript from the records of this office. Given under my hand this 5th day of July 1864.

Sgd. J. B. Ellsworth C. A. C.

State of Virginia, Accomack County, to wit:

I John W. Gillet, Clerk of the Court of the County of Accomack, in the State aforesaid, certify, that the above is a true transcript from the records of the said Court.

In Testimony whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the seal of the said Court, (S. S.) this 25th day of August A.D. one thousand eight hundred and sixty four.

A. G. O. Jan. 20. 1866. Sgd. J. W. Gillet C. A. C.

Official:

A. Fleckwell

A. A. G. Vols.

NARA 441

813

Northern Exam

Co F, 9 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6309937	26	
2	6310037	27	
3	6310140	28	
4	6310243	29	
5	6310344	30	
6	6310468	31	
7	6311655	32	
8	9069033	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 442

N | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Evan Norkum

_____, Co. F, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 7½ inches.

Complexion Dark.

Eyes Brown; hair Black

Where born Accomac Co Virginia

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 16, 1863.

Where Messongo Bridge Accomac Co Va

By whom Lieut Wm Berry; term three y'rs.

Remarks: Sent to Gen Hospl at Beaufort S.C. June 24-1864 Debil J Typhoid Fever July 19. 1864 Beaufort S.C.

L B Sayers

(383g) Copyist.

NARA 443

N | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Esau Northern

Priv, Co. F, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Charlestes Md, Nov 23, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 23, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 16, 1863.

Where Acomac Va.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Martin

Copyist.

(356)

NARA 444

N | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Esau Northern

Priv, Co. F, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 23 & Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: $2 00 Recruit

Premium due.

Book mark:

Martin

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 445

N. | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Esaw Northern

Priv, Co. F, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: $2.00 Recruit

Premium due.

Book mark:

Martin

Copyist

(358)

NARA 446

N | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Esaw Northern

Priv, Co. F, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Martin

Copyist

(358)

NARA 447

N | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Esau Northern

Priv, Co. F, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick in Hospk. at Beaufort S.C. Since June 26. 64

Book mark:

Martin

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 448

N | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Esaw Northern

Div, Co. F, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died in Isew. Hosp. of disease, at Beaufort S. C. July 19. 1864.

Book mark: 5152. 2d Aud. Oct 23/67.

Martin
Copyist

(358)

NARA 449

A | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Esau Northern

Pvt., Co. F, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated New Orleans, La., Nov. 26 1866.

Muster-out to date ----------, 186 .

Last paid to ----------, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ----------, 186 ; drawn since $ ------ 100

Due soldier $ ---------- 100 ; due U. S. $ ---------- 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ------ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ------ 100

Bounty paid $ ---------- 100 ; due $ ---------- 100

Remarks: Joined at original Organ. Died of disease July 19/64 at Gen. Hosp. Beaufort S. C.

Book mark: V. 90, P. 141 - 6 (over)

(361) J. E. Michel Copyist.

NARA 450

JAN.21 6311655 ☆1891☆

1369-1878

144,031

F. S.

NARA 451

Northam, Ezer

Pri, Co. F, 9 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records /	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death of Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
	Slave claim 1

NARA 452

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1851

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
9TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☑ 10 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

NARA 453

NARA 454

Mr. Thomas A Northam is well known by
us as a loyal Citizen of Accomac Co. Virginia
And would recommend that he should
be recompensed by the Government for the
Col men Enlisted by him in defence of the
Union

Gillet & Watson
Direct Tax Comp[issione]rs Va
Francis Wyt. M.D
Samuel M. Powell
Wm St Singleton P. M. at Modest Town

NARA 455

A.

No. 857. CLAIMANT'S CERTIFICATE.

I, Thomas A. Northam a loyal citizen, and a resident of Accomac, County of , State of Virginia, hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of General Orders, No. 329, 1863, for my slave Ezer Northam alias Esau Northam enlisted November 28th 1863, at Accomac Court House Camp Stanton Charles County Md by Col. Wm Birney 2d U.S.C.T. in the 9th Regiment U. S. Colored Troops, Co. H; certificate of which enlistment, and a descriptive list, as required, accompany this application.

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present the accompanying oath, which I have taken, signed, and acknowledged, to be filed with this application, in accordance with requirement of said General Orders.

Thos A Northam

February 29th 1864.

NARA 456

B.

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, Thomas A. Northam, do solemnly swear that I have never joined, *or been concerned in, any insurrection* or rebellion; *that I have never borne arms* against the United States; *that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel, or encouragement* to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion, or armed hostility *against the United States;* that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever, under any authority or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion, or pretended government, authority, power, or constitution within the United States hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United States *against all enemies, foreign and domestic; and that I have supported, defended, and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend, and obey, the Constitution and laws of the United States;* that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion: So help me God.

Thos A Northam

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at Drummond Town
this 29th day of February 1864.

Samuel McPowell
Justice of the Peace

NARA 457

C.

I present herewith evidence of my title to the slave Ezer Northam alias Esau Northern enlisted as aforesaid, *and in consideration of the sum of* Three Hundred Dollars *by me received, I hereby covenant and agree with the United States, that I, my heirs, executors, or assigns, shall never hereafter make or enforce any claim to the labor or services of said slave;* and pledge myself to execute a valid Deed of Manumission and Release of all my claims to service forever of said Ezer Northam alias Esau Northern, to be filed with the Board of Claims now in session at Baltimore, Md.

Thos H Northam

February 29th, 1864.



NARA 458

A. G. O.
August 15. 1867
Examined & found correct
T. H.

S. No. 38. Q. C. T. 1867

No. 857 & 2 No. 5

APPLICATION OF

Thos A Northam

OF

Accomac County Virginia

For Compensation for Service of Slave,

Ezer Northam

Enlisted in Smith Regiment

U. S. Colored Troops, Co. F.

Received, March 8th 1864.

COMPENSATION AWARDED,

July 27th 1864.

Three Hundred Dollars.

S. Breeden
Pres't Board of Claims

Bounty due. S.S.

Voted by Saml W. Powell. for Mr Heaney
West Ag't Modest Town
Accomac Va

Wants Deed of M.

Rec'd A. G. O. July 31. 1864
Loyalty Certified

NARA 459

EVIDENCE OF TITLE.

I, Thomas A. Northam, of Accomac County, Va, do solemnly swear that Ezer Northam alias Esau Northern, who has been enlisted in the 9th Regiment, U. S. Colored Troops, Co. H; is my slave for Life; (his term of service expiring on the ____ day of ____ 186 ;) and that I became possessed of him by Heirship, in the month of March, eighteen hundred and forty five. And I do further swear that I have not purchased said slave from any person or persons disloyal to the Government of the United States, with the object of obtaining compensation for the same; and furthermore, that I have no agency for obtaining compensation for any person or persons but such as, to my knowledge, are loyal citizens of the United States.

Thos A Northam

February 29th 1864.



NARA 460

STATE OF ~~MARYLAND~~ Virginia,

Accomac County, to wit:

On this 29th day of February in the year 1864,

before me, the subscriber, a Justice of the Peace of the State and County aforesaid, personally appeared Thomas A. Northam, and took, signed, and acknowledged the oaths preceding; and further made oath, in due form of law, that all the statements made in this application are, to the best of his knowledge and belief, strictly true.

Also personally appeared before me Bennet M Byrd and Edward Nock, loyal citizens of the United States, residents of Accomac County Virginia, well acquainted with the said Thomas A. Northam, and in no manner interested in the prosecution of this claim, and made oath, in due form of law, that the said Thomas A. Northam alias Esau Northam, is the owner of the slave Ezer Northam, as a fact of public notoriety; that they believe all the statements herein made by him, in reference thereto, are correct, and that he is unquestionably loyal to the Government of the United States. Witness their signatures:

Bennet M Byrd

Edward Nock

Samuel W. Powell *Justice of the Peace.*

NARA 461

Virginia
STATE OF ~~MARYLAND~~,

Accomac County, to wit:

I, John B. Silsworth, Clerk of the ~~Circuit~~ County Court for Accomac County, do hereby certify that Samuel W Powell, before whom the foregoing affidavits were made, was, at the time of signing the same, a Justice of the Peace for the County and State aforesaid, duly commissioned and sworn; and that his signature thereto is genuine, and that full faith and credit should be given to his official acts.

Witness my hand and the seal of said Court, this 2nd day of March, A. D. 1864.



J. B. Silsworth CLERK.

NARA 462

Accomack County Court Clerks office July 6th 1864

This Deed of Manumission from Thomas S Northam to his Slave Ezra Northam together with the Certificate of Acknowledgment thereof to Accomack County Court to be recorded in the Clerks office and admitted to Record

Test J. B. Silvester Clk

State of Virginia Accomack County to wit:

I John B Silvester Clerk of Accomack County Court do Certify that this is a true Copy of a deed of Manumission Recorded in this office this day.

In testimony whereof I have hereunto Set my hand and Annexed the Seal of the Said Court this 6th day of July 1864

J. B. Silvester Clk

NARA 463

E.

DEED OF MANUMISSION AND RELEASE OF SERVICE.

Whereas my slave × Ezra Anthem has enlisted in the service of the United States: now, in consideration thereof, I, Thomas A Anthem, of Accomack county, State of Virginia, do hereby, in consideration of said enlistment, manumit, set free, and release the above-named Ezra Anthem from all service due me; his freedom to commence from the 23d day of November 1863, the date of his enlistment as aforesaid in the Ninth Regiment of Colored Troops in the service of the United States.

Witness my hand and seal, this 2d day of July, 186 .

Thomas A Anthem SEAL.

WITNESS:

.....

.....

.....

Accomack COUNTY,

State of Virginia, 1864.

Before me appeared this day Thomas A Anthem, and acknowledged the above Deed of Manumission and Release of Service to be his free act and deed.

Samuel C McDowell J.P.

× Respectfully submitted to the decision of Maj. C. W. Foster, as to the necessity of returning this deed for the correction of the name. The spelling of Ezra for Ezel is probably the error of the clerk, — of the identity of the man, there is believed to be no doubt.

J. H. Sheller, Presdt Board of claims.

NARA 464

F.

CERTIFICATE OF AWARD OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS.

Office of the Board of Claims
For Slaves Enlisted in the Service of the United States,

Baltimore Md, July 30th, 1864

$300

We hereby certify, *that* Thomas S. Northam, of Accomack county, State of Virginia, *having proved, under oath, his loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, and established his title as to the ownership of* Esaw Northerew, *a slave enlisted at* Camp Stanton Md, *on the* 23d *day of* November, 1863, *by* Col. Wm. Birney, *in the service of the United States, in the* Ninth *Regiment of Colored Troops, Co.* F, *and having filed a valid Deed of Manumission and Release of Service of said slave, is entitled to the sum of* Three Hundred *dollars, which has been awarded to him by this Board as a remuneration for all claim to the future labor or service of said slave, under the provision of General Orders, War Department, No. 329, 1863.*

L. E. Streeter, President of the Board.

Thos. T. Timmons Member of the Board.

L E Stanyan Member of the Board.

To Maj. C. W. Foster,

Chief of the Bureau for the
Organization of Colored Troops, Washington, D. C.

NARA 465

5.

No. .

ABSTRACT OF DISBURSEMENTS.

....., 186 .

Thomas A. Northam

Dollars *300* $\frac{00}{100}$.

Paid ....., 186 .

NARA 466

The United States,

To Thomas A. Northam Dr.

186 4		Dollars.	Cents.
July 30th	For amount awarded him by the Board of Claims, in consideration of the enlistment of Esaw Northern in the 9th Regt U.S. Colored Troops	300.	00
	Total $	300.	00

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; that the name of Esaw Northern is borne on the muster-in rolls of the 9th Regt U.S. Colored Troops; and that the above amount was awarded by the Board of which S.P. Sheetes Esq is President, said award being in accordance with section 24 of the act entitled "An act to amend an act entitled 'An act for enrolling and calling out the national forces, and for other purposes,'" approved Feb. 24, 1864.

Assistant Adjutant General.

RECEIVED August 31st, 1864, of Capt L.G. Benedict, A.A.G. VG Three Hundred dollars and — cents, in full of the above account.

Thos A Northam

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

NARA 467

No. .

ABSTRACT OF DISBURSEMENTS.

....., 186 .

Thomas H. Seelhann

Dollars *300* $\frac{00}{100}$.

Paid ....., 186 .

NARA 468

The United States,

To Thomas A Northaus Dr.

1864		Dollars.	Cents.
July 30	For amount awarded him by the Board of Claims, in consideration of the enlistment of Esaw Northew in the 9th Regt U.S. Colored Troops	300	00
	Total $	300.	00

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; that the name of Esaw Northew is borne on the muster-in rolls of the 9th Regt U.S. Colored Troops; and that the above amount was awarded by the Board of which S. F. Stretch Esq is President, said award being in accordance with section 24 of the act entitled "An act to amend an act entitled 'An act for enrolling and calling out the national forces, and for other purposes,'" approved Feb. 24, 1864.

Assistant Adjutant General.

RECEIVED August 31st, 1864 of Capt L. G. Benedict, A.A.G. Vols
Three Hundred dollars and — cents, in full of the above account.

Thos A Northaus

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

HOSPITAL RECORD,

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL

UNITED STATES ARMY.

NARA 470

No. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	Epon Northern
Number and locality of the grave . .	Lot- No 23: Grave No 672
Hospital number of the deceased . .	232
Regiment, rank, and company	9th No. S. C. Troops Private: Co. F.
Residence before enlistment	
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow) . . .	Single
Cause of death	Typhoid Fever
Age of the deceased	Thirty
Nativity	Virginia
References and remarks	
Date of death and burial	July 19th 1864

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the Beaufort Military Cemetery.

Memoranda: Beaufort S.C.

Effects

One Great-Coat-
One Dyes Coat-
One Pr. Trowsers.
One R. Blanket.
One. Haversack.
One Haversack
One Canteen
One Tin Cup.

NARA 471

A. G. O.

Recd. Register'd & sent 2d Auditor.

B.

J. C. Fl. 100

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Edgar Bostwick Co. "F"

9th Reg't of N. L. Troops.

Surg. in Charge

~~VOLUNTEERS~~.

Died July 19th 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

RECEIVED ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE Aug 1 1864

Enclosed to Rec'd Clerk

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Aug 29th 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

NARA 472

I certify, on honor, that Edaw Rothern a Private of Captain Williams Royal Company (F) of the 9th Regiment of M. S. C. Troops VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Accomac, State of Virginia, aged 23 years; 5 feet 7½ inches high; Dark complexion, Brown eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Camp Stanton Md, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Camp Stanton Md, on the 23rd day of November, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____ Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death. Received into 2d Division U. S. A. Gen. Hosp. Beaufort S.C. July 9th 64, of Typhoid Fever

The said Private Edaw Rotherm was last paid by ~~Paymaster~~ Paymaster P. E. Dye to include the 30th day of April, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Thirty Seven 94/100 dollars, since the 16th day of November, 1863, when ~~his clothing account was last settled.~~ he was enrolled. He has received from the United States _____ 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at 2nd Division No. 8 A. Gen "Hospl Beaufort S.C. this 19th day of July, 1864.

J. W. Applegate
Asst Surg 9th S. Vols.
~~Commanding Company.~~
In charge

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

NARA 473

2nd Division No. S. A.
General Hospital Beaufort S.C.
1864 July 19th 1864.

J. W. Applegate
Asst-Surg. No. S. Vols.
In charge

RECEIVED JUL 19 1871

Notification of the Death
of Edw Northern late
a Private of Co "I" 9th
Regt. Mass Troops,
who died in this
Hospital on the 19th day
of July 1864 by reason
of Typhoid Fever.

A.G.O. Ltr. July 19 1864
Rec'd from Dir of Discontinued
Commands

Filed Aug 25 1875

NARA 474

Inventory of the effects of Edan Northern late a Private of Captain William Royals Company "F" of the 9th Regiment of N. S. C. Troops ~~Volunteers~~, who was enrolled as a Private at Accomac in the State of Virginia on the 16th day of November 1863, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 23rd day of November 1863, at Camp Stanton in Company F, 9th Regiment of N. S. C. Troops ~~Volunteers~~, to serve Three years or during the war; he was born in Accomack in the State of Virginia; he was 23 years of age, 5 feet 7 1/2 inches high, Dark complexion, Brown eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in 2nd Division N. S. A. Gen Hospl, at Beaufort S.C. on the 19th day of July 1864, by reason of Typhoid Fever

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers	1	Knapsacks	1
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers		Canteen	1
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats	1	Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats	1	Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets Rubber	1	Money. Specie	$
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks	1	Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private Edan Northern, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of the Surgeon in charge at 2nd Division N. S. A. General Hospital Beaufort S.C. to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

J. W. R. Appleget
Asst Surg. 9th S. Vols
~~Commanding the Company.~~
In charge

STATION: Beaufort S.C.

DATE: July 19th 1864.

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

NARA 475

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be ed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned cers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his s and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the De- tment of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. l in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to r representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or t, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the tant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned ers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid heir respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

ar. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the ased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regi- t. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the ntories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his pany, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the ired inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding r of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, fying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and oney or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; h report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to h the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory e effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of —, who died at ———, the——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal sentative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the r leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or r not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the rity of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds depo- with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a ent in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the il and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt e proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the ant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the ds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— ent of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

E 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant al. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the de- before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their s therefor should be attached to the invertories. In all other cases, py will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant al, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

E 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate he Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

.....

Late of Company .....

..... *Reg't of* .....

Volunteers, who died at .....

on the ..... *day of* ..... 186 .

NARA 476

2nd Division No. S. A.
General Hospital Beaufort S.C.
1864 July 19th 1864.

J. W. Applegate
Asst-Surg. U. S. Vols.
In charge

RECEIVED
JUL 15
1871

Notification of the Death
of Edgar Northern late
a Private of Co "I" 9th
Regt. Mo Inft'y,
who died in this
Hospital on the 19th day
of July 1864 by reason
of Typhoid Fever.

A.G.O. Ltr. Jan 7 1865
Read from Dir of discontinued
Commands

Filed Aug 25 1875

NARA 477

814

Northern George

Co E, 9 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6308080	26	
2	6308216½	27	
3	6309850	28	
4	906890H	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 478

N | 9 | U.S.C.T.

George T Northern

, Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 41 years; height 5 feet 3½ inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Accomac Co Va

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 13, 1863.

Where Accomac Co Va

By whom Wm Birney; term 3 y'rs.
Col + Musting Officer

Remarks:

Died in Post Hospt at Benedict Md Dec 19-1863-

(383g)

C S Rozzelle
Copyist.

NARA 479

A | 9 | U.S.C.T.

George T Northum

Pri, Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 41 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Stanton Charles Co Md Nov 13, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 13, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 13, 1863.

Where Accomac Va

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

C C Parkin

Copyist.

(856)

NARA 488

A | 9 | U.S.C.T.

George T. Northern

Pri, Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 17 to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Two dollars Recruits Premium due Died of Fever in Post Hosp at Benedict Md Dec 15-1863 Inventory an Final Statments given Inventory and Final Stat Forwarded Dec 31-1863

Book mark: 7854 2nd A Feb 26-1864

C Parker

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 481

N. | 9 | U.S.C.T.

George Northern

Pvt.; Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

New Orleans La., Nov. 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date ----------, 186 .

Last paid to ----------, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ----------, 186 ; drawn since $ ------ 100

Due soldier $ ---------- 100; due U. S. $ ---------- 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ------ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ---------- 100

Bounty paid $ ---------- 100; due $ ---------- 100

Remarks: Joined at Brigs. Gen.
Ord. Dec 19th 1863. at
Benedict Md

Book mark: P.V 4. P.109. '68 (over)

J. B. Sleaton

(861) *Copyist.*

NARA 482

JAN.21 6309850 ☆1891☆

V. 54. P. 161. 6 *
7854. 2d a. Feb. 26. 68
F. S.

* Roll torn.

NARA 483

Northern George T.

Pvt, Co. E, 9 Reg't U.S.C. Inf

8 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements 1
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 6
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 484

J Co E 34

FINAL STATEMENT

Pension

OF

George T. Northern

9th Reg't of U.S. Troops

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Dec 19-63

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

Entered Roll Clerk

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

July 11th 1864

Duplicate with Inventory, sent 2d Auditor.

NARA 485

I certify, on honor, that George T. Northern a private of Captain D. G. Risleys Company (E) of the 9th Regiment of U.S.C. Troops VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ....., born in Accomac Co.; State of Virginia, aged 41 years; 5 feet 5 1/2 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on its original organization at Benedict Md, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Benedict Md, on the 17th day of November, 186 3, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ..... Enrollment District of the State of ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of three Years or during the War: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in this 9th Regiment to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of his decease

The said George T. Northern has not been ~~was last paid by Paymaster~~ paid to ~~include~~ the his enlistment day of his decease ~~day of~~ ....., ~~186 , and has~~ pay due him from ~~that time~~ to the ~~present date~~; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Thirty two 75/100 dollars, since the 21st day of November, 186 3, when his clothing ~~account~~ was ~~last settled~~ served. He has received from the United States ~~..... 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.~~

There is to be ~~stopped from him, on account of the State of ....., or other~~ authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on ~~entering service, ... 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz:~~ .....

..... ~~100 dollars.~~

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to .....; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ....., 186 .

He is indebted to ....., ~~SUTLER, ... 100 dollars.~~

He is indebted to ....., ~~LAUNDRESS, ... 100 dollars.~~

Given in Duplicate, at Camp Stanton Md, this 23d day of December, 186 3.

D. G. Risley
Captain
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

NARA 486

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

1863

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

Recd from Dir of Discontinued Commands of Filed Aug. 24/75

George T. Northern

Late of Company E

9th *Reg't of* Mich Troops

Volunteers, who died at Benedict Md

on the 19th *day of* December 1863.

JUL 21 1971

NARA 487

Inventory of the effects of George T. Northern late a Private of Captain D.G. Risley's Company E of the 9th Regiment of MD Inf Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Benedict in the State of Maryland on the 13th day of November 1863, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 17th day of November 1863, at Benedict Md in Company E, 9th Regiment of MD Inf Volunteers, to serve three years or during the war; he was born in Accomac Co. in the State of Virginia; he was 41 years of age, 5 feet 3 1/2 inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Laborer; he died in Post Hospital, at Benedict Md on the 19th day of December 1863 by reason of Fever

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers	1	Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers		Painted Blanket	1
Forage caps	1	Pairs cotton drawers	1		
Great coats	1	Flannel shirts	1		
Uniform coats	1	Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes	1		
Blouses		Pairs socks	2		
Stable frocks		Blankets	1		
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I certify, on honor, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of George T. Northern, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of the Co Commander at Camp Stanton Md to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

Douglas G. Risley Capt
Commanding the Company.

(DUPLICATES.)

Station: Camp Stanton Md

Date: December 22nd 1863

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

NARA 488

A.

No. 1769. CLAIMANT'S CERTIFICATE.

I, Henry B. Northam, a loyal citizen, and a resident of _____, County of Accomac, State of Virginia, hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of General Orders, No. 329, 1863, for my slave George T. Northam a Northa enlisted Nov. 17th, 1863, at Camp Stanton by Wm Birney Col. 2nd U.S.C.T., in the 9th Regiment U. S. Colored Troops, Co. E; certificate of which enlistment, and a descriptive list, as required, accompany this application.

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present the accompanying oath, which I have taken, signed, and acknowledged, to be filed with this application, in accordance with requirement of said General Orders.

Hy B. Northam

March 31st, 1864

NARA 489

B.

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, Henry B. Northam, do solemnly swear that I have never joined, *or been concerned in, any insurrection* or rebellion; *that I have never borne arms* against the United States; *that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel, or encouragement* to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion, or armed hostility *against the United States;* that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever, under any authority or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion, or pretended government, authority, power, or constitution within the United States hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United States *against all enemies, foreign and domestic; and that I have supported, defended, and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend, and obey, the Constitution and laws of the United States;* that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion: So help me God.

Hy B Northam

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at Modest Town
this 31st day of March, 1864.

Samuel W. Powell

Justice of the Peace

Stamp $5



NARA 490

C.

I present herewith evidence of my title to the slave George I. Northam or Northum

enlisted as aforesaid, *and in consideration of the sum*

of *by me received, I hereby covenant and*

agree with the United States, that I, my heirs, executors, or assigns, shall never hereafter make

or enforce any claim to the labor or services of said slave; and pledge myself to execute

a valid Deed of Manumission and Release of all my claims to service forever of said

George I Northam or Northum, to be filed with the Board of Claims

now in session at Baltimore

Hby B Northam

March 31st, 1864.

NARA 491

A. G. O.
August 15. 1864
Examined & found correct
T. H.

See 860 Ap. Corpl. Vol 4
D. No. 38.
No. 1769 C. R. No. 2-1-862

APPLICATION

Descriptive List in Regt's

Henry B. Northam

of Accomac County

Virginia

For Compensation for Service of Slave,

George T. Northam

Enlisted in Ninth Regiment

U. S. Colored Troops, Co. E.

Received, June 21st 1864.

COMPENSATION AWARDED,

July 27th 1864.

Three Hundred Dollars.

F. Streeter
President Bd of claims

Bounty due.

Filed by Dr. Francis West agt.
Modestown Va

Descriptive List in
1st U. S. C. T.
June 25, 1864

Mustered
Rec'd & Filed July 31. 1864
Rec'p of Supplies

NARA 492

EVIDENCE OF TITLE.

I, Henry B Northam, of Accomac Va County, ~~Md.~~, do solemnly swear that George T. Northam or Northern, who has been enlisted in the Ninth Regiment, U. S. Colored Troops, Co. E; is my slave for life; (his term of service expiring on the ..... day of ..... 186 ;) and that I became possessed of him by Marriage, in the month of May, eighteen hundred and Thirty two. And I do further swear that I have not purchased said slave from any person or persons disloyal to the Government of the United States, with the object of obtaining compensation for the same: and furthermore, that I have no agency for obtaining compensation for any person or persons but such as, to my knowledge, are loyal citizens of the United States.

Hy B Northam

March 31st 1864.

NARA 493

STATE OF ~~MARYLAND~~ Virginia,

Accomac County, to wit:

On this 31st day of March in the year 1864, before me, the subscriber, a Justice of the Peace of the State and County aforesaid, personally appeared Henry B. Northam, and took, signed, and acknowledged the oaths preceding; and further made oath, in due form of law, that all the statements made in this application are, to the best of his knowledge and belief, strictly true.

Also personally appeared before me John L. Gillespie and Wm H. Mathews, loyal citizens of the United States, residents of Accomac County, well acquainted with the said Henry B. Northam, and in no manner interested in the prosecution of this claim, and made oath, in due form of law, that the said Henry B Northam is the owner of the slave George T Northam alias Addison, as a fact of public notoriety; that they believe all the statements herein made by him, in reference thereto, are correct, and that he is unquestionably loyal to the Government of the United States. Witness their signatures:

Stamps $5

John L Gillespie

Wm H. Mathews

Samuel W. Powell Justice of the Peace.

NARA 494

Virginia

STATE OF ~~MARYLAND~~,

Accomack County, to wit:

I, John B. Edmunds, Clerk of the ~~Circuit~~ County Court for Accomack County, do hereby certify that Samuel W. Powell before whom the foregoing affidavits were made, was, at the time of signing the same, a Justice of the Peace for the County and State aforesaid, duly commissioned and sworn; and that his signature thereto is genuine, and that full faith and credit should be given to his official acts.

Witness my hand and the seal of said Court, this 17th day of May, A. D. 1864.

J. B. Edmunds, CLERK.

NARA 495

Accomack County Court Clerks office July 1st 1864

This Deed of Manumission from Henry B Northam to his Slave George T. Northam together with the Certificate of Acknowledgment & Proof & Order to Admit the same Returned to me in the Clerks office and admitted to Record.

John B Silvuth C.A.C.

State of Virginia Accomack County to wit:

I John B. Silvuth Clerk of Accomack County Court do Certify that this is a true Copy of a Deed of Manumission recorded in this Office in Book page 387.

In testimony whereof I have hereunto Set my hand and affixed the Seal of the Said Court this 1st day of July 1864

J. B. Silvuth C.A.C.

NARA 496

E.

DEED OF MANUMISSION AND RELEASE OF SERVICE.

Whereas my slave George T. Northam has enlisted in the service of the United States: now, in consideration thereof, I, Henry B Northam, of Accomack county, State of Virginia, do hereby, in consideration of said enlistment, manumit, set free, and release the above-named George T Northam from all service due me; his freedom to commence from the 17th day of November 1863, the date of his enlistment as aforesaid in the ..... Regiment of Colored Troops in the service of the United States.

Witness my hand and seal, this 1st day of July, 1864.

Henry B Northam SEAL.

WITNESS:

.....

.....

.....

Accomack COUNTY,

State of Virginia, 186 .

Before me appeared this day Henry B Northam, and acknowledged the above Deed of Manumission and Release of Service to be his free act and ~~deed~~.

Samuel W Powell
Justice of the Peace

Rated 1$

NARA 497

F.

CERTIFICATE OF AWARD OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS.

Office of the Board of Claims
For Slaves Enlisted in the Service of the United States,

No. 188

Baltimore Md, July 30th, 1864

We hereby certify, that Henry B. Northam, of Accomack county, State of Virginia, having proved, under oath, his loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, and established his title as to the ownership of George T. Northern, a slave enlisted at Camp Stanton Md, on the 17th day of November, 1863, by Col. Wm. Birney, in the service of the United States, in the Ninth Regiment of Colored Troops, Co. E, and having filed a valid Deed of Manumission and Release of Service of said slave, is entitled to the sum of Three Hundred dollars, which has been awarded to him by this Board as a remuneration for all claim to the future labor or service of said slave, under the provision of General Orders, War Department, No. 329, 1863.

L. E. Stanton, President of the Board.

Thos. Simmons, Member of the Board.

L. E. Straughn, Member of the Board.

To Maj. C. W. Foster,

Chief of the Bureau for the
Organization of Colored Troops, Washington, D. C.

NARA 498

No. .

ABSTRACT OF DISBURSEMENTS.

....., 186 .

Henry B. Northam

Dollars 300 $\frac{00}{100}$.

Paid ....., 186 .

NARA 499

The United States,

To Henry B. Northam Dr.

1864.		Dollars.	Cents.
July 30	For amount awarded him by the Board of Claims, in consideration of the enlistment of George T. Northern in the 9th Regt U. S. Colrd Troops	300	00
	Total $	300	00

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; that the name of George T. Northern is borne on the muster-in rolls of the 9th Regt U. S. Colored Troops; and that the above amount was awarded by the Board of which S. F. Streeter Esq is President, said award being in accordance with section 24 of the act entitled "An act to amend an act entitled 'An act for enrolling and calling out the national forces, and for other purposes,'" approved Feb. 24, 1864.

Assistant Adjutant General.

RECEIVED August 17th, 1864, of Capt L. G. Benedict, A. A. G. U.S.
Three Hundred dollars and — cents, in full of the above account.

Hy B Northam

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

NARA 500

2.

No. .

ABSTRACT OF DISBURSEMENTS.

....., 186 .

Henry B. Sarsham

Dollars 300 $\frac{00}{100}$.

Paid ....., 186 .

NARA 581

The United States,

To Henry B. Northern Dr.

1864.		Dollars.	Cents.
July 30th	For amount awarded him by the Board of Claims, in consideration of the enlistment of George T. Northern in the 9th Regt U. S. Colrd Troops	300	00
	Total $	300.	00

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; that the name of George T. Northern is borne on the muster-in rolls of the 9th Regt U. S. Colored Troops; and that the above amount was awarded by the Board of which S. F. Streeter Esq is President, said award being in accordance with section 24 of the act entitled "An act to amend an act entitled 'An act for enrolling and calling out the national forces, and for other purposes,'" approved Feb. 24, 1864.

Assistant Adjutant General.

RECEIVED August 17, 1864, of Capt L. G. Benedict, A. A. G. Vols
Three Hundred dollars and —— cents, in full of the above account.

Hy B Northern

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

NARA 582

815

Northern Levi

Co E, 9 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6308081	26	
2	6308179	27	
3	6308286	28	
4	6308389	29	
5	6308489	30	
6	6308589	31	
7	6308687	32	
8	6308788	33	
9	6308886	34	
10	6308984	35	
11	6309079	36	
12	6309169	37	
13	6309258	38	
14	6309344	39	
15	6309423	40	
16	6309503	41	
17	6309578	42	
18	6309650	43	
19	6309721	44	
20	6309791	45	
21	906890	46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 583

S1192831 (
S1192842) P.O. offs
S1192892 " "

NARA 584

A | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Levi Northern

, Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 45 years; height 5 feet 2½ inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Accomac Co Va

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 13, 1863.

Where Accomac Co Va

By whom Wm Birney ; term 3 y'rs.
Col + Mustering Officer

Remarks:

Discharged with
the Regt Nov 26 - 1866 -

C. L. Rozzell

(383*g*) Copyist.

NARA 585

Pr. | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Levi Northern

Pri., Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 45 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Stanton Charles Co, Md Nov 17, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 13, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 13, 1863.

Where Accomac Va.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

C C Parker

Copyist.

(856)

NARA 506

A | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Levi Northern

Pri, Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 12 to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Two Dollars Recruits Premium Due

Book mark:

C C Parker

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 587

N | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Levi Northern

Pri, Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: On "daily duty" as Co Cook Two Dollars Recruits Premium Due

Book mark:

C C Parker

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 5AA

A | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Levi Northern

Pri., Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: on daily duty as Co Cook

Two dollars Recruits premium due

Book mark:

C C Parker

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 509

A | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Levi Northern

Pri, Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: On daily duty as Co Cook

Book mark:

C C Parker

(858) *Copyist.*

NARA 510

N | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Levi Northern

Pri, Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: On daily duty as Co Cook

Book mark:

C C Parker

Copyist.

(858)

NARA 511

N | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Levi Northern

Pri, Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Daily duty as Co Cook

Book mark:

C C Parker

(858) *Copyist.*

NARA 512

M | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Levi Northern

Pvt., Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: On daily duty as Cook

Book mark:

H. E. Mateman
Copyist.

(358)

NARA 513

M | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Levi Northern

Pvt., Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: On daily duty as Cook.

Book mark:

(358) H. E. Coleman Copyist.

NARA 514

M | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Levi Northern

Pvt, Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: On daily duty as Co Cook,

Book mark:

H. E. Mateman
Copyist.

(358)

NARA 515

M | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Levi Northern

Pvt, Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 31 1864 to June 30, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: On daily duty as Co Cook

Book mark: ----

H. E. Noteman Copyist.

(358)

NARA 516

N | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Levi Northern

Pvt, Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Augt, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: On daily duty as Co Cook. Stoped for Ordnance 20 cts

Book mark:

H. E. Peterman
Copyist.

(858)

NARA 517

M | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Levi Northern

Pvt., Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30 to Oct 31, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ 20 100 for Ord

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. E. Nateman

Copyist.

(858)

NARA 518

M | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Levi Northern

Pvt., Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30 to Dec 31, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 62/100 for Ord

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Notenan
Copyist.

(358)

NARA 519

N. | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Revi Nobles

Pri., Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 1 1865, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 52A

No. | 9 | U.S.C.T.

[illegible], Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $[illegible] 100 for [illegible]

[illegible]

Due Gov't, $[illegible] 100 for [illegible]

[illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 521

N. | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Dave Northern

Pvt., Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

(358) [illegible] *Copyist.*

NARA 522

A. | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Levi Matthews

Pvt., Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for August, 186 4.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

C. Heather

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 523

A. | 9 | U.S.C.T.

René Northern

A., Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1866.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Copyist.

NARA 524

A. | 9 | **U.S.C.T.**

Henri Norbeda

Pvt., Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated New Orleans La., Nov. 8, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov. 6, 1865.

Last paid to Aug. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 51 37/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 00/100; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Bounty due under act of Congress of July 28, 1866. $150. Enlisted at Brig. Dep. Stopped arms & accoutrements retained. * Discharge given at New Orleans La. with view to payment without returning to State. *

* As appears on roll.

Book mark: V. 163. P. 17. 78

---

(861) J. B. Stearns *Copyist.*

NARA 525

Northam, Levi

Pvt, Co. E, 9 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 526

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1851

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
9TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☑ 7 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

NARA 527

A.

No. 860. CLAIMANT'S CERTIFICATE.

I, Henry B. Northam a loyal citizen, and a resident of [redacted], County of Accomac, State of Virginia, hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of General Orders, No. 329, 1863, for my slave s Jem Northam ~~Wm. T. Northam~~ or Northyn, enlisted November 17 1863, at Camp Stanton Charles County Md by Col. Wm Birney U.S.C.T. in the 9th Regiment U. S. Colored Troops, Co. E; certificate of which enlistment, and a descriptive list, as required, accompany this application.

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present the accompanying oath, which I have taken, signed, and acknowledged, to be filed with this application, in accordance with requirement of said General Orders.

Hy B Northam

March 14 1864.

NARA 528

B.

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, Henry B. Northam, do solemnly swear that I have never joined, *or been concerned in, any insurrection* or rebellion; *that I have never borne arms* against the United States; *that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel, or encouragement* to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion, or armed hostility *against the United States;* that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever, under any authority or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion, or pretended government, authority, power, or constitution within the United States hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United States *against all enemies, foreign and domestic; and that I have supported, defended, and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend, and obey, the Constitution and laws of the United States;* that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion: So help me God.

Hy B Northam

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at Modest-town
this 1st day of March 1864

Samuel M. Powell

Justice of the Peace

NARA 529

C.

I present herewith evidence of my title to the slave Geo. I. Northam and Levi Northam alias Northum, enlisted as aforesaid, *and in consideration of the sum of* ~~Levi Northam alias Northum~~ *by me received, I hereby covenant and agree with the United States, that I, my heirs, executors, or assigns, shall never hereafter make or enforce any claim to the labor or services of said slave;* and pledge myself to execute a valid Deed of Manumission and Release of all my claims to service forever of said Levi Northam alias Northum & ~~Geo. I. Northam~~ to be filed with the Board of Claims now in session at Baltimore Md

Hy Bellman

March 1st, 1864

NARA 530

No. 8600 U.S. No. 3.

APPLICATION OF

Henry B. Northam

or

Accomac Co. Va.

For Compensation for Service of Slave,

Levi Northam

Enlisted in 9th Regiment

U. S. Colored Troops, Co. E.

Received, March 8 1864.

COMPENSATION AWARDED,

July 27th 1864.

Three Hundred Dollars.

S. Shetter,
Pres't Board of claims

Bounty due.

Filed by S.W. Powell for
Dr. Francis West. agent

Co. Clerk

1 4. R. of '61

Depositions taken & written by
Grant Gen'l Evidence
Rec'd at G.O. July 30. 1864

P.O. Address.

NARA 531

EVIDENCE OF TITLE.

I. Henry B Northam, of Accomac County, Va., do solemnly swear that Levi Northam or Northup, & Geo. L. Northam who has been enlisted in the 9th Regiment, U. S. Colored Troops, Co. E; is my slave for Life; (his term of service expiring on the day of 186 ;) and that I became possessed of them by Marriage, in the month of May, eighteen hundred and thirty two. And I do further swear that I have not purchased said slave from any person or persons disloyal to the Government of the United States, with the object of obtaining compensation for the same; and furthermore, that I have no agency for obtaining compensation for any person or persons but such as, to my knowledge, are loyal citizens of the United States.

Hy B Northam

March 1st 1864

NARA 532

STATE OF ~~MARYLAND~~, Virginia

Accomac County, to wit:

On this first day of March in the year 1864, before me, the subscriber, a Justice of the Peace of the State and County aforesaid, personally appeared Henry B. Northam, and took, signed, and acknowledged the oaths preceding; and further made oath, in due form of law, that all the statements made in this application are, to the best of his knowledge and belief, strictly true.

Also personally appeared before me William S. Matthews and John L. Gillespie, loyal citizens of the United States, residents of Accomac Co—, well acquainted with the said Henry B Northam, and in no manner interested in the prosecution of this claim, and made oath, in due form of law, that the said Henry B. Northam is the owner of the slave Levi & Geo. H. Northam, as a fact of public notoriety; that they believe all the statements herein made by him, in reference thereto, are correct, and that he is unquestionably loyal to the Government of the United States. Witness their signatures:

Wm S. Matthews

John L Gillespie

Samuel W. Powell *Justice of the Peace.*

NARA 533

STATE OF ~~MARYLAND~~, Virginia

Accomac County, to wit:

I, John B. Ailworth, Clerk of the ~~Circuit~~ County Court for Accomac County, do hereby certify that Saml. W. Powell, before whom the foregoing affidavits were made, was, at the time of signing the same, a Justice of the Peace for the County and State aforesaid, duly commissioned and sworn; and that his signature thereto is genuine, and that full faith and credit should be given to his official acts.

Witness my hand and the seal of said Court, this 2nd day of March, A. D. 1864.

J. B. Ailworth CLERK.



NARA 534

To the Pres.d
The Board of Claims—

Accomac June 30th 1864

It is with pleasure that I am able to testify to the undoubted loyalty of Messrs John L. Gillespie and Wm H. Matthews who have endorsed Mr Henry B. Northam to the "Board of Claims". I do not know Mr. Northam, he living out of my district. I can also testify that I do not believe Mr. John L. Gillespie would endorse any man who was not an undoubted loyal man.

Wm H Reis

NARA 535

Accomack County Court Clerks office July 14/1864

This Deed of Manumission from Henry B Nathan
to his Slave George T Nathan together with the Certificate
of Acknowledgment thereof thereto annexed was this
day returned to me in Court & the Clerks office and admitted
to Record.

Test J. B. Silvonth C.A.C.

Stamp
10

State of Virginia Accomack County to wit:

I John B. Silvonth Clerk of Accomack County
Court do Certify that this is a true Copy of a deed
of Manumission recorded in this office in Book
page 387.

In Testimony whereof I have hereunto
set my hand and affixed the Seal
of the said Court this 14th day of July 1864

J. B. Silvonth C.A.C.

NARA 536

E.

DEED OF MANUMISSION AND RELEASE OF SERVICE.

Whereas my slave Levi Northam has enlisted in the service of the United States: now, in consideration thereof, I, Henry B Northam, of Accomack county, State of Virginia, do hereby, in consideration of said enlistment, manumit, set free, and release the above-named Levi Northam from all service due me; his freedom to commence from the 17th day of November 1863, the date of his enlistment as aforesaid in the ..... Regiment of Colored Troops in the service of the United States.

Witness my hand and seal, this 1st day of July, 1864.

Henry B. Northam SEAL.

WITNESS:

.....

.....

.....

Accomack COUNTY,

State of Virginia, 1864.

Before me appeared this day Henry B Northam, and acknowledged the above Deed of Manumission and Release of Service to be his free act and deed.

Samuel W. Powell
Justice of the Peace

NARA 537

F.

CERTIFICATE OF AWARD OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS.

Office of the Board of Claims
For Slaves Enlisted in the Service of the United States,

No. 187

$300.—

Baltimore Md, July 30th, 1864

We hereby certify, that Henry B. Northam, of Accomack county, State of Virginia, having proved, under oath, his loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, and established his title as to the ownership of Levi Northern, a slave enlisted at Camp Stanton Md, on the 17th day of November 1863, by Col. Wm. Birney, in the service of the United States, in the Sixth Regiment of Colored Troops, Co. E, and having filed a valid Deed of Manumission and Release of Service of said slave, is entitled to the sum of Three Hundred dollars, which has been awarded to his by this Board as a remuneration for all claim to the future labor or service of said slave, under the provision of General Orders, War Department, No. 329, 1863.

L. F. Sheeler, President of the Board.

Thos. Simmons, Member of the Board.

L. E. Staughton, Member of the Board.

To Maj. C. W. Foster,

Chief of the Bureau for the
Organization of Colored Troops, Washington, D. C.

NARA 538

2

No. .

ABSTRACT OF DISBURSEMENTS.

....., 186 .

Henry B. Northam

Dollars 300 $\frac{00}{100}$.

Paid ....., 186 .

NARA 539

The United States,

To Henry B. Northaw Dr.

1864.		Dollars.	Cents.
July 30th	For amount awarded him by the Board of Claims, in consideration of the enlistment of Levi Northern in the 9th Regt U. S. Colored Troops	300	00
	Total $	300	00

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; that the name of Levi Northern is borne on the muster-in rolls of the 9th Regt U. S Colored Troops; and that the above amount was awarded by the Board of which S. F. Streeter Esq is President, said award being in accordance with section 24 of the act entitled "An act to amend an act entitled 'An act for enrolling and calling out the national forces, and for other purposes,'" approved Feb. 24, 1864.

Assistant Adjutant General.

RECEIVED August 17, 1864, of Capt L G. Benedict, A. A. G. VOL,
Three Hundred dollars and ~~~ cents, in full of the above account.

Hy B Northaw

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

NARA 540

No. .

ABSTRACT OF DISBURSEMENTS.

....., 186 .

Henry B. Northam

Dollars 300 $\frac{00}{100}$.

Paid ....., 186 .

NARA 541

The United States,

To Henry B. Northam Dr.

1864		Dollars.	Cents.
July 30	For amount awarded him by the Board of Claims, in consideration of the enlistment of Levi Northern in the 9th Regt U.S. Colored Troops	300	00
	Total $	300	00

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; that the name of Levi Northern is borne on the muster-in rolls of the 9th Regt U.S. Colored Troops; and that the above amount was awarded by the Board of which S.F. Streeter Esq is President, said award being in accordance with section 24 of the act entitled "An act to amend an act entitled 'An act for enrolling and calling out the national forces, and for other purposes,'" approved Feb. 24, 1864.

Assistant Adjutant General.

RECEIVED August 17th, 1864, of Capt Lt. Benedict A.A.G. W.D.
Three Hundred dollars and —— cents, in full of the above account.

Hy B Northam

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

NARA 542

816

Northern Legion

Co E, 9 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6308082	26	
2	6308180	27	
3	6308287	28	
4	6308390	29	
5	6308490	30	
6	6308590	31	
7	6308688	32	
8	6308789	33	
9	6308887	34	
10	6308986	35	
11	6309080	36	
12	6309170	37	
13	6309259	38	
14	6309346	39	
15	6309426	40	
16	6309504	41	
17	6309579	42	
18	6309651	43	
19	6309722	44	
20	6309792	45	
21	9068906	46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 543

D. 29 5 1950 Pomeroy

O. L. Patton

NARA 544

A | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Levin Northern

, Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5- feet 1½ inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Accomac Co Va

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 13, 1863.

Where Accomac Co Va

By whom Wm Birney ; term 3 y'rs.
Col + Mustering officer

Remarks:

+ ~~On detached service at 2d Brig Hd Qrs. Descriptive list furnished Aug 8 1865.~~

Discharged with the Regt Nov 26 - 1866.

+ As appears on book.

C. L. Rozzell
Copyist.

(383g)

NARA 545

N | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Levin Northern

Pri., Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Stanton Charles Co, Md Nov 17, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 17, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 13, 1863.

Where Accomac Va.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

C C Parker

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA 546

Pr | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Levin Northern

Pri, Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 17 to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Two Dollars Recruits Premium Due

Book mark:

C C Parkin

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 547

A | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Levin Northern

Pri, Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Two dollars Recruits Premium Due

Book mark:

C C Parker
Copyist.

(358)

NARA 548

A | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Levin Northern

Pri, Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for 1 pr Scales
Two dollars Recruits premium
due

Book mark:

C C Parker

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 549

A. | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Levin Northern

Pri, Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C C Parker

(858) *Copyist.*

NARA 55A

A | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Levin Northern

Pri., Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks:

Book mark:

C C Parker

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 551

A | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Levin Northern

Pri, Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Daily duty at Brigade Hdqrs

Book mark:

C C Parker

Copyist.

(858)

NARA 552

N | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Levin Northern

Pvt, Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: On detached Service
per S.O. no 5 Latd Fed
Grs 2d Brig 3d Div 25 A.C.
Dec 7. 64.

Book mark: ----

H. E. Nettman
Copyist.

(358)

NARA 553

N | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Levin Northern

Pvt, Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Det Service as Provost Guard per S.O. No 5 Hd Qrs 2nd Brig 3rd Div 25th A.C. Dec 7th 1864.

Book mark: ----

H. E. Mitemann

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 554

N | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Levin Northern

Pvt., Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---------- 100 for ----------

Due Gov't, $ ---------- 100 for ----------

Remarks: Mete Service as Provost Guard pr S.O. No 41, Fed Grs 9th U.S.C.T. Apr 25th 65

Book mark: ----------

J. E. Neteman Copyist.

(358)

NARA 555

M | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Levin Northern

Pvt., Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 31, 64 to June 30, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: On det Serv as Provost Guard Pr. S.O. #41 Hd Qrs 9th U.S.C.T. Apl 25/65

Book mark: ----

H. E. Bateman

Copyist.

(858)

NARA 556

M | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Levin Northern

Pvt, Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Augt, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: On detached Service as Pro Guard per S.O. No 41 Hd Qrs 9 U.S.C.T. April 25, 65.

Book mark: ----

W. E. Noteman
Copyist.

(358)

NARA 557

M | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Levin Northern

Lieut, Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30 to Oct 31, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 42/100 for Ord

Remarks:

Book mark:

H E Notman
Copyist.

(358)

NARA 558

M | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Levin Northern

Pvt, Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30 to Dec 31, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ 42 100 for Ord

Remarks:

Book mark:

K E Moteman Copyist.

(358)

NARA 559

N. | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Pierre Noblesse

', Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ____, 186 .

Present or absent ____

Stoppage, $____ 100 for ____

____

Due Gov't, $____ 100 for ____

____

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

(358)

Copyist.

NARA 568

A. | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Louis Nathan

....., Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ....., 186.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(358)

Copyist.

NARA 561

N. | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Pierre Noblades

---, Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ----------, 186 .

Present or absent ----------

Stoppage, $---------- 100 for ----------

Due Gov't, $---------- 100 for ----------

Remarks: ----------

Book mark: ----------

C. B. Richard

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 562

N. | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Louis Mathieu

Pvt., Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. & Sept., 186 4.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for ———

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for ———

Remarks: ———

Book mark: ———

L. Mathieu

(858) *Copyist.*

NARA 563

A. | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Marion Nicholson

Pvt., Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

NARA 564

No. | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Levin Markham

Pte., Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated New Orleans, La., Nov. 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date Nov. 26, 1866.

Last paid to Aug. 31, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 17.79 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ None 100 ; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Bounty due under Act of July 28, 1866 $100. Discharged at Camp Parapet La.

Book mark: V.169. P.65.73

---

(861) J. P. Stadnes

Copyist.

NARA 565

817

Northern Raymond

Co G, 9 U.S.Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6311730	26	
2	6311859	27	
3	6313356	28	
4	9069148	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 566

N | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Raymond Northern

....., Co. G, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age ~~34~~ 18 years; height ~~5~~ 5 feet ~~4½~~ 3 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Wooly

Where born Accomac, Va.

Occupation Farm Lr.

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 18, 1863

Where Modest Town, Ac.

By whom Col Wm Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: x Strong rebel
Col. Northern
Slave for life
Died in Hospital.

x As appears

W. W. Jackson

(383J) Copyist.

NARA 567

N | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Raymond Northern

Pvt, Co. G, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Stanton Charles Co Md., Nov 23, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 23, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 4, 1863.

Where Accomac Va

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark: N. 17 – State claim Md

E G Barrett

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA 568

N | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Raymond Northern

Pvt., Co. G, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 23 to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Remarks: Died in Hospl. Dec 1st.
of Conf. Chills. Inventory &
final Statements forwarded
Jany 2nd. $2 00 Recruiting
premium due.

Book mark:.....

E C Carroll

(358) Copyist.

NARA 569

N | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Raymond Northern

Priv., Co. G, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated New Orleans La., Nov. 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date ----------, 186 .

Last paid to ----------, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ----------, 186 ; drawn since $ ------ 100

Due soldier $ ---------- 100 ; due U. S. $ ---------- 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ------ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ------ 100

Bounty paid $ ---------- 100 ; due $ ---------- 100

Remarks: Joined at orig. orgn. Died Dec. 1, '63, Benedict, Md.

Book mark: P.V. 21, P. 115. 71

C. E. McLaughlin
Copyist.

(861)

NARA 570

Northam, Raymond.

Pvt, Co. G., 9 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
	Slave claim 1

NARA 571

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1851

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
9TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☑ 9 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

NARA 572

✓ C.G. 35

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Raymond Northern

9th Reg't of U.S.C.T.

~~VOLUNTEERS.~~

Died Dec 1st 63

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

Entered O. R. of Cas.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

May 11th 1864

Duplicate, with Inventory, sent 2d Auditor.

NARA 573

I certify, on honor, that Raymond Northern a Private of Captain William Cooks Company (EE) of the 9th Regiment of U S C T ~~VOLUNTEERS~~, of the State of ....., born in Unknown, State of Unknown, aged 18 years; 5 feet 9 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Woolly hair, and by occupation a Farm Hand, having joined the company on its original organization at Camp Stanton, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Camp Stanton, on the 28th day of November, 1863, (or ~~was mustered in service as a recruit, by~~ ....., ~~at~~ ....., ~~on the~~ ..... ~~day of~~ .....,
~~1863~~, ~~or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the Enrollment District of the State of~~ ....., ~~at~~ .....,
~~on the~~ ..... ~~day of~~ ....., ~~1863~~,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of three years or the war: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Maryland to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death

.....

The said Raymond Northern ~~was last paid by Paymaster~~
..... ~~to include the~~ ..... ~~day of~~ ..... (Nov. 18 (date of enrolment at Modest Town Va.) to Dec 1st (date of death)) ~~1863~~ and ~~has~~ pay due him from ~~that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for~~ ~~TRAVELING~~ to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are ~~authorized to volunteer~~ soldiers, ~~drafted men, or militia, so discharged.~~ (beside $2.00 recruiting premium) ~~He has received from the~~ He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to twenty nine ~~46~~/100 dollars, ~~since the~~ ..... ~~day of~~ .....,
~~1863~~, ~~when his clothing account was last settled.~~ He ~~has received from the United States~~ ..... ~~100~~ dollars ~~advanced BOUNTY.~~

~~There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of~~ ....., ~~or other authorities, for CLOTHING,~~ &c., ~~received on entering service,~~ ..... ~~100~~ ~~dollars; and~~ ~~for~~ other stoppages, viz: .....

..... 100 dollars.

~~He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge~~ to .....; and ~~he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the~~ ....., 1863.

~~He is indebted to~~ ....., ~~SUTLER,~~ ..... ~~100~~ ~~dollars.~~

~~He is indebted to~~ ....., ~~LAUNDRESS,~~ ..... ~~100~~ ~~dollars.~~

Given in Duplicate, at Camp Stanton Md this 2nd day of Dec Jan, 1863~~4~~

William Cook
Captain
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

NARA 574

6

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

1863

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

Receed from Div. of Div discontinued Commands Filed Aug 24/75
Raymond Northern
Ambrose Boots

Late of Company 6

9th *Reg't of* U. S. C. S.

Volunteers, who died at Hospital

on the 18 *day of* December 1863.

WASHINGTON-RECEIVED
JUL
13
1871

NARA 575

Inventory of the effects of Raymond Northern late a Private of Captain William Cooks Company G of the 9th Regiment of U S C T ~~Volunteers~~, who was enrolled as a Private at Camp Stanton in the State of Maryland on the 23 day of November 1863, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 23 day of November 1863, at Camp Stanton in Company G, 9th Regiment of U.S.C.T ~~Volunteers~~, to serve 3 years or during the war; he was born ~~in~~ Unknown in the State of Unknown; he was 18 years of age, 5 feet 9 inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Woolly hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farm Laborer; he died in Hospital, at Camp Stanton on the 1st day of December 1863, by reason of Congestive Chills

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Raymond Northern, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of ~~~~ at ~~~~ ~~~~ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

~~~~

(DUPLICATES.)

A Wiswall Lieut
Second Lieut
Commanding the Company.
Dec 1st

STATION: Camp Stanton

DATE: DEC 1st

[A. G. O. No. 104.]
~~~~

NARA 576

A.

No. 862. CLAIMANT'S CERTIFICATE.

I, James Northam a loyal citizen, and a resident of Modest Town, County of Accomac, State of Virginia, hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of General Orders, No. 329, 1863, for my slave Raymond Northam alias Northorn enlisted November 23rd 1863, at Camp Stanton Charles County. Md. by Col. Wm Birney 2nd A.A.G. in the 9th Regiment U. S. Colored Troops, Co. G; certificate of which enlistment, and a descriptive list, as required, accompany this application.

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present the accompanying oath, which I have taken, signed, and acknowledged, to be filed with this application, in accordance with requirement of said General Orders.

James Northam

March 1st 1864.

NARA 577

B.

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, James Northam, do solemnly swear that I have never joined, *or been concerned in, any insurrection* or rebellion; *that I have never borne arms* against the United States; *that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel, or encouragement* to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion, or armed hostility *against the United States;* that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever, under any authority or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion, or pretended government, authority, power, or constitution within the United States hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United States *against all enemies, foreign and domestic; and that I have supported, defended, and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend, and obey, the Constitution and laws of the United States;* that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion: So help me God.

Jas Northam



Sworn to and subscribed before me, at Modest Town
this first day of March 1864.

Samuel M. Powell
Justice of the Peace

NARA 578

C.

I present herewith evidence of my title to the slave Raymond Northam alias Northoron enlisted as aforesaid, *and in consideration of the sum of* Three Hundred Dollars *by me received, I hereby covenant and agree with the United States, that I, my heirs, executors, or assigns, shall never hereafter make or enforce any claim to the labor or services of said slave;* and pledge myself to execute a valid Deed of Manumission and Release of all my claims to service forever of said Raymond Northam alias Northoron to be filed with the Board of Claims now in session at Baltimore Md

Jas Northam

March 1st, 1864.

NARA 579

N. No. 17. R. C.
N. No. 15. R. V.
No. 862

APPLICATION OF

James Northam

OF

Modest John
Accomac Co Va

P.O. Address.

For Compensation for Service of Slave,

alias Northoren
Raymond Northam.

Enlisted in 9th *Regiment*

U. S. Colored Troops, Co. G .

Received, March 8 1864.

COMPENSATION AWARDED,

April 27th 1865

Three Hundred Dollars.

Hon. Timmons
President Board of Claims

Paid by S.W. Porcell for
Dr. Francis West agent
Modest Coon.

Countersigned

Rec'd A. G. O. May 1. 1865.

NARA 580

EVIDENCE OF TITLE.

I. James Northam, of Accomac
County, ~~Md.~~ Va., do solemnly swear that Raymond Northam alias Northoran
who has been enlisted in the 9th Regiment, U. S. Colored Troops,
Co. G; is my slave for Life; (~~his term of service expiring on the day of 186~~;) and that
I became possessed of him by purchase, in the month
of December, eighteen hundred and 1857. And I
do further swear that I have not purchased said slave from any person or persons disloyal
to the Government of the United States, with the object of obtaining compensation for
the same; and furthermore, that I have no agency for obtaining compensation for any per-
son or persons but such as, to my knowledge, are loyal citizens of the United States.

Jas Northam

Sworn to before me this March 9th 1864.

NARA 581

STATE OF ~~MARYLAND~~, Virginia

Accomac County, to wit:

On this First day of March in the year 1864,

before me, the subscriber, a Justice of the Peace of the State and County aforesaid, personally appeared James Northam, and took, signed, and acknowledged the oaths preceding; and further made oath, in due form of law, that all the statements made in this application are, to the best of his knowledge and belief, strictly true.

Also personally appeared before me William A Singleton and John L. Gillespie, loyal citizens of the United States, residents of Accomac County Virginia well acquainted with the said James Northam, and in no manner interested in the prosecution of this claim, and made oath, in due form of law, that the said James Northam is the owner of the slave Raymond Northam alias Northorn, as a fact of public notoriety; that they believe all the statements herein made by him, in reference thereto, are correct, and that he is unquestionably loyal to the Government of the United States. Witness their signatures:



William A Singleton

John L. Gillespie

Samuel W. Powell *Justice of the Peace.*

NARA 582

STATE OF ~~MARYLAND~~, Virginia

Accomac County, to wit:

I, John B. Silsworth, Clerk of the ~~Circuit~~ County Court for

Accomac County, do hereby certify that Samuel H. Powell,

before whom the foregoing affidavits were made, was, at the time of signing the same, a Justice of the Peace for the County and State aforesaid, duly commissioned and sworn; and that his signature thereto is genuine, and that full faith and credit should be given to his official acts.

Witness my hand and the seal of said Court, this 2and day of

March, A. D. 1864.



J. B. Silsworth CLERK.

NARA 583

F.

CERTIFICATE OF AWARD OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS.

Office of the Board of Claims

For Slaves Enlisted in the Service of the United States,

Baltimore Md.

April 29th, 1865.

We hereby certify, that James Northaw, of Accomac county, State of Virginia, having proved, under oath, his loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, and established his title as to the ownership of Raymond Northern, a slave enlisted at Accomac Va—, on the 4th day of November, 1863, by Col. Wm. Birney, in the service of the United States, in the 9th Regiment of Colored Troops, Co. G, and having filed a valid Deed of Manumission and Release of Service of said slave, is entitled to the sum of Three Hundred dollars, which has been awarded to him by this Board as a remuneration for all claim to the future labor or service of said slave, under the provision of General Orders, War Department, No. 329, 1863.

Thos. Simmons, President of the Board.

L. E. Stevens, Member of the Board.

Thos. Sykes, Member of the Board.

To Col. C. W. Foster,

Chief of the Bureau for the

Organization of Colored Troops, Washington, D. C.

NARA 584

V No 17

Adjt. Generals Office
Washington D. C.
May 3d 1865.

I certify that the name of Northern Raymond is borne on the Muster-in Roll of Co. G. 9th Regt. V.S.L.G. on file in this Office.

It is stated on said Roll, that he was enrolled in Accomac Co. Va.

A. H. Rockwell
Asst. Adjt. General

L. H. R.

VOLUNTEER DESCRIPTIVE LIST ~~and Account of Pay and Clothing~~ of Raymond Northrop of C G 9th U S C Troops

NAMES.	RANK.	DESCRIPTION. Years of age.	Eyes.	Hair.	Complexion.	HEIGHT. Feet.	In.	WHERE BORN. State or Kingdom.	Town or county.	OCCUPATION.	ENROLLED OR ENLISTED. (For Drafted Men, see note 10.) When.	Where. (Town and State.)	By whom.	MUSTERED IN. (For Drafted Men, see note 10.) When.	Where. (Town and State.)	By whom. (In the case of drafted men, from what enrollment district.)	Period.	LAST PAID. By paymaster.	To what time.	BOUNTY. Paid (See note 8.)	Due (See note 9.)	CLOTHING ACCOUNT. Date of last settlement.	Total money value of clothing drawn since last settlement.
Raymond Northrop		18	Blk.	Blk	Blk	5	3	Va.	Accomac	Farmer	Nov 4 1863	Accomac	Genl Burnside	1863 Nov 23	Benedict	Genl Burnside	3 yrs					C. G. 9th U. S. C. T. For James Northrop	

REMARKS.

NOTES.

1. The amount of any *extra* pay for which the soldier may be mustered, *as, gr. as Acting Hospital Steward, as Saddler, &c.*, and which may be *still due* him, must be carefully noted.
2. In the column headed "BOUNTY PAID," must be entered the *whole* amount *hitherto paid* him; in that of "BOUNTY DUE," the *whole* amount *yet due* him. Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.
3. Stoppages for *loss* or *damage* done to *arms*, or other *public property*, must be noted, and the *articles*, and *particular damage* to each, specified. When stoppages are due, under sentence of a Court Martial, *a transcript of the same* must be entered here; and the amount *already stopped*, must be *carefully* stated.
4. In *every* case of *desertion*, the *date*, and that of *delivery*, or *apprehension*, must be given, together with a correct transcript of the order of *sentence* or *pardon*.
5. *A careful settlement of the man's* CLOTHING ACCOUNT *must be made, to date, and the amount* DUE TO, *or* FROM *him must be precisely stated.*
6. Should the man have been engaged in any *action* or *skirmish*, it must be mentioned, together with *date* and *place*. *A full and particular mention* will be made of any *wounds* he may have received in *action*, or *other injury*, whilst in the *line of his duty*.

[A. G. O. No. 98.]

7. If the soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the company commander will certify to that fact on this list, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.
8. When a soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Dep't.
9. Where a soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.
10. Men drafted will be considered as mustered in from the date of their draft, and will be mustered for pay on the usual rolls for Volunteers. On the same line as the soldier's name, under the heading "Joined for Duty and Enrolled.—Commencement of First Payment by Time," will be written the word *drafted*, or *substitute*, as the case may be; and under the heading "When Mustered in" will be given the date when the soldier was drafted, or, if a *substitute*, when enlisted, (substitutes, under the Enrollment Act, are mustered in by enlistment,) under "Where Mustered in," will be given the place from which drafted, (or if a substitute, where enlisted,) under the heading "By whom Mustered in," will be given the No. of the Enrollment District from which he was drafted, and the State to which it belongs, thus: *4th D. Mass.*: (meaning 4th Enrollment District, State of Massachusetts.) Or if a substitute, the name of the officer enlisting him. (When enlisted by Board of Enrollment, the name of the Provost Marshal of the Enrollment District.)
11. A separate descriptive list should, as a general rule, be given for each man.
12. Descriptive lists must, in all cases, be signed by COMMISSIONED officers; not by enlisted men *acting* as such.

I CERTIFY *that the above is a correct transcript from the Records of* This General Rendezvous of Recruits from Maryland of U S Col'd Troops

STATION: Baltimore Md

DATE: March 8th 1864

S M Brosnan
Col 4th "P" Vols. Chief Mustering
Commanding the Company
& Recruiting Officer for Maryland
of U S Col'd Troops

NARA 586

Accomack County Court Clerks office July 6th 1864

This Deed of Manumission from Samuel Latham to his slave Raymond Latham together with the Certificate of Acknowledgment thereof thereto annexed was this day ordered to be recorded

Test J B Ariss Clk

State of Virginia Accomack County to wit:

I John B Ariss Clerk of Accomack County Court do Certify that the is a true Copy of a Deed of Manumission recorded in this office this day.

In testimony whereof I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the Seal of the said Court this 6th day of July 1864.

J B Ariss C.A.C.

NARA 587

E.

DEED OF MANUMISSION AND RELEASE OF SERVICE.

Whereas my slave Raymond Northern alias Northern has enlisted in the service of the United States: now, in consideration thereof, I, James Northern of Accomack county, State of Virginia, do hereby, in consideration of said enlistment, manumit, set free, and release the above-named Raymond Northern alias Northern from all service due me; his freedom to commence from the 5th November 1863, the date of his enlistment as aforesaid in the Ninth Regiment of Colored Troops in the service of the United States.

Witness my hand and seal, this 11th day of July, 1864.

James Northern SEAL.

* WITNESS:

Accomack COUNTY,

State of Virginia July 6th, 1864.

Before me appeared this day James Northern, and acknowledged the above Deed of Manumission and Release of Service to be his free act and deed.

Samuel Mo. Peale J.P.

* Witnesses not required in Virginia, according to the statement of Dr Francis West and Judge Edward Reed.

S. M. P.

NARA 588

N. Hands & Bro.

No. .

ABSTRACT OF DISBURSEMENTS.

....., 186 .

James Morrison

Dollars 300 100.

Paid ....., 186 .

NARA 589

United States,

To James Northam Dr.

		Dollars.	Cents.
3	For amount awarded him by the Board of Claims, in consideration		
9th	of the enlistment of Raymond Northern		
	in the 9th Regt U.S. Col'd Troops	300	00
	Total $	300	00

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; that the name of Raymond Northern is borne on the muster-in rolls of the 9th Regt U.S. Col'd Troops; and that the above amount was awarded by the Board of which Simmons Esq is President, said award being in accordance with 24 of the act entitled "An act to amend an act entitled 'An act for enrolling and out the national forces, and for other purposes,'" approved Feb. 24, 1864.

Assistant Adjutant General.

RECEIVED May 5, 1865, of Maj. A. F. Rockwell, A.A.G. three hundred 300.00 dollars and ..... cents, in full of the above account.

James Northam

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

NARA 590

The United States,

To James Northam Dr.

1863.		Dollars.	Cents.
April 29th	For amount awarded him by the Board of Claims, in consideration of the enlistment of Raymond Northern in the 9th Regt U.S. Col'd Troops	300	00
	Total $	300	00

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; that the name of Raymond Northern is borne on the muster-in rolls of the 9th Regt U.S. Col'd Troops; and that the above amount was awarded by the Board of which Hon. Simmons Esq is President, said award being in accordance with section 24 of the act entitled "An act to amend an act entitled 'An act for enrolling and calling out the national forces, and for other purposes,'" approved Feb. 24, 1864.

Assistant Adjutant General.

RECEIVED May 5, 1865, of Maj. A. F. Rockwell, A.A.G. U.S.V. Three hundred 300,00 dollars and ..... cents, in full of the above account.

James Northam

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

NARA 591

N. No. 15. R. V.

No. .

ABSTRACT OF DISBURSEMENTS.

....., 186 .

James Northam

Dollars 300 100.

Paid ....., 186 .

NARA 592

The United States,

To James Northam Dr.

1865.		Dollars.	Cents.
April 29th	For amount awarded him by the Board of Claims, in consideration of the enlistment of Raymond Northern in the 9th Regt U.S. Col'd Troops	300	00
	Total $	300	00

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; that the name of Raymond Northern is borne on the muster-in rolls of the 9th Regt U.S. Col'd Troops; and that the above amount was awarded by the Board of which Thos. Timmons Esqr. is President, said award being in accordance with section 24 of the act entitled "An act to amend an act entitled 'An act for enrolling and calling out the national forces, and for other purposes,'" approved Feb. 24, 1864.

Assistant Adjutant General.

RECEIVED May 5th, 1865, of Major A. F. Rockwell a.a.g. Vols. Three hundred & 00/100 dollars and ..... cents, in full of the above account.

James Northam

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

NARA 593

818

Northern Spencer

Co F, 9 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6309938	26	
2	6316032	27	
3	6310141	28	
4	6310346	29	
5	6310343	30	
6	6310443	31	
7	6310539	32	
8	6310637	33	
9	6310734	34	
10	6310831	35	
11	6310934	36	
12	6311007	37	
13	6311093	38	
14	6311175	39	
15	6311248	40	
16	6311321	41	
17	6311388	42	
18	6311457	43	
19	6311523	44	
20	6311588	45	
21	9069034	46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 594

O. L. Patton
CE

D. 679285 n 6 ak
20 mai 16. 66 1963 5/14/15-32

NARA 595

K | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Spencer Northern

, Co. F, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 5 1/2 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Accomac Virginia

Occupation Sawyer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 16, 1863.

Where Hooks Town Accomack Va

By whom Lt Wm Berry; term three y'rs.

Remarks: Pvt to Gen Hosp at Beaufort SC May 7- 1864 Descriptive list forwarded Mch 14-1864 Mustered out with Regt Nov 24-1866

(383g) L B Lyon Copyist.

NARA 596

N. | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Spencer Northern

Priv., Co. F, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Charlestown Md. Nov 23, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 20, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 16, 1863.

Where Acquia Va.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Martin

Copyist.

(356)

NARA 597

N. | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Spencer Northern

Pvt, Co. F, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 23 & Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: $200 Recruit

Cumming due.

Book mark:

Martin

Copyist

(858)

NARA 598

N | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Spencer Northern

Priv, Co. F, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: $2.00 Recruit

Press due.

Book mark:

Martin

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 599

N | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Spencer Northern

Pvt , Co. F, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: In Genl. Hosp. at Beaufort S.C. since Mar. 7. 1864.

Book mark:

Martin

(858) *Copyist*

NARA 600

K | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Spencer Northern

Div , Co. F, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick in Gen. Hosp. at Beaufort S. C. since Mar. 7. 64.

Book mark:

Martin

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 601

N | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Spencer Northern

Priv, Co. F, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick in Gen. Hosp. at Beaufort S.C. since Mar. 7/64.

Book mark:

Martin

Copyist

(858)

NARA 682

N. | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Spencer Northern

Pvt., Co. F, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Martin

(358) Copyist.

NARA 683

N | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Spencer Northern

Priv., Co. F, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick since Dec. 27. 1864. Due the difference between Seven dollars per month and thirteen dollars per month from Jan. 1. 1864 to Apr. 30/64

Book mark:

E L Thaxton
Copyist

(858)

NARA 684

N | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Spencer Northern

Pvt., Co. F, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. L. Thomson

Copyist

(358)

NARA 605

N | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Spencer Northum

Pvt, Co. F, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. L. Thornton

Copyist

(358)

NARA 686

N | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Spencer Northern

Priv., Co. F, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for screw-driver, wiper & tompion $0.45.

Book mark:

Ed. Thornton

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 687

N | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Spencer Northern

Pvt, Co. F, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ .00 for

Due Gov't, $ .00 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

E. L. Shoemaker
Copyist

NARA 688

A | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Spencer Northern

Pvt , Co. F, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll "

for June 30 to Oct 31, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. A. Ward

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 689

A. | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Lowden

Pvt., Co. "F", 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30 to Dec 31, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Absent sick since Dec 21/65.

Book mark: ----

(358)

D. A. Ward

Copyist.

NARA 61A

N | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Spencer Nothern

Pvt , Co. F, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb. , 1866.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick since Dec. 21/65

Book mark:

(358) J. E. Nichols
Copyist

NARA 611

N | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Spencer Northern

Pvt , Co. F, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl. , 1866.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. E. Nichol *Copyist*

NARA 612

N | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Spencer Northern

Pvt , Co. F, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1866.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: On detd. service in Hosp. Dept. pr. S. O. No. 35 Hd. Qrs. D. R. G. May 28/66

Book mark:

(358) J. E. Nichol Copyist

NARA 613

N | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Spencer Northern

Pvt , Co. F, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug't, 1866.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: On detd. service
in Hosp. Dept. pr. S. O.
No. 135 Hd. Qrs. Dist
Rio Grande May 28/66

Book mark:

(358) J. E. Nichol
Copyist

NARA 614

N 9 U.S.C.T.

Spencer Northern

Pvt , Co. F, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1866.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) J. E. Nichol *Copyist*

NARA 615

N | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Spencer Northern

Pvt., Co. F., 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated New Orleans, La., Nov. 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date Nov. 26, 1866.

Last paid to Aug. 31, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 56 69/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ None 100; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Joined at Original Organ.

Book mark: 470,515

---

(861) J. E. Nichol *Copyist.*

NARA 616

Northam, Spencer

Pvt, Co. F, 9 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Slave Claim 1

NARA 617

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1851

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
9TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☑ 6 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

NARA 618

A.

No. 858. CLAIMANT'S CERTIFICATE.

I, Thomas A. Northam a loyal citizen, and a resident of Messongoes, County of Accomac, State of Virginia, hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of General Orders, No. 329, 1863, for my slave Spencer Northam or Southern, enlisted November 23d 1863, at Camp. Stanton Charles County Md. by Col. Wm Birney 2d U.S.C.T. in the 9th Regiment U. S. Colored Troops, Co. H; certificate of which enlistment, and a descriptive list, as required, accompany this application.

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present the accompanying oath, which I have taken, signed, and acknowledged, to be filed with this application, in accordance with requirement of said General Orders.

Thos A Northam

February 29th 1864.

NARA 619

B.

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, Thomas A. Northam, do solemnly swear that I have never joined, *or been concerned in, any insurrection* or rebellion; *that I have never borne arms* against the United States; *that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel, or encouragement* to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion, or armed hostility *against the United States;* that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever, under any authority or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion, or pretended government, authority, power, or constitution within the United States hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United States *against all enemies, foreign and domestic; and that I have supported, defended, and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend, and obey, the Constitution and laws of the United States;* that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion: So help me God.

Thos A Northam

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at Drummondtown
this 29th day of February 1864.

Samuel W Powell
Justice of the Peace

NARA 620

C.

I present herewith evidence of my title to the slave Shences-Northam
_____ enlisted as aforesaid, *and in consideration of the sum of*
Three Hundred Dollars *by me received, I hereby covenant and*
agree with the United States, that I, my heirs, executors, or assigns, shall never hereafter make
or enforce any claim to the labor or services of said slave; and pledge myself to execute
a valid Deed of Manumission and Release of all my claims to service forever of said
Spencer Northam to be filed with the Board of Claims
now in session at Baltimon Md.

Thos A Northam

February 29th, 1864.

NARA 621

Descriptive List & Oath of Enlistment No. 38. Dated Feb. 5th 1864

No. 858 (Old No. 4.)

APPLICATION OF

Thos A Southam

or

Accomac Co Virginia

P. O. Address.

For Compensation for Service of Slave,

Geneva Northam

Enlisted in 8th Regiment

U. S. Colored Troops, Co. F,

Received, March 8th 1864.

COMPENSATION AWARDED,

July 28th 1864.

Three Hundred Dollars.

Certified

Pres't Board of claims

To Bounty due

Paid by Lt W. Powell for

Dr. Francis West

last

Va

Mustered Dec 7 64.

Rec'd Lieut Col's Office Feb 3d 1864

A. G. O.

August 15. 1864

Examined & found correct

T. H.

NARA 622

EVIDENCE OF TITLE.

I. Thomas A. Northam, of Accomac County, Va Md., do solemnly swear that Spencer Northam a Northern, who has been enlisted in the 9 ct Regiment, U. S. Colored Troops, Co. H; is my slave for Life; (his term of service expiring on the ..... day of ..... 186 ;) and that I became possessed of him by Heirship, in the month of March, eighteen hundred and forty five. And I do further swear that I have not purchased said slave from any person or persons disloyal to the Government of the United States, with the object of obtaining compensation for the same; and furthermore, that I have no agency for obtaining compensation for any person or persons but such as, to my knowledge, are loyal citizens of the United States.

Thos A Northam

February 29th 1864.



NARA 623

STATE OF ~~MARYLAND~~ Virginia,

Accomac County, to wit:

On this 29th day of February in the year 1864, before me, the subscriber, a Justice of the Peace of the State and County aforesaid, personally appeared Thomas A. Northam, and took, signed, and acknowledged the oaths preceding; and further made oath, in due form of law, that all the statements made in this application are. to the best of his knowledge and belief, strictly true.

Also personally appeared before me Bennet M Byrd and Edward Mack, loyal citizens of the United States, residents of Accomac County Virginia, well acquainted with the said Thomas A. Northam, and in no manner interested in the prosecution of this claim, and made oath, in due form of law, that the said ~~Thomas A. Northam~~ Northern is the owner of the slave Spencer Northam, as a fact of public notoriety; that they believe all the statements herein made by him, in reference thereto, are correct, and that he is unquestionably loyal to the Government of the United States. Witness their signatures:

Bennet M Byrd

Edward Mack

Samuel W. Powell *Justice of the Peace.*

NARA 624

Virginia

STATE OF ~~MARYLAND~~,

Accomac County, to wit:

I, John B. Ailworth, Clerk of the ~~Circuit~~ County Court for Accomac County, do hereby certify that Samuel W. Powell, before whom the foregoing affidavits were made, was, at the time of signing the same, a Justice of the Peace for the County and State aforesaid, duly commissioned and sworn; and that his signature thereto is genuine, and that full faith and credit should be given to his official acts.

Witness my hand and the seal of said Court, this Second day of March, A. D. 1864.

J. B. Ailworth CLERK.

NARA 625

Accomack County Court Clerks office July 6th 1864

In Deed of Manumission from Thomas D. Nottingham to his slave Spencer Nathaniel together with the Certificate of a Recorded Judgment thereof. Here to Annexed was this day returned to me in the Clerks office and admitted to Record.

Test J. B. Ashworth C.A.C.

State of Virginia Accomack County to wit:

I John B Ashworth Clerk of Accomack County Court do Certify that this is a true copy of a Deed of Manumission recorded in this office this day.

In Witness whereof I have hereunto Set my hand and Annexed the Seal of the said Court this 6th day of July 1864.

J. B. Ashworth C.A.C.

NARA 626

E.

DEED OF MANUMISSION AND RELEASE OF SERVICE.

Whereas my slave Shaun Northam has enlisted in the service of the United States: now, in consideration thereof, I, Thomas A Northam, of Accomack county, State of Virginia, do hereby, in consideration of said enlistment, manumit, set free, and release the above-named Shaun Northam from all service due me; his freedom to commence from the 23d day of November 1863, the date of his enlistment as aforesaid in the Navy Regiment of Colored Troops in the service of the United States.

Witness my hand and seal, this 2d day of Jan'y, 186 .

Thos A Northam SEAL.

WITNESS:

Accomack COUNTY,

State of Virginia, 1864.

Before me appeared this day Thomas A Northam, and acknowledged the above Deed of Manumission and Release of Service to be his free act and deed.

Samuel W Powell J.P.

NARA 627

F.

CERTIFICATE OF AWARD OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS.

Office of the Board of Claims
For Slaves Enlisted in the Service of the United States,

No. 185

Baltimore Md,
July 30th, 1864

$300—

We hereby certify, that Thomas A. Northam, of Accomack county, State of Virginia, having proved, under oath, his loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, and established his title as to the ownership of Spencer Northern, a slave enlisted at Camp Stanton Md, on the 23d day of November, 1863, by Col. Wm. Birney, in the service of the United States, in the Ninth Regiment of Colored Troops, Co. F, and having filed a valid Deed of Manumission and Release of Service of said slave, is entitled to the sum of Three Hundred dollars, which has been awarded to him by this Board as a remuneration for all claim to the future labor or service of said slave, under the provision of General Orders, War Department, No. 329, 1863.

L. F. Streeter, President of the Board.

Thos. Simmons, Member of the Board.

L. E. Staunghton, Member of the Board.

To Maj. C. W. Foster,

Chief of the Bureau for the
Organization of Colored Troops, Washington, D. C.

NARA 628

No. .

ABSTRACT OF DISBURSEMENTS.

....., 186 .

Thomas H. Northam

Dollars *300* $\frac{00}{100}$.

Paid ....., 186 .

NARA 629

The United States,

To Thomas A. Northam Dr.

1864		Dollars.	Cents.
July 30th	For amount awarded him by the Board of Claims, in consideration of the enlistment of Spencer Northern in the 9th Regt U.S. Colored Troops	300	00
	Total $	300	00

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; that the name of Spencer Northern is borne on the muster-in rolls of the 9th Regt U. S. Colored Troops; and that the above amount was awarded by the Board of which S. T. Steele Esq is President, said award being in accordance with section 24 of the act entitled "An act to amend an act entitled 'An act for enrolling and calling out the national forces, and for other purposes,'" approved Feb. 24, 1864.

Assistant Adjutant General.

RECEIVED August 31st, 1864, of Capt. G. Bendix, A.A.G. Vols Three Hundred dollars and ——— cents, in full of the above account.

Thos A Northam

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

NARA 638

4.

No. .

ABSTRACT OF DISBURSEMENTS.

....., 186 .

Thomas A. Nothern

Dollars *300* $\frac{00}{100}$.

Paid ....., 186 .

NARA 631

The United States,

To Thomas A, Northam Dr.

1864.		Dollars.	Cents.
July 30th	For amount awarded him by the Board of Claims, in consideration of the enlistment of Spencer Northern in the 9th Regt U. S. Colored Troops	300	00
	Total $	300	00

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; that the name of Spencer Northern is borne on the muster-in rolls of the 9th Regt U. S. Colored Troops; and that the above amount was awarded by the Board of which S. F. Streeter Esq is President, said award being in accordance with section 24 of the act entitled "An act to amend an act entitled 'An act for enrolling and calling out the national forces, and for other purposes,'" approved Feb. 24, 1864.

Assistant Adjutant General.

RECEIVED August 31st, 1864, of Capt. L. G. Benedict A.A.G., Vols
Three Hundred dollars and —— cents, in full of the above account.

Thos A Northam

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

NARA 632

819

Nothingham Henry

Co D, 9 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6306232	26	
2	6306305	27	
3	6306407	28	
4	6306511	29	
5	6306611	30	
6	6306709	31	
7	6306808	32	
8	6306904	33	
9	6307006	34	
10	6307108	35	
11	6307206	36	
12	6307298	37	
13	6307389	38	
14	6307475	39	
15	6307556	40	
16	6307636	41	
17	6307710	42	
18	6306205	43	
19	6307793	44	
20	6306271	45	
21	6307873	46	
22	6307950	47	
23	9068457	48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 633

$1033395 = Page.

$= 2044063 P.O. mm

C. L. Pattin

NARA 634

N | 9 | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Nottingham,

, Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 5 3/4 inches.

Complexion Light;

Eyes Grey; hair Dk C.

Where born Northampton Va.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 11, 1863.

Where Yorktown Va.

By whom Col. Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Discharged with Regt Nov. 26/66.

Pvt,

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

NARA 635

W | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Harry Nottingham

Pvt, Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

C. Stanton, Chas. Co. Md. Nov 14, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 14, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 11, 1863

Where Northampton Va.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

T. E. Burke

(356) Copyist.

NARA 636

N | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Nottingham

Pvt, Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from Nov. 14" to Dec. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: $7.00 recruits premium due

Book mark:

J. E. Parks

Copyist

(858)

NARA 637

N | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Nottingham

Pvt, Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Two dollars recruits premium due.

Book mark:

I. E. Burke

(858) *Copyist*

NARA 638

N | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Nottingham

Pvt, Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr., 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Parker

Copyist

(858)

NARA 639

W | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Nottingham

Pvt., Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

J. E. Clarke

Copyist

NARA 640

W | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Henry McHingham

Pvt, Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for one O Knapsack & one O haversack.

Book mark:

I. E. Rankin

Copyist

(858)

NARA 641

N | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Nottingham

Pvt., Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Burke

Copyist

(858)

NARA 642

W | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Nottingham
Pvt., Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for one
Canteen.

Book mark:

I, E, Burke
Copyist

(858)

NARA 643

N | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Nottingham

Pvt., Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Harmon

Copyist

(858)

NARA 644

N | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Nottingham

Pvt., Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) Copyist

NARA 645

N | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Nottingham

Pvt., Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 31/64 to June 30, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(358)

J McDermon

Copyist

NARA 646

N | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Nottingham

Pvt., Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 31/64 to Aug 31, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. W. Harmon

Copyist

NARA 647

N | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Nottingham

Pvt., Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30/65 to Oct 31, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: On det. Ser. in
Q.M. Dept. P.O. No 225
Hd Qrs. 1st Div. 25 A.C.
Oct 24/65

Book mark:

J. M. Harmon

Copyist

(858)

NARA 648

N | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Nottingham

Pvt., Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30/65 to Dec 31, 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: On det. Ser. in Q. M. D. A. G. No. 225 Hd. Q. 1st Div. 25 A. C. Oct 24/65.

Book mark: ----

J. M. Harmon

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 649

N | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Nottingham

Pvt., Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

J. M. Harmon

Copyist

(358)

NARA 65A

N. | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Nottingham

Pvt, Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1866

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: On Det Service in
2. Mb. D. S. O. No 58 Hd
Qrs Dist of the Rio Grande
Mch 3/66.

Book mark:

G. E. Dayton

Copyist

(858)

NARA 651

Pvt. | 9 | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Nottingham

Pvt., Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for May and June, 1866.

Station Brownsville, Texas.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(344) J. G. Smith, *Copyist.*

NARA 652

N. | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Nottingham

Pvt., Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1866.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: On detached service in the 2d. Div. 5. per S.O. No 58 Hd Qrs Dist Rio Grande dtd March 3/66.

Book mark: ----

G. E. Dayton

Copyist

(858)

NARA 653

N | 9 **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Nottingham

Pvt., Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for July & Aug., 1866.

Station Brownsville, Tex.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Detailed by special orders No. 58 Hd. Qrs. D.R.G. June 1866.

Book mark:

(344) J. G. Smith, *Copyist.*

NARA 654

N. | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Nottingham

Pvt, Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 6

Present or absent absent.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Det Ser per S. O.
No 58 Hd Qrs Dist of
the Rio Grande Mch 3/66.

Book mark: ----

G. E. Dayton

Copyist

(358)

NARA 655

N, | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Nottingham

Pvt., Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep + Oct, 1866.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. E. Dayton

(858) *Copyist*

NARA 656

N. | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Nottingham

Pvt, Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated New Orleans La. 26 Nov 1866.

Muster-out to date 26 Nov, 1866.

Last paid to 31 Aug, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 59 31/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 00/100

Bounty paid $ ordinary None 100; due $ 100 00/100 ×

Remarks: Joined at original organiz; Stop for (1) Musket and sett Accounts retained

× Bounty due under Act of Congress of July 28/66 $100 00

Book mark: 5176 P68. 73.

G. E. Dayton

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 657

Nottingham Henry

_____, Co. D, 9 Reg't U.S.C. Inf

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A. /
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 658

Henry Nottingham.

"D," 9" N. S. C. S.

Furlough.

1865

See letter of Capt

E. W. Morey, Comd'g

25" A. C.

This map is now on file
with Major [illegible] in charge of
Map Room

5/6/01

NARA 659

829

Nottingham Nelson

Co E, 9 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6308083	26	
2	6308187	27	
3	6308288	28	
4	6308391	29	
5	6308491	30	
6	6308587	31	
7	6308686	32	
8	6308787	33	
9	6308840	34	
10	6308940	35	
11	6309036	36	
12	6309129	37	
13	6309220	38	
14	6309305	39	
15	6309385	40	
16	6309465	41	
17	6309542	42	
18	6309615	43	
19	6309686	44	
20	6309756	45	
21	9068907	46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 66A

A.594088 P.O. a/f
S.1069994 P.O. M. & M. Ret.

S. D. Patten
Cx

NARA 661

N | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Nottingham

, Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 34 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Worcester Co Md

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 10, 1863.

Where Worcester Co Md

By whom Wm Birney Col & Must Officer; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Promoted to Corpl S.O. No 4. Hd qrs 9 U.S.C.T. Jan 11-1865. Discharged with the Regt Nov 26-1866.

C. L. Rozzell

(383g) Copyist.

NARA 662

A | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Nottingham

Pri, Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 34 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Stanton Charles Co, Md Nov 17, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 12, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 10, 1863.

Where Worcester Md

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

C C Parker

(356) Copyist.

NARA 663

Pr | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Nottingham

Pri, Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 17 to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Two dollars Recruits

Premium due

Book mark:

C C Parkus

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 664

N | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Nottingham

Pvt, Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Two Dollars Recruits Premium due

Book mark:

C C Parker

(858) *Copyist.*

NARA 665

A | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Nottingham

Pri, Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Two dollars Recruits premium due

Book mark:

C C Parker

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 666

A | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Nottingham

Pri, Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C C Parker

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 667

A | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Nottingham

Pri, Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C C Parker

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 668

N | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Nottingham

Pvt, Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C C Parker

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 669

N | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Nottingham

Pri, Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C C Parker

Copyist.

(858)

NARA 628

M | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Nottingham

Pvt., Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. E. Notesman
Copyist.

(358)

NARA 671

M | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Nottingham

Capt., Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted from Private
per S.O. no 4 Hd Qrs 9th
U.S.C.T.

Book mark:

H. E. Notman
Copyist.

(358)

NARA 672

M | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Nottingham

Capt, Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted from Private
Jan 1st 65 per SO No 4
Hd Qrs 9th U.S.C.T.

Book mark:

(358) H. E. Nateman *Copyist.*

NARA 673

N | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Nottingham

Capt., Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 31. 64 to June 30, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $_____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, $_____ 100 for _____

Remarks: Promoted from Private
Co. D. # 4 Red Lieut 9th U.S.C.T.
Jany 1st 1865

Book mark:

J. C. Nutemann

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 674

M | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Nottingham

Capt Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Augt, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks Stoped for Ordnance 22 do

Book mark:

H. E. Bateman

(858) Copyist.

NARA 675

M | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Nottingham

Capt., Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30 to Oct 31, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ 1 22/100 for Ord

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. E. Coleman

(858) Copyist.

NARA 676

N | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Nottingham

Capt., Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30 to Dec 31, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ 1 22/100 for Ord

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. E. Nateman

Copyist.

(858)

NARA 627

N. | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Nottingham

Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1866.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) O. Pearce

Copyist.

NARA 678

N. | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Nottingham

Col'd, Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. & Nov., 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Clothed, 2 suits
Cap, 2 pairs, 2 Knapsacks,
1 Haversack, 1 Canteen, 80

Book mark:

E. E. Chadwick

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 679

/ | 9 | U.S.C.T.

....., Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ....., 186 .

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 688

No. | 9 | U.S.C.T.

, Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ----------, 1866.

P'resent or absent ----------

Stoppage, $---------- 100 for ----------

Due Gov't, $---------- 100 for ----------

Remarks: ----------

Book mark: ----------

---

(358)

Copyist.

NARA 681

A. | 9 | U.S.C.T.

, Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 186 .

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

NARA 682

A. | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Private Phillips

Co. I, Co. ——, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, Aug. 5, 186 .

Muster-out to date Aug. 5, 186 .

Last paid to Aug. 31, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ——, 186 ; drawn since $ —— 100

Due soldier $ 41 36 100; due U. S. $ —— 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ —— 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 33 100

Bounty paid $ —— 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Bounty due under Act of Congress of July 28, 1866 $100. Enlisted at Nash. Tenn. March 1, 1865. Mustered out as Private Co. I 9th Regt. U.S.C.T. Joined from Convalescent Camp

Book mark: V. 176. P. 67. No. 3.

E. Hughes

(861) *Copyist.*

NARA 683

821

Nottingham Philip

Co D, 9 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6306233	26	
2	6306306	27	
3	6306408	28	
4	6306512	29	
5	6306612	30	
6	6306710	31	
7	6306809	32	
8	6306905	33	
9	6307007	34	
10	6307109	35	
11	6307207	36	
12	6307299	37	
13	6307390	38	
14	6307508	39	
15	6308012	40	
16	9068458	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 684

A | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Philip Nottingham,

....., Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Dark;

Eyes Dark; hair Dark.

Where born Northampton Va.

Occupation Farmer,

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 11, 1863.

Where Cafeville Va,

By whom Col, Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died in quarters at Camp 9th U.S.C.T. Brownsville Texas, Nov. 7/65 of Typhoid fever.

Pol

(383g) Copyist.

NARA 685

N | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Philip Nottingham

Pvt, Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

G. Stanton, Chas. Co. Md. Nov 14, 186 3.

Muster-in to date Nov 14, 186 3

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 11, 186 3.

Where Northampton Va

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Clarke

Copyist.

(356)

NARA 686

N | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Philip Nottingham

Pvt, Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from Nov 14" to Dec 31", 186 3

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: $7,00 recruits premium due

Book mark:

I. E. Burke

(858) Copyist

NARA 687

N | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Philip Nottingham

Pvt, Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Two dollars recruits premium due.

Book mark:

J. E. Rucker

Copyist

(858)

NARA 688

W | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Phillip Nottingham

Pvt., Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

T. E. Burke

(858) *Copyist*

NARA 688

N | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Philip Nottingham

Pvt, Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

I. E. Burke

Copyist

(858)

NARA 698

N | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Philip Nottingham

Pvt., Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for one O
Knapsack, one O
haversack & one O
Canteen.

Book mark:

J. E. Burke

(858) *Copyist*

NARA 691

W | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Phillips Nottingham

Pvt, Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept Oct, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

I. E. Burke

Copyist

(858)

NARA 692

N | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Philip Nottingham
Pvt, Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov, Dec, , 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

I, E, Burke
Copyist

NARA 693

A | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Philip Nottingham

Pvt., Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Janry & Feby, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

C. H. Harmon

Copyist

(858)

NARA 694

N | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Philip Nottingham

Pvt., Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) Copyist

NARA 695

A | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Philip Nottingham

Pvt., Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 31/64 to June 30, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ --- ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

---

(858) *Copyist*

NARA 696

N ↑ 9 **U.S.C.T.**

Philip Nottingham

Pvt., Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 31/64 to Aug 31, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

J. M. Harmon

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 697

N | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Philip Nottingham

Pvt., Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30/65 to Oct 31, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

J. M. Harrison

(858) *Copyist*

NARA 698

N | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Philip Nottingham

Pvt., Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30/65 to Dec 31, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died in Quarters
9th U.S.C.T. Brownsville
Texas Nov 7. 1865

Book mark 2 Aud 8009 Mch 68

J. M. Harmon

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 699

N. | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Philip Nottingham

Pvt, Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated New Orleans La, 26 Nov, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Joined at original organiz; Died of disease at Ft Ws at Brownsville Tex;

Book mark: V. 54 P. 162. 59 (Corr.)

G. E. Dayton

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 700

JAN.21 6308012 ☆1891☆

B.M. cont5

Tel and 8009 elleh 9168
1149. 1882.
P.O. 41 P 56.77 F.W.S.

NARA 781

Nottingham, Philip,

Pri, Co. D, 8 Reg't U.S.C.Inf

2 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges /	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 702

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1851

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
9TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☒ 3 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

NARA 703

Chaplain Adam Da.
Oct. 4th 1864

Respy. referred to Gen. Court
Martial for trial.
Wm Birney
Brig. Gen. Cmdg.

Knibb John
93. K-3d Isaac
2d " Minn 9th " U. S. C.

Specs Charges against
Private Philip Nottingham
Co. "D" 9th U. S. C. T. for
sleeping on his Post.

Fined

Recd Adjt Gen's Office Oct. 21 64

NARA 784

Charges and Specifications preferred against Private Philip Nottingham Co. "D" 9th Regt. U. S. C. T.

Charge:-

Sleeping on Post.

Specification:-

In this that Private Philip Nottingham Company "D" 9th Regt. U.S.C.T. having been duly posted as a Sentinel was found sleeping upon his Post between the hours of 11 oclock P.M. and 1 oclock A.M. when visited by the Officer of the guard.

This on Picket line at Chapins Farm Va on or about the 4th day of October 1864

John L. Irish
2d. Lieut 9th U.S.C.T.
Officer preferring charges.

Witness:
1st Lieut H.M. Philips 9th U.S.C.T.

NARA 785

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

1864 –
Recd from Div. of Discontinued Commands Filed Aug. 26/75–

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private Philip Rottingham

Late of Company D

9th *Reg't of* U.S. Colored Troops

Volunteers, who died at Brownsville

on the 7th *day of* Nov. 1865–

JUL 10 1871

NARA 786

Inventory of the effects of Philip Buttingham late a Private of Captain E. W. Money's Company D of the 9th Regiment of U.S. Colored Troops Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Aspenville Va in the State of Virginia on the 11th day of Nov. 1863, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 14th day of Nov. 1863, at Camp Stanton Md in Company D, 9th Regiment of U.S. Colored Troops Volunteers, to serve three years or during the war; he was born in Northampton County in the State of Virginia; he was 18 years of age, 5 feet 8 inches high, Dark complexion, Dark eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in Camp 9th U.S. Colored Troops, at Brownsville Texas on the 7th day of November 1865; by reason of Typhoid Fever

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers	1	Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers	1		
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts	1		
Uniform coats	1	Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats	1	Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks	1	Money. Specie	$
Stable frocks		Blankets Rubber	1	Notes	$
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private Philip Buttingham, deceased, and that the effects ~~are in the hands~~ has been ~~of~~ transmitted over to Private Henry Buttingham Co. D. 9th USCT ~~to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.~~

(DUPLICATES.)

E. W. Money
Capt 9th USCT
Commanding the Company.

STATION: Brownsville Texas

DATE: Nov. 7 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

NARA 787

C. V. O. June 27, '64
Muster out for Effect
Dont 2d Aud. Off.

69

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Willis Buttingham

Reg't of Co. C 6 Regt

VOLUNTEERS.

Dec 7th 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Dec 27 65
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor

NARA 788

I certify, on honor, that Philip Bottington, a Private of Captain E. Mooney Company (D) of the 9th Regiment of Ind Cavalry VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Northampton, State of Ind. _____, aged 18 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; Dark complexion, Dark eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 11th day of Dec., 186?, at Corydon Ind. by Col. W. Berry, for the period of three years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 14th day of Dec., 1863, at Camp Stanton Ind. by Lt. Col. Hazelrigg; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death

The said Philip Bottington was last paid by Paymaster Maj. Freeman U.S., to include the 30th day of June, 1865; and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 60 46/100 dollars, since the 31st day of October, 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States _____/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____/100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Lawrenceville Ohio Co., this 7th day of Dec., 1865.

E. Mooney

Capt 9th Ind Cav

Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

NARA 709

823

Nuken Charles H.

Co G, 9 U.S.Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6299973	26	
2	6312401	27	
3	6312492	28	
4	6312580	29	
5	6312666	30	
6	6312747	31	
7	6312853	32	
8	6313324	33	
9	6300356	34	
10	9069192	35	
11	43155756	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 71A

N | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Charles H. Tucker

, Co. G, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 3½ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Maryland

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 30, 1864.

Where Wilmington, Del

By whom Capt. Wilmer; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Substitute

Mustered in by Capt Wilmer at Wilmington, Del for 1 year Sept. 30th, 1864.

Mustered out at Brownsville, Texas at expiration of term of service by Capt. Edwin Hughes.

J. M. Jackson

(383g) Convict.

NARA 711

N | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Charles H. Nuken,

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Baltimore Md Oct 7, 1864.

Where born Md.

Age 22 years; occupation laborer

Drafted and mustered in:

When Sept 3, 1864.

Where Wil Del

Period One years.

Eyes blk; hair blk

Complexion blk; height 5 ft. 3½ in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, $ 100

Bounty due $ 100

Where credited .....

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: Substitute for Levin D. Stant Wil Del

Book mark: .....

A L Pond

(340) *Copyist*

NARA 712

9

No 1 Musc

Charles H. Nuken

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of Detachment of US Substi-
tutes & Drafted men turned over to
Col. S. M. Bowman. Roll dated
Camp Bradford Md Oct 12, 1864.

Where born Maryland

Age 22 years; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Sept 30, 186 .

Where enlisted Wilmington

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 3 1/4 in.

When mustered in Sept 30, 186 .

Where mustered in .....

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 18 36/100

Date of first muster ....., 186 .

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: Substitute for Lewis
D Stewart, Wilmington Del.

Book mark : .....

F D McCaw

(356m) Copyist.

NARA 713

In	9	U.S.C.T.

Charles H. Trunkin

Private, Co. G, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

W. M. Warren

(858) Copyist.

NARA 714

Co.	9	U.S.C.T.

Charles H. Tucker

Private, Co. G, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for one Can-
teen

Book mark:

(858) Copyist.

NARA 715

Co. A	9	U.S.C.T.

Charles H. Auken

Private, Co. G, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop one canteen

65 cts

Book mark:

W. W. Wasser

(858) *Copyist.*

NARA 716

N | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Charles H. Nurken

Private, Co. G, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 31/64 to June 30, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Stop Canteen 65

Book mark: ----

W. H. Warren

(858) Copyist.

NARA 717

A | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Charles H. Aukem

Priv., Co. G, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick since July 16. 65

Book mark:

M. M. Warren

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 718

A | 9 . | U.S.C.T.

Charles H. Tucker

Pvt., Co. G, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30 to Oct. 31, 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Remarks: Discharged by reason of expiration term of service at Brownsville Texas. Sept. 30. 65 Stap hook 95 ordnance 48 1.43

.....

Book mark:.....

M. M. Urbanen

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 719

N | 9 | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles H. Nuxen

Sgt, Co. G, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inft.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Brownsville Tex, Sept 30, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 30, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled never settled, 186 ; drawn since enlistment $ 88 74/100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Stop haversack 95 cts, canteen 65, waist belt 36, waist belt plate 6, total $2.02. Mustered out by reason of expiration term of service. $100. Bounty due under G.O. 224 War Dept. series 1864.

Book mark:

M.O. Chance.

(348) *Copyist.*

NARA 720

N | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Charles H. Nukes

Priv., Co. G, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated New Orleans La., Nov. 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Joined as substitute. Discharged Sept. 30, 65, Brownsville Tex. Expiration term of service. Discharged given by Co. Comdt.

Book mark: .....

C. E. McLaughlin

(861) *Copyist.*

NARA 721

Newcomb Chas H.

_____, Co. G, 9 Reg't U.S.C.T.

_____ **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 4
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
_____	_____

NARA 722

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M1851

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
9TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☒ 5 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

NARA 723

Denton Md. Aug 31 1865

Geo. M. Russum
atty
U. S. [illegible]

States that Chas H. Newcomb Co G 9th MD V recently sent to his wife an order on Sol. Pippin & David Heathers (Caroline Co, Md.) for $250 - being amount paid over to them by Joshua McGonigal of Dover Del.

Pippin & Heathers took Newcomb to Del. & put him in as a substitute through McGonigal (broker) Newcomb ordered McG to pay the $250 to Heathers to be delivered to his wife. This - H. refuses to do - and swears he will not.

MILITARY
Head-Quarters Middle Department,
~~Eighth Army Corps.~~
OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL.

"OR." Vol II. P. 472 - 1865

Baltimore, Md Sept. 2 1865

Respectfully returned to Atty G. M. Russum with these remarks. You will call on Heathers & demand the money for the benefit of the soldiers family, showing your power of Atty to collect & receive the same. If the party refuses & comply return this paper to me with answer endorsed and I will try & find a way to make him pay.

John Wooley
Lieut. Col. & Ins. Mar. Genl.

(R) Denton Md. Sep. 5th/65

Respectfully returned to Lt. Col. John Wooley. Pro. Mar. Genl. with the reply: That Mrs Newcomb called in person on Heathers & Pippin & presented the order of her Husband properly attested by the officers of his Co. & Regt. and that she was denied payment. She then sought the assistance of Geo. M. Kugler Esq a neighbor & loyal citizen who also presented the order & he was told that the money would not be paid. Mrs Newcomb, through Mr Kugler, sought my advice and assistance in the matter & knowing from what had already been done the utter futility of any attempt at civil process for Wooley's aid was invoked. The order or all thereof from Chas H Newcomb is in possession of Geo Kugler the friend of Mrs Newcomb.

Very Respy
Geo M Russum
Atty

Wooley H
Provost Marshal &c

Sir.

Charles H. Newcomb
Co G. 9th U. S
Md Troops recently
sent to his wife
Mrs E. Newcomb of
Caroline County an
order on Solomon Pippin
and David Heathers also
of Caroline County for Five
Hundred & fifty dollars ($250)
which has not been paid over
by them (or rather to Heathers)
and Mr McGonigal of
Dover Delaware to whom said
order was sent by Mrs Newcomb.

NARA 724

The fact are These:
Charles H. Newcomb resided
in this County & was carried
to Delaware by Pippin & Heather
& put in as a substitute at
Wilmington, Delaware some
time last year through Joshua
McGonigal a Broker.
M Gonigal alleges that Newcomb
ordered him to pay the money
Two hundred & fifty dollars
($250) to Heathers to be
delivered to Mary E Newcomb
his wife. This Heathers has
failed & refuses to do.
The owens he will not
pay it and as there is
no probable belief of being
able to reach him Through
the Civil Tribunals, I
appeal to you, in behalf
of his wife, to exercise
the power of your office
to make him. It seems
to me that it is a military
offence & there being no
other remedy the military
force necessary should be
applied.
It is puzzling a hard
case that this man should
be in the service of the Govt
& the Govt not protect him
in securing his bounty.
His family need it. Please
let me hear from you
& oblige
Yrs by Reply
George M Russum
Attorney for
M. E. Newcomb
Denton Md Aug 24

NARA 725

D R = 71 = M. M. Dept = 1865.

Head-Quarters Middle Military Department.

Baltimore, Md. September 11th **1865.**

Respectfully referred to Brevet Major Genl. Paird. Commanding District of Delaware and Eastern Shore Md. whose attention is invited to the endorsement of Lt-Col Woolley Provost Marshall Middle Military Department. Brvt Major Genl. Paird. will take such action in the premisses as in his opinion he may deem necessary and return these papers with report of action taken.

By Command of

Major Genl. Hancock.

Geo. D. Sawtelle

Asst Adjt Genl.

H.Q. 2343 14

"M M Dep't

Hdqrs. 2d Div. Dist. Del. & E. Shore Md.

Wilmington Del. Sept. 19th 1865

Respectfully refd to Capt L. Nolan 1st U. S. Vet. Vols. A.A.A.G. Rec. Mar. Dist. Del. & E. Md. for investigation and report. These papers to be returned with report.

By Command of Brt. Maj. Genl. Paird

R. F. Hazard

A.A.G.

Rec'd M. M. Dept. Sept 12th 1865

NARA 726

"O.R." Vol II O.R.M.G. -422- 1865

Head-Quarters, Middle Department,
EIGHTH ARMY CORPS.

OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL. Genl

Baltimore, Md., Sept 8th 1865

Respectfully forwarded to Bvt Col A. E. King A.A.G.
with these remarks. This is one of hundreds
of cases of the same kind that I have
had occasion to notice and bring
the parties to justice. Robbing a soldier
or a soldiers family is a crime that
demands severe punishment. In
this case it is evident that the parties
have possession of and intend to
keep the money belonging to a soldier
in the service of the U.S. to the
annoyance of the soldier and
detriment of his family. I respectfully
suggest that this paper be forwarded
to the Genl Comndg Dist. of Delaware
with instructions to cause the money
to be paid to the soldiers wife. Pippin and
Heather will undoubtedly plead that they
paid Newcomb all that he was to receive
for going as a substitute. Their statements
however should not be credited, for as in all
cases of the kind (and I have tried a large number)
there was undoubtedly a fraud practiced on the soldier

John Wooley
Lt Col. & Pro. Mar. Genl

Provost Marshal Office Richmond Va Guid

NARA 727

HQ Hd. Qrs Dept of Ark & E.D.
Oct 18th 1865.

I cannot see that this is a case for military action. - The loss due is from a citizen to his Substitute, is fixed by mutual agreement, is neither a claim or Government bounty, & I think may be recovered in a civil court before which the evidence can be produced. It might be a case for a Prover Court if such were established within the Department. The within is respectfully returned to the Hd. Qrs. Mid Mil. Dept calling attention to the endorsement of Capt Nolan a dy. Pro. Marshal

R. C. Tyler
Bvt Maj. Genl.

NARA 728

R 71 M M Dept = 1865

Head Quarters
Dist of Del & E Shore Md
Oct 11th 1865

Respectfully referred to Brevet Major General Dyer with the following remarks. Wm D Heathers assents that Newcome bought ten acres of land from him at $25 pr acre, amounting to $250 that Mary E Newcome never called on him for the money, also that Mary E Newcome is not the wife of Newcome but a common prostitute, ever she his wife the Heathers would pay her the money or give her the land G. W. Kugler has an order from Newcome for the money but Heathers refuses to pay & says he will not pay on the order that Kugler has unless forced to do so by the General Commanding Dept

R. Holmes
Capt & Pro Marshal

NARA 729

R 71 M.M. Dept 1865.

Hd. Qrs. Mid. Mil. Dept
Baltimore, Md. Oct 21" 1865.

Respectfully returned to Lieut. Col.
John Wobley, Pro. Mar. General,
Mid. Mily. Dept.

Attention invited to the en-
dorsements of Bvt Major Genl.
R. C. Tyler and Capt. Nolen.

By command of
Maj. Gen. Hancock

E. B. Co 50 Vol
Hd. Qrs. Dept 1865

Adam Ding
Asst. Adjt. General

Head-Quarters Middle Department,

~~Eighth Army Corps.~~

OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL. General

"Cor." Vol 1, 1865, Nov 6th 1865

Baltimore, Md 1865

Respectfully referred to Col. W.P. Wilson A.C.S. in charge of Freedmens Bureau State of Md. & Del. Gen M. Russum Atty at Law Denton Md: can give you all the information in this case.

John Wooley
Lieut. Col. & Pro. Mar. General

Read & rets Mil. Dept Oct 21" 1865

NARA 730

823

Nutter Dennis

Co a, 9 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6300800	26	
2	6300900	27	
3	6301000	28	
4	6301102	29	
5	6301198	30	
6	6301292	31	
7	6301384	32	
8	6301479	33	
9	6301579	34	
10	6301677	35	
11	6301773	36	
12	6301863	37	
13	6301954	38	
14	6300174	39	
15	6302047	40	
16	6302134	41	
17	6302197	42	
18	6302269	43	
19	6302337	44	
20	6302402	45	
21	6302471	46	
22	9068585	47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 731

A | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Dennis Nutter

, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years; height 5 feet 6 3/4 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Brown; hair Brn

Where born Somerset Md

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 24th, 186 3.

Where Benedict

By whom Col Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered out
with Regt Nov 26/66

J H Dehoodley

(383g) Copyist.

NARA 732

A | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Dennis Sutter

Pvt., Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated "Camp Stanton Chas. Co. Md. Nov. 11," 1863.

Muster-in to date "Nov. 11", 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When "Oct. 22", 1863.

Where Somerset Md.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

W B Ferguson

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA 733

N | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Dennis Nutter

Pvt., Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 1st "to Dec. 31st", 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: $2 Recruit premium due.

Book mark:

W B Ferguson

(858) Copyist

NARA 734

N | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Dennis Nutter

Priv., Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: 2 recruit premium due.

Book mark:

W. F. Ferguson

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 735

N | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Dennis Nutter

Priv., Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 736

N | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Dennis Hutter

Pvt., Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

M B Ferguson

Copyist

NARA 737

A | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Dennis Nutter

Pvt., Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) W B Ferguson Copyist

NARA 738

N | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Dennis Nutter

Priv., Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(358)

W B Ferguson
Copyist

NARA 739

H | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Wesley Nutter

Priv., Co. H, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 740

H | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Dennis Hutter

Bri, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Janry & Feby., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W E Mowrer

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 741

K	9	U.S.C.T.

Dennis Hutter

K, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 186[illegible].

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Ed Bowsher

(858) *Copyist*

NARA 742

9	9	U.S.C.T.

Dennis Hutter

Pvt., Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lt Col Bowers

(858) *Copyist*

NARA 743

H | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Dennis Hudson

Pvt., Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. E. Maurer

(858) Copyist

NARA 744

N | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Dennis Nutter

Pvt., Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30th to Oct 31, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for

Remarks: Det. Ser. for H.Q. No. X
H.Q. 2d Div. 1st Brig. 1st Div.
A.A.G. Oct 5th 1865

Book mark:

W C Bowden

Copyist

(858)

NARA 745

N. | 9th | U.S.C.T.

Dennis Nutter

Pvt, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for June 30 to Oct. 31, 1865.

Station Camp on the Rio Grande, Texas.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jas. V. Kearny

(344) *Copyist.*

NARA 746

Co. | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Dennis Cutler

Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30, 1865, 186 5.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ---------- 100 for ----------

Due Gov't, $ ---------- 100 for ----------

Remarks: On detached service
Co. K. 9th U.S. Col'd Inf'y
Joined Co. since Oct 31, 65

Book mark: ----------

A. F. Moore

Copyist

(858)

NARA 747

H | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Dennis Hutter

Lt., Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January Feby, 1866.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W E Bowser

(858) *Copyist*

NARA 748

A | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Dennis Nutter

Pvt., Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for one dozen drawers and 1 Napkin 26 Cts

Book mark:

(358) Copyist

NARA 749

A 9 **U.S.C.T.**

Dennis Nutter

Pvt., Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(358)

Copyist

NARA 750

A | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Dennis Sutter

Pvt, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 0 4/100 for Cop letters

bugles + numbers.

Due Gov't, $ 00/100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Brayer

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 751

A 9 U.S.C.T.

Dennis Nutter

Pvt, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Brezer

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 752

A | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Simmons Nutter

Pvt, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated New Orleans La, Jan 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jan 24, 1866.

Last paid to Aug 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 21 71/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 100

Ordinary
Bounty paid $ None 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Due under act of Congress July 28, 66 ($100) Joined 0r Regt Arty. 1 Musket and accoutrements retained.

Book mark: V164 P171-73

(861) Boerger

Copyist.

NARA 753

824

O'Donnell John

Co "F" 9 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Asst. Surgeon	Asst. Surgeon

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6299924	26	
2	6300483	27	
3	6300460	28	
4	6300723	29	
5	9428818	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 754

O | 9 | **U.S.C.T.**

John O'Donnell

Asst Surg Co. ....., 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank Asst. Surg

Date of appointment ....., 186 .

Remarks: Citizen. Discharged Feby 14 1864. Dropped from the rolls Feby 27 1864

Thomas

(384) *Copyist.*

NARA 755

O | 9 | **U.S.C.T.**

John O'Donnald

West Sup, Co. ____, 9" Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 25 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Stanton Charles Co Md, Janry 12", 1864.

Muster-in to date Janry 12", 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When January 12", 1864.

Where Camp Stanton Md

Period 3 years.

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

W D Swinton

(336) *Copyist.*

NARA 756

O | 9. | **U.S.C.T.**

John O'Donnell.

Rank A. Surg., 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 186 4.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Deserted Feb. 4 1864

Dropped from the rolls

Feb. 29, 1864. Never been

paid.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

(357) Appvt.

NARA 757

O' | 9 | U.S.C.T.

John O'Donnell

Asst. Surg., Co. 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Feb. 28, 1864.

Deserted:

When Febry. 14, 1864.

Where Camp Stanton, Md.

Arrested:

When ____, 186 .

Where ____

Remarks: Dropped from rolls Feb. 27, 1864.

Book mark: ____

(351) J. G. Smith, Copyist.

NARA 758

C | 9 | **U.S.C.T.**

John O'Donnell.

Rank Sergeant, Co. 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated New Orleans La, Nov 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Joined at regt hdqrs. Recruited Feb'y 1864. Absent sick as per S.O. No 215. War Dept A.G.O. June 28. 1864

Book mark: .....

---

(360) Kelley
Copyist.

NARA 759

O'Donnell, John

asst Surg, 9 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

7 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 2
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 760

Helgas Camp Stanton
Jan 12/64

Brig-Gen Bishop

Special Order No. 9
II

Assigning Ass't Surgeon
John O'Donnell to duty

NARA 761

Hd Qrs Camp Stanton Md
January 12. 1864

Special Orders
No 9.

The following named officers being duly appointed by the President of the United States, to the 9th Regt U.S.C.T, with the rank marked opposite his name, having reported for duty. to these Hd Qrs., he will immediately report in person to the Comd.g Offr 9th U.S.C.T. for duty.

1st Lieut & Surg.n John O'Donnell. Ranking from Decr. 8/63.

By Command of
Brig Genl Birney
H.H. Bowen
2nd Lieut & A.A.A.G

A.A.G. 9th U.S.C.T.

NARA 762

Hdqrs. Camp Stanton
Feby 15. 1864.

Letter.

Ask for circumstances of
Dr O Donnells departure.

O'Donnell
Surgn

Commd Officer
U.S.V.

NARA 763

Head Qrs. Camp Stanton Md.
February 15/64

Col. Thomas Pasley
Qr. M. G. S. T.

Colonel,

The General Commanding desires that you send up to these Hd Qrs as early as practicable a communication relative to the absence of Surgn O'Donnell of your Command.

I am, Colonel.
Very respectfully
Your Obt. Svt.
Henry H. Sibley
Lieut Col & A.D.C.

NARA 764

D. J. C. 1864.
II/B. 60 (Des. P. M. G. O.) 1864.
Hd. Qrs. 9th M. & C. J.
Feby. 19th 1864.

Bayley. Thos. Capt.

Statements and description of asst. Surg[n] John O. Donnell who deserted Feby. 14th 1864. States he deserted between one o'clock and reveille. Is a native of Ireland, was a resident of Guelph, Canada West, and was appointed from Dist. of Columbia. Thinks he may be found in Cincinnati, he having applied for leave to go there, or to Toronto. A case of surgical instruments are missing, and thinks with the Surgeon that O'Donnell took them. He is about five feet eight inches tall, chestnut colored hair, light side whiskers, blue eyes, wore defaced citizens clothes & is somewhat marked by small pox.

Head Quarters Camp Stanton
Feby. 19th 1864.

Respectfully forwarded for the information of the Adjutant Genl.
Asst. Surg[n] O'Donnell applies several times for leave of absence; once to go to Cincinnati, once to Baltimore, & once to Washington, each time, on frivolous or insufficient grounds. The morning before he deserted, he applied for leave to go to Prov[t] Quarters to get an officer's horse shod. He may be in Washington but the probability is, that he has gone to Cincinnati, or to Canada.
I trust the command will soon furnish with an Asst. Surg[n] in the place of O'Donnell.

(Sgd) Wm Birney
Brig Gen U. S. Vols. Com'dg.

War Dept. A. G. Office
Feby. 20th 1864

Official copy respectfully referred to the Pro. Mar. General with the request that steps be taken for the arrest of this deserter.
By order;

(Sgd) C. W. Foster
Asst. Adjt. Genl. Vols.

E. B. Vol. O. Page 57 & 8—
Official Copy.

W. R. Beall
Capt. U. S. A.

War Department
Provost Marshal General's Office,
Washington, D.C. Feby. 24th 1864
Respectfully referred to Capt Henry A. Ickert Pro. Mar. Dist. of Col[a] to have this officer arrested and returned to this Dept. for trial.
By order of the Pro. Mar. Gen[l]

W. R. Beall
Capt. U. S. A.
In Chg. Bnds. of Drs.

II.
E. B. 458. Pg. 282. (Des)
(Note)

Oct. 1902. This paper was formerly filed with the records of the Provost Marshal, Dist. of Columbia, in the Provost Marshal Div. R. & P. O.

Recd. (Des. P. M. G. O.) Feby. 24, 1864.
Rec'd. A. G. O. Feby. 22d 1864

NARA 765

Head Quarters, 9th Regt.
U. S. C. T. Camp Stanton,
February 19th 1864.

Brig. Gen. Lorenzo Thomas
Adjutant General U. S. A.
General:

I have the honor to transmit the following statements in answer to a letter from the office of the Adjutant General U. S. A. dated February 17th 1864.

Asst. Surgeon John P. Donnell deserted this command between the hours of one o'clock and reveille, February 14th 1864. He is a native of Ireland, was a resident of Guelph, Canada West, and was appointed from the District of Columbia.

Prom his having made application for leave of absence to go to Cincinnati, Ohio, ostensibly to transfer some property left to his wife by relations in England, I have reason to believe that he may be found in that city, or proceeded to meet his wife at Toronto, preparatory to so doing.

NARA 766

A case of surgical instruments, known to have been in his possession, valued at about Fifteen Dollars, is missing, believed by the Surgeon and myself to have been taken away by him.

He is about five feet, eight inches in height, chestnut colored hair, light side whiskers, blue eyes and was clad in citizens apparel; was somewhat marked by small pox.

He left a valise, found to contain only some female wearing apparel, and a few old letters from Ireland.

I am very respectfully
Your obt. Servant
(Signed) Thos. Bayley
Cl. 9th Regt. U. S. C. T.

Official
(Sgd) C. W. Foster,
Asst. Adjt. Genl. Sub.

Pro. Mil. Genl's Office
Washington, D.C. Feby. 24th 1864.

Official.
W. R. Beall
Capt. U. S. A.

NARA 767

J. O'Donnell.

Surg. 7. N.Y.C.V.

NARA 768

SPECIAL ORDERS, No. 215.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, June 21st, 1864.

(Extract.)

* * * * *

4. Assistant Surgeon *John O'Donnell*, 9th U. S. Colored Troops, having deserted February 14th, 1864, is hereby dismissed the service of the United States, as of that date.

* * * * *

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,

Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

E D Townsend

Assistant Adjutant General.

RECEIVED HD. QRS. JUN 26 1864 DEPT. SOUTH

Extract of
the South

NARA 769

John O'Donnell

921 Ley

NARA 270

SPECIAL ORDERS, No. 215.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, June 21st, 1864.

(Extract.)

* * * * *

4. Assistant Surgeon *John O'Donnell*, 9th U. S. Colored Troops, having deserted February 14th, 1864, is hereby dismissed the service of the United States, as of that date.

* * * * *

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,
Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

Assistant Adjutant General.

NARA 771

War Dept. A. G. O.

Washington June 21. 1864

S. O. No. 215.

Discharges Asst. Surg: John C. Donnell.

R. a a. G. G. Bfs. P. C. June 28th 1864.

NARA 772

SPECIAL ORDERS, No. 215.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, June 21st, 1864.

(Extract.)

* * * * *

4. Assistant Surgeon *John O'Donnell*, 9th U. S. Colored Troops, having deserted February 14th, 1864, is hereby dismissed the service of the United States, as of that date.

* * * * *

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,
Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

E D Townsend

Assistant Adjutant General.

RECEIVED NOV 26 1864 DEPT. SOUTH

C. O. 9th Army Corps
Dep't South

NARA 773

SPECIAL ORDERS, No. 215.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, June 21st, 1864.

(Extract.)

* * * * *

4. Assistant Surgeon *John O'Donnell*, 9th U. S. Colored Troops, having deserted February 14th, 1864, is hereby dismissed the service of the United States, as of that date.

* * * * *

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,

Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

Assistant Adjutant General.

Virginia Beach

NARA 774

825

Orell Charles

Co H, 9 U.S.Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6299974	26	
2	6314123	27	
3	6314334	28	
4	6314318	29	
5	6314411	30	
6	6314491	31	
7	6314598	32	
8	6300423	33	
9	6313048	34	
10	9069308	35	
11	43155758	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 775

O | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Orell.

....., Co. H., 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 9½ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Delaware

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 27, 1864.

Where Wilmington

By whom Capt Wilmer; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Discharged Septembr 28" 1865 on expiration of term of service at Brownsville, Texas.

Casey

(383g) *Copyist.*

NARA 776

O | 9. | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Orell

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Baltimore Md, Oct 7, 1864.

Where born Del

Age 23 years; occupation Labourer

Drafted and mustered in:

When Sept 29, 1864.

Where Wil Del

Period one years.

Eyes blk; hair blk

Complexion blk; height 5 ft. 9½ in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, $ 100

Bounty due $ 100

Where credited .....

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: Drafted Wil Del.

.....

Book mark: .....

A L Pratt

Copyist

(340)

NARA 727

9

C | mscs

Charles Orell

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of Detachment of US Substitutes & Drafted men turned over to Col S M Bowman Roll dated Camp Bradford Md, Oct 12, 1864.

Where born Delaware

Age 23 years; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Sept. 29, 186 .

Where enlisted Wilmington

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 9½ in.

When mustered in Sept. 30, 186 .

Where mustered in .....

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 18.36 100

Date of first muster ....., 186 .

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: Drafted man Wilmington Del.

Book mark : .....

T D McCann

(356m) Copyist.

NARA 778

C | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Orell

Priv., Co. H, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Pay due from date of enrollment. Stop for one Havr-sack. The difference between Seven Dollars per month and Thirteen Dollars per month is due from Jan. 1, 1864 to Apl 30, 1864

Book mark: ----

A. L. Annis.
Copyist.

(358)

NARA 279

O | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Orell

Priv., Co. H, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

A. L. Innes

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 788

C | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Orell

Priv., Co. H, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(358)

S. L. Annis

Copyist.

NARA 781

C | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Orell

Priv., Co. H, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 31, 1864, to June 30, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Stop for one Screw-Driver and Cone Wrench, one Tompion, one Wiper

Book mark: .....

A. L. Innes

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA .782

C | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Orell

Priv., Co. H, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

A. L. Innes

Copyist.

NARA 783

C | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Orell

Priv., Co. H, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30 to Oct. 31, 1865.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Discharged Sept. 28/65 on expiration of term of service

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

A. Le Ames

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 784

O | 9 | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Orell

Pvt, Co. H, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Brownsville, Tex., Sept 28, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 28, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since enlistment $ 105 14/100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 due $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out by reason of expiration term of Service.

Book mark V. 208. P. 169. 74.

(349) J. Brown

Copyist.

NARA 785

O | 9 | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Oxell

Pvt., Co. H, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

New Orleans La Nov. 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Joined as Recruit. Dischd Sept. 28/65. by expiration of term of Service at Brownsville Texas.

Book mark: V. 20 & P. 169. 74.

R. Bradin

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 786

826

Drum William H.

Co. F, 9 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6310142	26	
2	6310247	27	
3	6310346	28	
4	6310444	29	
5	6310540	30	
6	6310638	31	
7	6310735	32	
8	6310832	33	
9	6310920	34	
10	6311008	35	
11	6311096	36	
12	6311176	37	
13	6311249	38	
14	6311325	39	
15	6311389	40	
16	6311458	41	
17	6311534	42	
18	6311589	43	
19	9069075	44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 787

O | 9 | U.S.C.T.

William H Orum.

, Co. F, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 2 inches.

Complexion Griffe

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Frederick Maryland

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jany 1, 1864

Where Frederick

By whom Brig Gen Wm Berry, term 3 y's.

Remarks: Mustered out North Regt Nov 24-1864

(383g) L B Sayer Copyist.

NARA 788

C | 9 | U.S.C.T.

William H Orum

Pvt, Co. F, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: $200 Recruit Premium due.

(Enrol Jan 17/64 Frederick Md. Mustd Jan 22 64 ~~Camp Stanton~~ Blandford Md 24/65)

Book mark:

Martin

Copyist

(358)

NARA 789

Q. | 9 | U.S.C.T.

William H. Drum

Pvt., Co. F, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stopped for one Screw driver.

Book mark:

Martin

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 798

C. | 9 | U.S.C.T.

William H Quinn

Priv, Co. F, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Martin

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 791

O. | 9 | U.S.C.T.

William H. Orum

Pvt., Co. F, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 186 4.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick in Gen. Hosp. since Aug. 25. 64

Book mark:

Martin

(858) *Copyist*

NARA 792

C. | 9 | U.S.C.T.

William H. Owens

Priv., Co. F, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Martin

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 293

O | 9 | U.S.C.T.

William H. Orum

Pvt., Co. F, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: On detached service as provost guard Hd Qrs. 2d Brig. 3d Div. 25 A.C. S.O. No. 5 Dec. 7. 1864. Due the difference between seven dollars per month and thirteen dollars from Jan. 1. 1864 to Apr 30/64

Book mark:

E L Thaxton

(358) Copyist

NARA 794

O | 9 | U.S.C.T.

William H. Grum

Priv , Co. F, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb , 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: On detch'd service as Pro. Guard pr S.O. No. 5 Hd Qrs. 2d Brig 3d Div. 25 Ala Dec. 7/64

Book mark:

E. L. Thornton

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 795

O | 9 | U.S.C.T.

William H. Quinn

Pvt. , Co. F, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. L. Thaxter

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 796

O | 9 | U.S.C.T.

William H. Crumm

Pvt., Co. F, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: On Detch'd service as Hd. Qrs. guard pr S.O. No. 42 Hd. Qrs. 9th U.S.C.T. Apr. 26/1865.

Book mark:

E. L. Thornton

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 797

O | 9 | U.S.C.T.

William H. Grunn

Pvt., Co. F, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

E. L. Thomson

Copyist

NARA 798

O | 9 | U.S.C.T.

William H. Arum

Put , Co. F, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30 to Oct 31, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ 3 11 100 for C. & L. Equip.

Remarks: Stop for Knapsack

Book mark:

D. A. Hard

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 799

C | 9 | U.S.C.T.

William H. Crum

Pvt ....., Co. "F", 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30 to Dec 31, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ 3 10/100 for Cly. Equip.

.....

Remarks: Stop for Knapsack.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

D. A. Ford

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 888

O | 9 | U.S.C.T.

William H. Orum

Pvt , Co. F, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb'y, 1866.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) J. E. Michol
Copyist

NARA 881

O | 9 | U.S.C.T.

William H. Orum

Pvt , Co. F, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1866.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. E. Nichol
Copyist

NARA 802

C | 9 | U.S.C.T.

William H. Owens

Pvt , Co. F, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1866

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for cartridge box belt plate, Cartridge box plate & Screw driver 40¢

Book mark:

(358) J. E. Nichol
Copyist

NARA 803

O | 9 | U.S.C.T.

William H. Owens

Pvt , Co. F, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1866.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. E. Nichol *Copyist*

NARA A84

O | 9 | U.S.C.T.

William H. Owens

Pvt , Co. F, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1866.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for one canteen $0.65

Book mark:

(358) J. E. Nichol *Copyist*

NARA 885

O | 9 | **U.S.C.T.**

William H. Owens

Pvt., Co. F, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated New Orleans, La., Nov. 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date Nov. 26, 1866.

Last paid to Aug. 31, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 3 48/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 65/100

Bounty paid $ None 100 ; due $ 300 00/100

Remarks: Joined as Recruit.
Stop for one Canteen.

Book mark :

---

(861) J. E. Nichol
Copyist.

NARA 886

827

Owens George

Co K, 9 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6299975	26	
2	6317972	27	
3	6317646	28	
4	6317731	29	
5	6317807	30	
6	6317878	31	
7	6318376	32	
8	6300337	33	
9	9069526	34	
10	43155769	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 887

S101365-8.0.2m mm
D.2742031 Pvt Ret
A.4.1564138
D.2899910 Asst. Lost
Ltr Carl B. Zilenziger Ch. Clerk.
Off. of C. Comm. Main Office 130-138 City Hall
Phila. Pa. 11/13/41 gfr

O. L. Patten

NARA 888

O | 9 | U.S.C.T.

George Owens

, Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Delaware

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 29, 1864.

Where Wilmington

By whom Col. Wm Bunn; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks:

Joined Co. as recruit
Jan 9/65. Substitute for
Saml Cooper Wilmington
Del. Discharged

(383g) Copyist.

NARA A&G

O | 9 | **U.S.C.T.**

George Owens

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Baltimore Md, Oct 7, 1864.

Where born Del

Age 18 years; occupation Labaur

Drafted and mustered in:

When Sept 29, 1864.

Where Wil Del

Period one years.

Eyes blk; hair blk

Complexion blk; height 5 ft. 3 in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, $ 100

Bounty due $ 100

Where credited .....

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: Substitute for Saml R. Cooper Jr Wil Del

Book mark: .....

A L Pratt

(340) *Copyist*

NARA 81A

9

O | USCT

George Owens

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of Detachment of US Substitutes & Drafted men turned over to Col L. M. Dowman Roll dated Camp Bradford Md Oct 12, 186 4

Where born Delaware

Age 18 years; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Sept 29, 186 .

Where enlisted Wilmington

For what ~~period~~ enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Black, height 5 ft. 3 in.

When mustered in Sep 29, 186 .

Where mustered in .....

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 18 36/100

Date of first muster ....., 186 .

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: Substitute for Samuel R Cooper Jr, Wilmington Del

Book mark : .....

J. W. McCaw

(356m) Copyist.

NARA 811

O | 9 | U.S.C.T.

George Owens

Priv., Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

~~Company~~ Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

G W Deadrick

Copyist

(858)

NARA 812

O | 9 | U.S.C.T.

George Owens

Priv, Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

G W Deadrick

Copyist

(358)

NARA 813

O | 9 | U.S.C.T.

George Owens

Priv., Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 31/64 to June 30, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

G W Deadrick

(358) Copyist

NARA 814

C | 9 | U.S.C.T.

George Owens

Priv., Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

G W Deadrick
Copyist

(358)

NARA 815

0 | 9 | U.S.C.T.

George Owens

Pvt., Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inft.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Brownsville, Tex., Sept 28, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 28, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since Enlistment $ 106 35/100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Drafted $6.00; musket and Equipments retained as per circular 24 A.G.O. June 10, 65. Mustered out by reason of expiration term of service. $1.00 Bounty due under G.O. 224 War Dept, series 1864.

Book mark:

M O Chance

(348) *Copyist.*

NARA 816

C | 9 | U.S.C.T.

George Owens

Pvt, Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: By reason of expiration of term of service at Brownsville Tex Sept 28, 65 Stop $6 Gun & equipments. rets.

Discharged

.....

Book mark: .....

(358)

G W Deadrick

Copyist

NARA 817

O | 9 | **U.S.C.T.**

George Owens

Pvt., Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated New Orleans, La., Nov. 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Joined, as substitute. Discharged Sept. 28, 1865 at expiration of term of service Brownsville, Texas. +Discharge given by Co. commanders.

Book mark: .....

(over)

---

(861) T. C. Taylor

Copyist.

NARA 818

JAN.22 6318376 ☆1891☆

+ Writ of Appearance rec'd.

NARA A19

Owens Geo.

Pvt, Co. K, 9 Reg't U.S.C. Inf

3 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet 1	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 820

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, George Owens (colored) desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ one YEARS, ***Do declare,*** That I am 18 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at Wilmington

the 29th day of Sept 1864

WITNESS:

L. E. Wheeler

his
George + Owens
mark

No. 4

George Owens (colored)

Wilmington

Enlisted at Wilmington Dist

As Substitute for

Lt. H. R. Porter

On the 29th day of Sept, 186 4

By

Capt. Wheeler

Lt. Col. Wright

Lt. Col. Wheeler

Board of Enrollment,

1st Dist. of N.C.

0164

NARA 821

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Delaware TOWN OF Wilmington

I, George Owens (Col'd) born in the State of Delaware, aged eighteen years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Saml. B. Cooper Jr. Esq., of West Murderkill Hd. Kent County Delaware to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the twenty ninth day of Sept, 1864; and having thus agreed with said Saml. B. Cooper, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this twenty ninth day of Sept 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period ~~of THREE~~ *YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

of one

SWORN and subscribed to, at Wilmington this 29th day of Sept 1864 BEFORE

George his Owens mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Saml. B. Cooper Jr., drafted in West Murderkill Hd Kent Co. Del. Sept 19th, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has blk eyes, blk hair, blk complexion; is 5 feet 3 inches high.

Provost Marshal.

Commissioner of Board.

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 1st *Dist. of* Delaware.

NARA 822

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Geo Owens (col/one) desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States**, for ~~THREE~~ YEARS, ***Do declare,*** That I am 18 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at Wilmington Del
the 29 day of September 1864

WITNESS:
L. E. Mahy
Geo + Owens
mark

No. ____

George Clarence Co
Enlisted at Wilmington Del

As Substitute for
Samuel S. Corbit

On the 29 day of Sept, 1864

By
Charles Clarence
C. C. Clarke
Wilmington Del

Board of Enrollment,
1 Dist. of Del

NARA 823

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Delaware TOWN OF Wilmington

I, Geo. Owens (col'd) born in the State of Delaware, aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Laborer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Samuel B. Cooper Junr. Esq., of West Nutberry Hd Kent County, Delaware to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the twenty ninth day of September, 1864; and having thus agreed with said Samuel B. Cooper, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this twenty ninth day of September 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period ~~of THREE YEARS~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

done

SWORN and subscribed to, at Wilmington this 29th day of Sept 1864 BEFORE

his
Samuel + B. Cooper
mark
George Owens

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Samuel B. Cooper Jr., drafted in West Nutberry Hd Kent Co Del 2d Dist, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has blk eyes, blk hair, blk complexion; is 5 feet 5 inches high.

Provost Marshal.

Commissioner of Board.

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 2d *Dist. of* Delaware.

NARA 824

CASUALTY SHEET

No. .....

Geo. Owens

Priv. of Company G

9 Regiment of Miss.

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

In Camp

Nov. 1863

ADJUTANT GEN'LS OFFICE
APR
30
1869

NARA 825

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Geo. Owens

Rank: Pvt. *Company:* K *Regiment:* 9

Arm: C. S. *State:* Wis

Nature of Casualty: Fr. Ost

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

W. Webster, Asst. Surg. U.S.A.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Nov. 18/65

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Div. Hd, N. Y. H.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Roll of Delaware's Regt, N. Y. H.

REMARKS.

W. Webster

Clerk.

(170)

NARA 826

828

Parker. Benjamin

Co a, 9 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Corporal | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6300742	26	
2	6300843	27	
3	6300937	28	
4	6301040	29	
5	6301137	30	
6	6301234	31	
7	6201329	32	
8	6301420	33	
9	6301523	34	
10	6301621	35	
11	6301717	36	
12	6301813	37	
13	6301908	38	
14	6302002	39	
15	6302089	40	
16	6302156	41	
17	6302227	42	
18	6302294	43	
19	6302356	44	
20	6302435	45	
21	9068589	46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 827

Ref 411905

S 2897545 and WD

W M Shannon

NARA 82A

P | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Parker

_____, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 33 years; height 5 feet 6 7/8 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Brown; hair Blk

Where born Calvert Md

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 1st, 186 3.

Where Benedict

By whom Col Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Appointed Corp'l Nov 1/63. Promoted Sergt Feby 26/64 Mustered Out with Regt Nov 26/66

(383g) J H Schooley Copyist.

NARA 829

P | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Parker

Corp., Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated "Camp Stanton Chas Co. Md. Nov. 11", 1863.

Muster-in to date "Nov. 11", 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When "Oct. 22", 1863.

Where Calvert Md.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

W B Ferguson

Copyist.

(356)

NARA 838

P | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Parker

Corp, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 11" to Dec. 31", 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: # 2 Recruit premium due.

Book mark:

(858)

W B Ferguson

Copyist

NARA 831

C | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Parker

Sergt, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: $2 recruit premium due.

Promoted Sergt Special order No. 42 Hd. Qrs. 9 U. S. C. I. dated Feb. 26" 1864

Book mark:

W B Ferguson

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 832

O | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Parker

Sergt, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb. & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copied

(358) W B Ferguson *Copyist*

NARA 833

P | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Parker

Sergt., Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

W B Ferguson

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 834

P | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Parker

Sergt., Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

W B Ferguson

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 835

P | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamine Parker

Sergt., Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick in U. S. Genl. Hosp. Davids Sep. 27" 64.

Book mark:

(858) *Copyist*

NARA 836

D | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Parker

Sergt., Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---100 for ---

Due Gov't, $ ---100 for ---

Remarks: ---

Book mark: ---

W B Ferguson

(358) Copyist.

NARA 837

P | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Parker

Sgt., Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W E Mowatt

(358) Copyist

NARA A3A

P. | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Parker

Sgt., Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W E Mowser

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 839

P | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Parker

Sgt., Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. G. Browne

(858) *Copyist*

NARA 840

C | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Parker

Sgt, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Was soldier the
Sequence between $13.00
& $7.00 per month from
Jany 1, 64 to April 30 64

Book mark:

(858) Copyist

NARA 841

E | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Parker

Sgt., Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30 to Oct 31, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Due the difference between $13.00 pr month & $17.00 pr month from Jany 1/64 to April 30/64

Book mark:

W E Bowser

Copyist

(858)

NARA 842

P | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Parker

Sgt., Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30 & Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: During the soldier the difference between $13.00 per month and $17.00 from Jany 1st 64 to April 30th 64

Book mark:

(858) H. G. Mowser Copyist

NARA 843

A | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Parker

Sgt., Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1866.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. G. Bowdlet

Copyist

(858)

NARA 844

P | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Parker

Sgt, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch + Apl, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

EQUIST'D

Copyist

(358)

NARA 845

P | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Parker

Sgt, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist

NARA 846

P | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Parker

Sgt, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 00 4/100 for Cap letter box-

-ses & numbers.

Due Gov't, $ 00/100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 847

C | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Parker

Sgt, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Daily duty Color bearer

Book mark:

Copyist

NARA 848

P | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Parker

Sgt, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated New Orleans La, Nov 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date Nov 26 1866.

Last paid to Aug 31, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 41 17/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 68/100

Bounty paid $ (Ordinary) None 100; due $ 100 (x) 100

Remarks: (Due under act of Cong July 28, 1866 ($100) Joined as Sergt Co A 9 USC Feb 26, 64 Stck for 1 Rifles. 1 Musket and accoutrements retained.

Book mark :

Bregger

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 849

Parker Benjamin

_____, Co. A, 9 Reg't U.S.C. Inf

2 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 2
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 850

A.

No. 387 CLAIMANT'S CERTIFICATE.

I, B. D. Bond a loyal citizen, and a resident of Port Republic County of Calvert, State of Maryland hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of General Orders, No. 329, 1863, for my slave Benjamin Parker enlisted October 22, 1863 at Camp Stanton Md by Col Birney in the 9th Regiment U. S. Colored Troops, Co. A; certificate of which enlistment, and a descriptive list, as required, accompany this application.

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present the accompanying oath, which I have taken, signed, and acknowledged, to be filed with this application, in accordance with requirement of said General Orders.

B D Bond

Febry 24 1864

NARA 851

B.

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, B. D. Bond, do solemnly swear that I have never joined, *or been concerned in, any insurrection* or rebellion; *that I have never borne arms* against the United States; *that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel, or encouragement* to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion, or armed hostility *against the United States;* that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever, under any authority or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion, or pretended government, authority, power, or constitution within the United States hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United States *against all enemies, foreign and domestic; and that I have supported, defended, and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend, and obey, the Constitution and laws of the United States;* that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion: So help me God.

B. D. Bond

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at Baltimore

this 25 day of February 186 4

W. H. Hayward

Justice of the Peace

NARA 852

C.

I present herewith evidence of my title to the slave Benjamin Parker enlisted as aforesaid, *and in consideration of the sum of* ..... *by me received, I hereby covenant and agree with the United States, that I, my heirs, executors, or assigns, shall never hereafter make or enforce any claim to the labor or services of said slave;* and pledge myself to execute a valid Deed of Manumission and Release of all my claims to service forever of said Benjamin Parker to be filed with the Board of Claims now in session at .....

B. S. Bond

February 25, 186 4



NARA 853

B. No. 75. R. C.

No. 387

APPLICATION OF

B. D. Bond

OF

Calvert County

For Compensation for Service of Slave,

Benjamin Parker

Enlisted in 9th Regiment

U. S. Colored Troops, Co. a.

Received, Feb 25th 1864.

COMPENSATION ~~AWARDED~~ refused.

July 12th 1864.

This claim for compensation ~~Dollars~~. ——
is rejected for reasons endorsed on
claim No 385.

Thos. Simmons
President Board of Claims

Dec'd by Law July 12 1864

NARA 854

EVIDENCE OF TITLE.

I. B. D Bond, of Calvert County, Md., do solemnly swear that Benjamin Parker who has been enlisted in the 9th Md Regiment, U. S. Colored Troops, Co. A; is my slave for Life; ~~(his term of service expiring on the day of 186;)~~ and that I became possessed of him by Marriage with my present wife in the month of August, eighteen hundred and fifty Six. And I do further swear that I have not purchased said slave from any person or persons disloyal to the Government of the United States, with the object of obtaining compensation for the same; and furthermore, that I have no agency for obtaining compensation for any person or persons but such as, to my knowledge, are loyal citizens of the United States.

B D Bond

Baltimore Feby 25 1864



NARA 855

STATE OF MARYLAND,

Baltimore City ~~County~~, to wit:

On this 25th day of February in the year 1864,

before me, the subscriber, a Justice of the Peace of the State and County aforesaid, personally appeared B. D. Bond, and took, signed, and acknowledged the oaths preceding; and further made oath, in due form of law, that all the statements made in this application are, to the best of his knowledge and belief, strictly true.

B D Bond

Also personally appeared before me Jno C Parker and George Peterson, loyal citizens of the United States, residents of Calvert County, well acquainted with the said B. D Bond, and in no manner interested in the prosecution of this claim, and made oath, in due form of law, that the said B. D Bond is the owner of the slave Benjamin Parker, as a fact of public notoriety; that they believe all the statements herein made by him in reference thereto, are correct, and that he is unquestionably loyal to the Government of the United States. Witness their signatures:

Jno C Parker

George Peterson

H B Maynard

Justice of the Peace.

NARA 856

STATE OF MARYLAND,

Baltimore City ~~County~~, to wit:

I, Alford Mace, Superior Clerk of the ~~Circuit~~ Court for Baltimore City ~~County~~, do hereby certify that William A. Maynard before whom the foregoing affidavits were made, was, at the time of signing the same, a Justice of the Peace for the County and State aforesaid, duly commissioned and sworn; and that his signature thereto is genuine, and that full faith and credit should be given to his official acts.

Witness my hand and the seal of said Court, this twenty fifth day of February, A. D. 1864.

Alford Mace, CLERK.



NARA 857

829

Parker, Daniel

Co A, 9 U.S.Col'd Inf.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	63000022	26	
2	6301 4589	27	
3	6301 5589	28	
4	6301 6587	29	
5	6301 7853	30	
6	6301 8774	31	
7	6301 9854	32	
8	6302 0545	33	
9	9068595	34	
10	40765391	35	
11	43155846	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 858

OM 48900 Award
R.P 688373.

Thomas

NARA 859

P | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Parker

_____, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Brn; hair Brn

Where born Baltimore Md

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 15", 186 4.

Where Ellicotts Mills

By whom Capt Holland; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Accepted

Died at Sea on board

S.S. St Marys Sept 4/65

(383o) J H Schooley Copyist.

NARA 868

D | 9. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Parker

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Baltimore Md, Oct 15, 1864.

Where born Bulls Co Md

Age 21 years; occupation Laborer

Drafted and mustered in:

When Oct 15, 1864.

Where E. Mills

Period one years.

Eyes blk; hair blk

Complexion blk; height 5 ft. 7 in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, $ 100

Bounty due $ 100

Where credited .....

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: Drafted Man
5 Dist Md.

Book mark: .....

C. W. Pratt
Copyist

(340)

NARA 861

9

P | | 1865

Daniel Parker

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of Detachment of U.S. Substitutes
Drafted men Forwarded to
Col J M Bowman Roll dated
Camp Bradford Md Oct 20, 1864.

Where born Balto Co Maryland

Age 21 years; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Oct. 15, 186 .

Where enlisted Relicotts Mills

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft 9 in.

When mustered in Oct 15, 186 .

Where mustered in .....

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 27 92/100

Date of first muster ....., 186 .

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: Drafted man 5th
Dist., Md

Book mark : .....

Thomas H Law

(356m) Copyist.

NARA 862

C | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Parker

Pvt., Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Pay Commenced Oct. 15/64

Book mark: ----

(358) Copyist.

NARA 863

D | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Parker

Pvt, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Janyr Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W C Bowers

Copyist

NARA 864

D | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Parker

Pvt., Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. E. Mowrer

Copyist

(358)

NARA 865

A | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Fassett

Pvt., Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W C Bowser

(858) Copyist

NARA 866

P | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Parker

Pte, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick in New Orleans La since July 2d. 1865

Book mark:

A. B. Stevens

(858) Copyist

NARA 867

D | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Parker

Pvt, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jun 30 to Oct 31, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died on Board of Ud. St. St. Mary's at Sea Sept. 4th/65

Book mark:

W E Bowser

Copyist

(858)

NARA 868

P | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Parker

Pvt, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Nov. 1864. Recruit. Joined Oct. 31/64.

July 1865. Absent sick.

Aug. 1865. Absent sick since July 2/65 on New Orleans, La.

Sept. 1865. Absent sick since July 2/65.

Oct. 1865. Loss Sept. 4/65 at Sea Died.

Book mark:

W. H. Collings

Copyist.

(546)

NARA 869

O | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Parker

Pvt, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

New Orleans La, Nov 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Joined on Recr. Died. at Sea on Board S.S. St Marys Sept 4, 65. Inventory & final statements forwarded.

Book mark : .....

Breger

(861) *Copyist.*

NARA 870

Parker, Daniel

P, Co. A, 9 Reg U.S.C. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 871

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
March 20 1876
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

70

OF

Daniel Parker

Co. A 9th Reg't of Ill. Cavalry.

VOLUNTEERS.

Mad Sept 4th 1865

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

Co. A 9th Reg't Ill. Cav.

NARA 872

I certify, on honor, that Daniel Parker; a Private of Captain Geo O Murray Company ("A") of the 9th Regiment of U.S.C. Troops VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Maryland, born in Baltimore, State of Maryland, aged 21 years; 5 feet 9 inches high; Dark complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the ____ day of ____, 186 , at ____ by Drafted, for the period of One years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 15th day of October, 1864, at Ellicotts Mills, by 5th Dist of Md; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death. Died on Board Steamer St. Mary at Sea Sept 4th 1865.

The said Daniel Parker was last paid by Paymaster Maj Holliday, to include the 31st day of December, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Ninety $\frac{28}{100}$ dollars, since the 15th day of October, 1864, when ~~his clothing account was last settled~~ he joined the Service. He has received from the United States ____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: ____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ____, 186 .

He is indebted to ____, SUTLER, ____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to ____, LAUNDRESS, ____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Brownsville Texas, this 5th day of March, 1866.

Geo O Murray
Captain 9th U.S. Troops,
Commanding Company.

[A G O No 95—Print.]

NARA 873

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

1865– 70

A. G. on file.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Daniel Parker

Late of Company A

9th *Reg't of* 2nd Troops

Volunteers, who died at Sea

on the 4th *day of* September 1865.

NARA 874

Inventory of the effects of Daniel Parker late a Private of Captain George O. Murray Company "A" of the 9th Regiment of U.S. Colored Troops. Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Baltd in the State of ____ on the ____ day of ____ 186 , and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 15th day of October 1864, at Ellicotts Mills in Company "A", 9th Regiment of U.S. Troops. Volunteers, to serve One years or during the war; he was born in Baltimore in the State of Maryland; he was 21 years of age, 5 feet 9 inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Laborer; he died on Board Steamer St. Mary, at Sea. on the 4th day of September 1863, by reason of disease.

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage Caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Daniel Parker, deceased, and that ~~the effects are in the hands~~ of ____ at ____ ~~to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.~~ he died possessed of no effects

(DUPLICATES.)

Geo O Murray
Captain 9th U.S.C.T.
Commanding the Company.

STATION: Brownsville Texas

DATE: March 5th 1866

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

NARA 875

Parker. James H. 830

Co F, 9 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6309939	26	
2	6310033	27	
3	6310143	28	
4	6310248	29	
5	6310347	30	
6	6310445	31	
7	6310541	32	
8	6310639	33	
9	6310736	34	
10	6310833	35	
11	6310926	36	
12	6311009	37	
13	6311097	38	
14	6311177	39	
15	6311250	40	
16	6311323	41	
17	6311390	42	
18	6311459	43	
19	6311525	44	
20	6311590	45	
21	9069035	46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 876

P. | 9 | U.S.C.T.

James H Parker

, Co. F, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 5 3/8 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Worcester Maryland

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 11, 1863.

Where Snow Hill Worcester Md.

By whom Lt Wm Berry; term 3 Yrs.

Remarks: Sent to Gen'l Hospl at Beaufort S.C. June 26-/864

Mustered out with Regt Nov. 26-/864

L B Sayers

(383g) Copyist.

NARA 877

O. | 9 | U.S.C.T.

James H. Parker

Priv, Co. F, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Charleston Md. Nov 23, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 23, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 11, 1863.

Where Worcester Md.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Martin

Copyist.

(856)

NARA 878

C. | 9 | U.S.C.T.

James H Carter

Priv, Co. F, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 23 to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: $200 Recruit

Premium due.

Book mark:

Martin

(858) Copyist

NARA 879

P. | 9 | U.S.C.T.

James H. Parker

Pvt, Co. F, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: $200 Recruit Premium due.

Book mark:

Martin

(358) *Copyist*

NARA AAA

P. | 9 | U.S.C.T.

James H. Parker

Priv, Co. F, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March Apr, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Martin

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 881

P. | 9 | U.S.C.T.

James N. Parker

Priv, Co. F, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick in Gen'l Hosp. at Beaufort S.C. since June 26/64.

Book mark:

(358) Martin

Copyist

NARA 882

C.	9	U.S.C.T.

James H Parker

Priv, Co. F, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jul. & Aug., 186 4.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick in Gen. Hosp. at Beaufort S.C. since Jan. 26./64. Free Apr. 19. 64.

Book mark:

Martin

(858) *Copyist*

NARA 883

C. | 9 | U.S.C.T.

James H. Parker

Priv, Co. F, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick since Sept 28, 1864.

Book mark:

Martin

(358) Copyist.

NARA 884

P | 9 | U.S.C.T.

James H. Parker

Pvt. , Co. F, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick since Sept. 28, 1864. Due the difference between seven dollars per month and thirteen dollars per month from Jan. 1. 1864 to Apr 30. 1864

Book mark:

E L Thornton

(358) Copyist

NARA 885

P | 9 | U.S.C.T.

James H Parker

Pvt, Co. F, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

*Not appears on roll

Book mark:

E. L. Thomson

Copyist

(358)

NARA 886

P | 9 | U.S.C.T.

James H. Parker

Priv, Co. F, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E L Shannon

Copyist

(358)

NARA 887

P | 9 | U.S.C.T.

James H. Parker

Pvt , Co. F, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. L. Thaxton

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 888

I	9	U.S.C.T.

James H. Parker

Pvt. , Co. F, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. L. Thurston

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 889

P | 9 | U.S.C.T.

James H. Parker

Pvt Co. F, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30 to Oct 31, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) P. A. Ward *Copyist*

NARA 89A

P. | 9 | U.S.C.T.

James H. Parker

Pvt., Co. "F", 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30 to Dec 31, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Temporarily absent on daily duty, by order Col. Thos. Bayley, Comdg Brig.

Book mark:

(358) C. A. Ward

Copyist.

NARA 891

P | 9 | U.S.C.T.

James H. Parker

Pvt, Co. F, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. E. Nichol
Copyist

NARA 892

P | 9 | U.S.C.T.

James H. Parker

Pvt , Co. F, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1866.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. E. Nichol *Copyist*

NARA 893

P | 9 | U.S.C.T.

James H. Parker

Pvt, Co. F, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1866.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. E. Nichol *Copyist*

NARA 894

P | 9 | U.S.C.T.

James H. Parker

Pvt , Co. F, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., , 1866.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. E. Nichol Copyist

NARA 895

P | 9 | U.S.C.T.

James H. Parker

Pvt , Co. F, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1866

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. E. Nichol *Copyist*

NARA 896

P | 9 | U.S.C.T.

James H. Parker

Pvt, Co. F, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated New Orleans, La., Nov. 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date Nov. 26, 1866.

Last paid to Aug. 31, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 55 27/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ None 100; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Joined at Original Organ.

Book mark: .....

---

(861) J. E. Nichol *Copyist.*

NARA 897

831

Parker, John O.

Co H, 9 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6300020	26	
2	6314124	27	
3	6314225	28	
4	6314319	29	
5	6314412	30	
6	6314525	31	
7	6300359	32	
8	6315047	33	
9	9069309	34	
10	4315581 41	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 898

C | 9 | **U.S.C.T.**

John O. Parker

, Co. H, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 6 feet inches.

Complexion Black.

Eyes Black; hair Black.

Where born Cecil, Maryland.

Occupation Laborer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct. 14" , 1864.

Where Baltimore

By whom Capt. Carthart; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Descriptive list forwarded May 25" 1865.

Transferred out of U.S. Service June 12" 1865.

Casey

(383g) *Copyist.*

NARA 899

P | 9 | U.S.C.T.

John O Parker.

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Baltimore Md Oct 15, 1864.

Where born Cecil Co. Md

Age 21 years; occupation laborer

~~Drafted~~ Enlisted and mustered in:

When Oct 14, 1864.

Where Baltimore

Period one years.

Eyes blk; hair blk

Complexion blk; height 6 ft. — in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, $ 100

Bounty due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Subs. to ~~Pvt~~ John A Brown Co K 1st Md.

Book mark:

A L Small

Copyist

(340)

NARA 9AA

P | 9 | MSCS

John O. Parker

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of Detachment of U.S. Substitutes & Drafted men forwarded to Col J. M. Bowman Roll dated Camp Bradford Md, Oct 20, 1864.

Where born Cecil Co., Maryland

Age 22 years; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Oct 14, 186 .

Where enlisted Balto Md

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 6 ft. ..... in.

When mustered in Oct 14, 186 .

Where mustered in .....

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 29 10/100

Date of first muster ....., 186 .

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: Substitute for John A Brown, 2nd Regt., Md.

Book mark : .....

J. D. McClaus

Copyist.

(356m)

NARA 981

P | 9 | U.S.C.T.

John O. Parker

Priv., Co. H, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Pay due from date of enrollment The difference between Seven Dollars per month and thirteen Dollars per month is due from Jan. 1, 1864 to Apl 30, 1864

Book mark: ----

A. L. Innes

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 982

P | 9 | U.S.C.T.

John O. Parker

Priv., Co. H, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

A. L. Ames

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 903

P | 9 | U.S.C.T.

John O. Parker

Priv., Co. H, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

A. L. Amer

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 904

C | 9 | U.S.C.T.

John O. Parker

Priv., Co. H, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 31, 1864 to June 30, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Absent sick in U.S. Gen. Hosp. since May 23/65

Book mark: ----

F. L. Jones

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 905

P | 9 | U.S.C.T.

John O. Parker

Priv., Co. H, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Discharged June 12, 65, Norfolk, Va. D. W. Dept.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

A. L. Ames

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 986

P | 9 | U.S.C.T.

John O. Parker

Pvt, Co. H, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infr.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Norfolk, Va, June 12, 1865.

Muster-out to date June 12, 1865.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled never settled, 186 ; drawn since enlistment $65 59/100

Due soldier $ 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Discharged from Balfour, General Hospl. by order of War Dept. dated May 3d, 65.

Book mark:

McChance

(348) *Copyist.*

NARA 987

P. | 9 | U.S.C.T.

John O. Parker

Privt., Co. H, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

New Orleans La., Nov 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Joined as Recruit. Disch'd June 12/65. while absent sick at U.S. Genl Hosp'l, Norfolk, Va. by order War Dept.

Book mark :

R. Broadus

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 908

Parker, Leon 8370

Co A, 9 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6300801	26	
2	6300901	27	
3	6301001	28	
4	6301103	29	
5	6301200	30	
6	6301294	31	
7	6301386	32	
8	6301483	33	
9	6301583	34	
10	6301681	35	
11	6301777	36	
12	6301868	37	
13	6300175	38	
14	6301956	39	
15	6302048	40	
16	6302125	41	
17	6302200	42	
18	6302272	43	
19	6302340	44	
20	6302405	45	
21	6302474	46	
22	9068588	47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 949

S. 2018667 and W.D.
L 20.20267 and
RMP736882

S. 2278278 R.O. Mon
S 2590073 and W.D

A M Shannon
E

NARA 910

P. | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Levin Parker

....., Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 6 1/4 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Brown; hair Black

Where born Worcester Md

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 1st, 1863.

Where Princess Anne

By whom Col Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered Out
With Regt Nov 26/66

(383g) J. H. Delaney Copyist.

NARA 911

P | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Levin Parker

Pvt., Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Stanton Chas. Co. Md. Nov. 11", 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 11", 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 1" , 1863.

Where Worcester Md.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

W B Ferguson

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA 912

P | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Lenn Parker

Priv., Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 1st to Dec. 31st, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Recruit Jan'y 2nd

Due.

Book mark:

(858)

W B Ferguson

Copyist

NARA 913

P | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Livin Parker

Priv., Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: 2 recruit premium due.

Book mark: Selected

(358)

W W Ferguson

Copyist

NARA 914

P | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Leven Parker

Priv., Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb. & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark;

(358)

W B Ferguson

Copyist

NARA 915

P | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Levin Parker

Pvt., Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

M B Ferguson

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 916

P | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Levin Parker

Pvt, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) W B Ferguson Copyist

NARA 917

P | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Levin Parker

Priv., Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

W B Ferguson

(858) *Copyist*

NARA 918

P | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Levin Parker

Pvt., Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 919

A | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Levin Parker

Pvt., Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Janry & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W E Bowers

Copyist

(358)

NARA 928

P | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Levin Carter

Pvt, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist

NARA 921

C	9	U.S.C.T.

Levin Carter

Pvt., Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Wm G Bowers

Copyist

NARA 922

P | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Levin Parker

Pvt., Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. E. Thrower

(858) Copyist

NARA 923

P | 9th U.S.C.T.

Levin Parker

Pvt, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for June 30 to Oct 31, 1865.

Station Camp on the Rivacca. Texas.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jas. V. Keamy
Copyist.

(344)

NARA 924

A | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Levin Parker

Asst, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30 to Oct 31, 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Det. Ser. for H.Q. No 1 P. Dro. 1st Brig 1st Div 25 A.C. Oct. 3d 1865

Book mark:

W E Bowser

(858) Copyist

NARA 925

C | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Turner

Cpl., Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 63 & Dec 63, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 30/100 for Ordnance

Order Book

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: On detached service

Ast. Q.M. 2d Brig. 4th Div. 1st Div

N.C.A.C. Since Oct. 3, 65

Book mark:

(858)

W. E. Bowman

Copyist

NARA 926

P | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Levin Parker

Pvt, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Camp Feby, 1866.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W C Mouser

(358) Copyist

NARA 927

P | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Levin Parker

Pvt, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for 1 Bayonet 1 Cobbard and 1 Cork Screw belt plate $1.49 Cts

Book mark:

Breyer

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 928

D | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Levin Parker

Pvt, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist

NARA 929

C | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Levin Parker

Col, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 02/100 for Cap letters buglers & numbers

Due Gov't, $ 00/100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist

(358)

NARA 930

P | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Levin Parker

Pvt, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Copyist

(358)

NARA 931

D | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Parker

Pvt., Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated New Orleans La, Aug 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date Aug 26, 1866.

Last paid to Aug 31, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 00 71/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 100

Ordinary

Bounty paid $ One 100 ; due $ Two 100

Remarks: Joined at Org'l Organ. Mus-

ket and accoutrements retained.

(Due under act of Cong July 28, 66 & Bill)

Book mark : .....

Bregger

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 932

833

Parker. Samuel

Co E, 9 U.S.Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6308087	26	
2	6308185	27	
3	6308292	28	
4	6308395	29	
5	6308495	30	
6	6308593	31	
7	6308691	32	
8	6308792	33	
9	6308890	34	
10	6308988	35	
11	6309083	36	
12	6309173	37	
13	6309262	38	
14	6309348	39	
15	6309429	40	
16	6309529	41	
17	6309857	42	
18	9068911	43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 2324 Co. E 79

See also

NARA 933

S. 1329978 Ind. W.D.
S 1378052 Ans N.D
S-1378635 and W.D.
1940464 Ind & W.D

A.M. Shannon
Co
12

NARA 934

P | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Parker

, Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 1 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Accomac Co Va

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 10, 1863.

Where Accomac Co Va

By whom Wm Birney, Col + Mustering Officer term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

+ ~~Descriptive list furnished Act 27 1865~~ Supposed to have been Murdered by Mexicans March 15 1866

+ As appears on books.

C S Rozzell

(383g) Copyist.

NARA 935

P | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Parker

Pvt, Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Stanton Charles Co Md Nov 17, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 17, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 10, 1863.

Where Accomac Va.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

C C Parker

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA 936

P | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Parker

Pvt, Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 12 to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Two Dollars Recruits Premium due

Book mark:

C C Parker

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 937

P | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Parker

Pvt, Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Two Dollars Recruits

Premium Due

Book mark:

C C Bowker

(858) *Copyist.*

NARA 938

P | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Parker

Pri, Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

P'resent or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for 1 cap Bugle

1 Nov. E

Two dollars Recruits premium due

Book mark:

C C Parker

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 939

P | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Parker

Pri., Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

C C Parker

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 948

P | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Parker

Pri, Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before Apr 19-1861

Book mark:

C B Parker

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 941

O | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Parker

Pri, Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before Apr 19/61

Book mark:

C C Parker

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 942

P | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Parker

Pvt, Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before Apl 19-61

Book mark:

J. E. Noteman
Copyist.

(358)

NARA 943

C | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Parker

Pvt., Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. E. Waterman
Copyist.

NARA 944

P | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Parker

Sgt, Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Coleman Copyist.

(858)

NARA 945

P | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Parker

Pvt, Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 31, 64 to June 30, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $_____ 100 for _____

_____

Due Gov't, $_____ 100 for _____

_____

Remarks: _____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

Book mark: _____

W. E. Notemann Copyist.

(858)

NARA 946

P. | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Parker

Pvt., Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Augt, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stoped for Ordnance 22 Oct

Book mark:

(358)

H. E. Nateman
Copyist.

NARA 947

P | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Parker

Pvt, Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30 to Oct 31, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ 58 100 for Ord

Remarks: Asst Serv'g M. Dept

S.O. no 225 Hd Qrs

1st Div 25 A.G. Oct 24.65

Book mark:

Wm E Mateman

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 948

P | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Parker

Pvt, Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30 to Dec 31, 1865.

Present or absent *

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ 92 100 for Ord

Remarks: Not Serv'd. P. M. Dept
S.O. 225 Hd Qrs 1st Div
25 A.C. Oct 24. 65

* Name borne in Column of Names preceding this line drawn through it.

Book mark: ----

H. E. Notenman

Copyist.

(858)

NARA 949

P. | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Parker

Pvt., Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 186 .

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) *Copyist.*

NARA 95A

L. | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Parker

Pvt., Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Enlisted to date when Discharged by Order of War Dept. Paroled, Texas, Sept. 5, 1865. Not Entitled to Pay or Allowances.

Book mark: 3927 2d Lieut. June 27/65

[signature]

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 951

S. | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Parker

Pvt., Co. L, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated New Orleans, La. Nov. 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Joined at Brazos Santiago. Died March 13th 1866 at Brownsville Texas.

Book mark: 3427 2d Dept June 27/67. (over)

---

(861) D. H. Stearns

Copyist.

NARA 952

JAN.21
6309857
☆1891☆

2324 C.T. 79.
7.8

NARA 953

Parker, Samuel

P, Co. E, 9 Reg't U.S.C.Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 954

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Samuel Parker Co. E.

9th Reg't of U.S.C. Troops

VOLUNTEERS.

Dis March 15th 1866

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

Samuel Parker

Co. E 9th Reg't U.S.C. Troops

RECEIVED, ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE, APR 11 1866

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Apl 16" 1866
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

NARA 955

I certify, on honor, that Samuel Parker a Private of Captain A. D. Learned Company (E) of the 9th Regiment of U.S.C. Troops VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Virginia, born in Accomac Co., State of Virginia, aged 19 years; 5 feet 1 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on its original organization at Camp Stanton Md., and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Camp Stanton, on the Seventeenth day of November, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____ Enrollment District of the State of _____; at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the Field to the ~~present~~ date of Death, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Supposed to have been Murdered by Mexicans on the 15th of March 1866

The said Samuel Parker was last paid by Paymaster Maj. Norton U.S. to include the 31st day of December, 1865, and has pay due him from that time to the ~~present~~ date of Death; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 47. 9/100 dollars, since the 31st day of October, 1865, when his clothing account was last settled. ~~He has received from the United States _____ 100 dollars~~ advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____ 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Brownsville Texas, this 26th day of March, 1866.

A. D. Learned
Capt 9th U.S.C.T.
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

NARA 956

837

Parker, Sandy

Co I, 9 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6315160	26	
2	0315260	27	
3	6315358	28	
4	6315463	29	
5	6315562	30	
6	6315748	31	
7	6315654	32	
8	6315840	33	
9	6315931	34	
10	6316020	35	
11	6316111	36	
12	6316274	37	
13	6316192	38	
14	6316356	39	
15	6316431	40	
16	6316502	41	
17	6316573	42	
18	6316638	43	
19	6300298	44	
20	6316706	45	
21	6316769	46	
22	9069374	47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 957

P. | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Sandy Parker,

, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 40 years; height 5 feet 5 ½ inches.

Complexion Dk,

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Worcester, Md,

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 22, 186 3

Where Salisbury, Worcester, Md.

By whom Col. Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Detached per order Maj. Gen. Getty, Dec. 7/64, D. G. forwarded Apr. 14/65, Relieved & Detch. per S.O. 31 Hd Qrs. U.S. Forces, July 12/65 Washay Cutter. D.L. for, July 18/65 Relieved Oct. 1st/65, Transferred out with the Regt. Nov. 26/65,

Hastie

(383g) Copyist.

NARA 958

Pr. | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Sandy Parker

Pvt., Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 40 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Stanton Charles Co. Md, Nov. 25, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 25, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 22, 1863.

Where Worcester Md

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Chaston

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA 959

P | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Sandy Parker

Pvt, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from Nov. 25 to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: $2 Recruit Prem. due.
Detailed as Hosp. Nurse Dec 13/63,
S.O. No. 56 H.Q. Camp Stanton Ind.

Book mark:

J. E. Mayhew

(858) Copyist

NARA 96A

P | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Sandy Parker

Pvt, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: In confinement. Stop $5 per Month per sentence G. C. M. G. O. No. 13. H. Q. N. D. Forces Port Royal Island Beaufort S. C. Apl 8/64.

Book mark:

J. E. Chapin

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 961

P | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Sandy Parker

Pw, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop $5 per month fine sentence G. C. M.

Book mark:

J. E. Chaplin

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 962

P | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Sandy Parker

Pvt, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Chapin

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 963

P | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Sandy Parker

Pw, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Chapin

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 964

P. | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Sandy Parker

Pvt, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop one haversack, one knapsack.
Detailed in ambulance Corps per S.O. No 9.

Book mark:

M O Chance

(358) Copyist

NARA 965

P | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Sandy Parker

Priv., Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for one (1) Knapsack & two (2) great coat straps & one (1) haversack.

Book mark:

M. Chance

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 966

P | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Sandy Parker

Priv, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for ½ Shelter Tent. (one Knap sack, two Gt. Coat Straps & one haversack.)

Book mark:

M O Chance

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 967

P | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Sandy Parker

Priv., Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from Dec 31/64 to June 30, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for ½ shelter tent, one knapsack, two great coat straps & one haversack.

Book mark:

M O Chance

Copyist

(358)

NARA 968

P | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Sandy Parker

Priv, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

mochance

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 969

D | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Sandy Parker

D
Drw, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for From June 30 to Oct 31, 1865.

Present or absent D Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Thos Chance

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 978

P | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Sandy Parker

Prv, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from June 30 to Dec 31, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: On detcd service per Orders from Hd. Qrs. 1 Brig 1 Div 25 A.C. Nov 8, 1865.

Book mark: ----

M O Chance

(358) Copyist

NARA 971

Co.	9	U.S.C.T.

Sandy Parker

Pvt., Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1866.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) Copyist

NARA 972

P | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Sandy Parker

Pvt, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1866.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist

(358)

NARA 973

P | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Sandy Parker

Pvt, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1866.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(358) Copyist

NARA 974

D | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Sandy Parker

Pvt., Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Det sick Jun 30. 66. Hd Qrs U.S. Forces Browns-ville Texas July 22. 66.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist

NARA 975

P | 9 | **U.S.C.T.**

Sandy Parker

Pri., Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for July and Aug., 1866.

Station Brownsville, Texas.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Detailed by Special Orders No. 170, Hd. Qrs. D. R. G., Series 1866.

Book mark:

L. L. Smith,

(344) *Copyist.*

NARA 976

C | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Sandy Parker

Pvt, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1866.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Returned from Det. duty

Book mark: ----

Copyist

NARA 977

P. | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Sandy Parker

Pvt, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated New Orleans La. 26 Nov, 1866.

Muster-out to date 26 Nov, 1866.

Last paid to 31 Aug, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ----------, 186 ; drawn since $ ----- 100

Due soldier $ ---------- 100 ; due U. S. $ 12 10 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ----- 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 00 100

Bounty paid $ none 100 ; due $ 100 00 100 ×

Remarks: Joined at original organiz: Ordinary

Rec'd Eqts retained

× Bounty due under Act of Cong: of July 28/66 $100 00

Book mark: ----------

G. E. Dayton

(861) *Copyist.*

NARA 978

Parker Sandy

Pvt, Co. I, 9 Reg't U.S.C. Inf

10 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	**Final Statements**
Burial Records	**Furloughs or L. of A.**
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	**Med. Certificates**
C. M. Charges	**Med. Des. Lists**
Descriptive Lists 1	**Orders**
Discharge Certificates	**Pris. of War Record**
Enlistment Papers	**Resignations**

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	**Furlough or L. of A.**
Casualty Sheet 2	**Med. Examination**
Confinement	**Misc. Information** 7
Contracts	**Pay or Clothing**
Death or Effects	**Personal Reports**
Desertion	**Rank**
Discharge from Hosp'l	**Transfer to Hosp'l**
Discharge from Service	**Transfer to V. R. C.**
Duty	**Transportation**

NARA 979

116
121

CASUALTY SHEET

OF WOUNDED.

Albert Parnell

Pvt Company H

9th Regiment of Vol

Volunteers at the battle of

Aug 16/64

NARA 980

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Albert Pannell

Rank, Pvt, *Company* H, *Regiment,* 9th

Arm, Inf, *State,* Ohio

Place of casualty, Not stated

Nature of casualty, wounded, right leg

Date of casualty, Aug 16th/64

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the ____ *Regiment,*

Shaw's *Brigade,* ____ *Division,* ____ *Corps, dated* ____

Signed (a R Heichhaeil Surg
8th Ohio Chf Med Off
Shaws Brig
Ind 50 L. D 2 No 68

A. C. Logan
Clerk.

7/30/80

NARA 981

116
(2)

CASUALTY SHEET

OF WOUNDED.

Albert Parnell

Private Company H

9 Regiment of U.S.C.T.

Volunteers at the battle of _____

_____

Aug 16 1864

NARA 982

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Albert Parnell

Rank, Private, Company H, Regiment, 9th

Arm, U.S.C.T., State, —

Place of casualty, —

Nature of casualty, Wounded - Right Leg

Date of casualty, Aug 16th 1864

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the ____ Regiment.

____ Brigade, ____ Division, ____ Corps, dated

List of Killed and wounded in Brigade of Colored Troops Commanded by Col Shaw 54th U.S.C.T.

(Signd) D.P. Heuchhold Surgeon 54th U.S.C.T. Chief Med Officer Shaws Brigade.

Dated Oct 2nd 1868

W.P. Thompson

Clerk.

NARA 983

A.

No. 267. CLAIMANT'S CERTIFICATE.

I, Elisha T. Parker a loyal citizen, and a resident of , County of Worcester, State of Maryland, hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of General Orders, No. 329, 1863, for my slave Sandy Parker enlisted Nov 23rd 1863 at Salisbury by Colonel Birney in the Ninth Regiment U. S. Colored Troops, Co. I; certificate of which enlistment, and a descriptive list, as required, accompany this application.

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present the accompanying oath, which I have taken, signed, and acknowledged, to be filed with this application, in accordance with requirement of said General Orders.

Elisha T. Parker

Febuary 6th 1864

NARA 984

B.

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, Elisha P. Parker, do solemnly swear that I have never joined, *or been concerned in, any insurrection* or rebellion; *that I have never borne arms* against the United States; *that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel, or encouragement* to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion, or armed hostility *against the United States;* that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever, under any authority or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion, or pretended government, authority, power, or constitution within the United States hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United States *against all enemies, foreign and domestic; and that I have supported, defended, and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend, and obey, the Constitution and laws of the United States;* that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion: So help me God.

Elisha P. Parker

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at Salisbury, Md.
this Sixth day of February, 1864.

James E. Connelly
Justice of the Peace

NARA 985

C.

I present herewith evidence of my title to the slave Sandy Parker enlisted as aforesaid, *and in consideration of the sum of* ..... *by me received, I hereby covenant and agree with the United States, that I, my heirs, executors, or assigns, shall never hereafter make or enforce any claim to the labor or services of said slave;* and pledge myself to execute a valid Deed of Manumission and Release of all my claims to service forever of said Sandy Parker to be filed with the Board of Claims now in session at Baltimore.

Edwin L. Parker

February 1th, 1864.



NARA 986

267. A. G. O., Oct. 11th 1864.

I certify that the name of Sandy Parker is borne on the Muster-in Roll of Co. I. 9th Regt U.S.C. Troops, & that he was enrolled in Worcester Co. Md.

J.H.S.

F.C.W. Taggard
A. A. Genl. Vols.

NARA 987

C. I. G. U. S. A.

Elisha Parker

Parker Sandy

NARA 988

C. S. 1st U. S. C. T.

Elisha Parker

Parker Sandy

VOLUNTEER DESCRIPTIVE LIST ~~and Account of Pay and Clothing~~ of A Recruit in 9th Regt U.S.V.

No.	NAMES.	RANK.	DESCRIPTION. Years of age.	Eyes.	Hair.	Complexion.	HEIGHT. Feet.	In.	WHERE BORN. State or Kingdom.	Town or county.	OCCUPATION.	ENROLLED OR ENLISTED. (For Drafted Men, see note 10.) When.	Where. (Town and State.)	By whom.	MUSTERED IN. (For Drafted Men, see note 10.) When.	Where. (Town and State.)	By whom. (In the case of drafted men, from what enrollment district.)	Period.	LAST PAID. By paymaster.	To what time.	BOUNTY. Paid $ (See note 8.)	Due $ (See note 8.)	CLOTHING ACCOUNT. Date of last settlement.	Total money value of clothing drawn since last settlement.
1	Parker Sandy		20	Blk	Blk	Blk	5	5½	Md	Worcester	Farmer	Nov 22	Worcester	Col Bomford	Nov 23 1863	Benns mill	Col Bomford						Co's 9th Regt	

Elisha Parker

REMARKS.

NOTES.

1. The amount of any *extra* pay for which the soldier may be mustered, *as, for instance, as Acting Hospital Steward, as Saddler, &c.*, and which may *be still due* him, must be carefully noted.
2. In the column headed "BOUNTY PAID," must be entered the *whole* amount *hitherto paid* him; in that of "BOUNTY DUE," the *whole* amount *yet due* him. Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.
3. Stoppages for *loss* or *damage* done to *arms*, or other *public property*, must be noted, and the *articles*, and *particular damage* to each, specified. When stoppages are due, under sentence of a Court Martial, *a transcript of the same* must be entered here; and the amount *already stopped*, must be *carefully* stated.
4. In *every* case of *desertion*, the *date*, and that of *delivery*, or *apprehension*, must be given, together with a correct transcript of the order of *sentence* or *pardon*.
5. *A careful settlement of the man's* CLOTHING ACCOUNT *must be made, to date, and the amount* DUE TO, *or* FROM *him must be precisely stated.*
6. Should the man have been engaged in any *action* or *skirmish*, it must be mentioned, together with *date* and *place*. *A full and particular mention* will be made of any *wounds* he may have received in *action*, or *other injury*, whilst in the *line of his duty*.

[A. G. O. No. 98.]

7. If the soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the company commander will certify to that fact on this list, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.
8. When a soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive-list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Dep't.
9. Where a soldier *dies* in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.
10. Men drafted will be considered as mustered in from the date of their draft, and will be mustered for pay on the usual rolls for Volunteers. On the same line as the soldier's name, under the heading "Joined for Duty and Enrolled.—Commencement of First Payment by Time," will be written the word *drafted*, or *substitute*, as the case may be; and under the heading "When Mustered in" will be given the date when the soldier was drafted, or, if a *substitute*, when enlisted, (substitutes, under the Enrollment Act, are mustered in by enlistment;) under "Where Mustered In," will be given the place from which drafted, (or if a substitute, where enlisted;) under the heading "By whom Mustered in," will be given the No. of the Enrollment District from which he was drafted, and the State to which it belongs, thus: *4th D. Mass.*; (meaning 4th Enrollment District, State of Massachusetts.) Or if a substitute, the name of the officer enlisting him. (When enlisted by Board of Enrollment, the name of the Provost Marshal of the Enrollment District.)
11. A separate descriptive list should, as a general rule, be given for each man.
12. Descriptive lists must, in all cases, be signed by COMMISSIONED officers; not by enlisted men *acting* as such.

I CERTIFY *that the above is a correct transcript from the Records of* this Co't Rendezvous of Recruits from Maryland for U.S. Colored Troops

STATION: Baltimore Md

DATE: September 7th 1864

By Command of
J. M. Bowman
Col 39th Penn Vols
~~Commanding the Company.~~
Of Mustering and Recruiting Officer
Of U.S. Colored Troops for Md

1st Lieut 7th Md. V.V.

NARA 99A

State of Maryland, Worcester County, to Wit:

I, George A. Richardson, Clerk of the Circuit Court for Worcester County, hereby certify that the within is a true copy of the original now on file in this Office for Record.

In testimony Whereof I hereunto subscribe my name and affix the seal of the said Circuit Court, this thirteenth day of April Anno Domini Eighteen hundred and sixty four.



Geo. A. Richardson
Clerk

267

NARA 991

E.

DEED OF MANUMISSION AND RELEASE OF SERVICE.

Whereas my slave Sandy Parker has enlisted in the service of the United States: now, in consideration thereof, I, Elisha P. Parker, of Worcester county, State of Maryland, do hereby, in consideration of said enlistment, manumit, set free, and release the above-named Sandy Parker from all service due me; his freedom to commence from the 23rd day of November 1863, the date of his enlistment as aforesaid in the Ninth Regiment of Colored Troops, in the service of the United States.

Witness my hand and seal, this Sixth day of April, 1864.

Elisha P. Parker SEAL.

Witness:

George H. Leonard

James E. Connelly

William A. Jackson

Worcester County,

State of Maryland, 1864.

Before me appeared this day Elisha P. Parker, and acknowledged the above Deed of Manumission and Release of Service to be his free act and deed.

Inter. Revenue
5 c

James E. Connelly
Justice of the Peace

NARA 992

A. G. O.
October 17. 1864
Examined & found correct
Theo. H.

Salisbury Md.
M. S. No. 8. D. C. S. 1864
No. 267 O. Z. No. 17.
Rec'd Dec. 30. 1867

APPLICATION OF

Elisha P. Parker

OF

Worcester County, Md.

For Compensation for Service of Slave,

Sandy Parker

Enlisted in Ninth *Regiment*

U. S. Colored Troops, Co. I .

Received, Feb 22 1864.

COMPENSATION AWARDED,

Nov 7th 1864.

Three Hundred Dollars.

V. P. Streeter

Asst Sec'y of Claims.

Paid by Wm. P. Leonard

Pay Roll. 15. Reg. No. 11.

Rec'd A. G. O. October 10. 1864

NARA 993

EVIDENCE OF TITLE.

I. Elisha P. Parker, of Worcester County, Md., do solemnly swear that Sandy Parker who has been enlisted in the Ninth Regiment, U. S. Colored Troops, Co. I; is my slave for life; (his term of service expiring on the ____ day of ____ 186 ;) and that I became possessed of him by [illegible], in the month of January, eighteen hundred and sixty four. And I do further swear that I have not purchased said slave from any person or persons disloyal to the Government of the United States, with the object of obtaining compensation for the same; and furthermore, that I have no agency for obtaining compensation for any person or persons but such as, to my knowledge, are loyal citizens of the United States.

Elisha P. Parker

February Sixth 1864.

NARA 994

STATE OF MARYLAND,

Worcester County, to wit:

On this sixth day of Febuary in the year 1864,

before me, the subscriber, a Justice of the Peace of the State and County aforesaid, personally appeared Elisha P. Parker, and took, signed, and acknowledged the oaths preceding; and further made oath, in due form of law, that all the statements made in this application are, to the best of his knowledge and belief, strictly true. Also personally appeared before me ~~John Boyce~~ ~~Wm Campbell~~ Joseph Leonard and Wm W. Layfield, loyal citizens of the United States, residents of Worcester County, well acquainted with the said Elisha P. Parker, and in no manner interested in the prosecution of this claim, and made oath, in due form of law, that the said Elisha P. Parker is the owner of the slave Sandy Parker, as a fact of public notoriety; that they believe all the statements herein made by him, in reference thereto, are correct, and that he is unquestionably loyal to the Government of the United States. Witness their signatures:

Joseph Leonard

William W. Layfield

James E. Connelly. Justice of the Peace.

NARA 995

STATE OF MARYLAND,

Worcester — County, to wit:

I, Geo. H. Richardson, Clerk of the Circuit Court for Worcester County, do hereby certify that James E. Connelly Esqr, before whom the foregoing affidavits were made, was, at the time of signing the same, a Justice of the Peace for the County and State aforesaid, duly commissioned and sworn; and that his signature thereto is genuine, and that full faith and credit should be given to his official acts.

Witness my hand and the seal of said Court, this Tenth day of February, A. D. 1864.



Geo. H. Richardson CLERK.

NARA 996

17.

No. .

ABSTRACT OF DISBURSEMENTS.

....., 186 .

Elisha P. Parker

Dollars 300 $\frac{00}{100}$.

Paid ....., 186 .

NARA 997

The United States,

To Elisha P. Parker Dr.

1864		Dollars.	Cents.
October 8th	For amount awarded him by the Board of Claims, in consideration of the enlistment of Sandy Parker in the 9th Regt U. S. Colored Troops	300	00
	Total $	300	00

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; that the name of Sandy Parker is borne on the muster-in rolls of the 9th Regt U.S. Colld Troops; and that the above amount was awarded by the Board of which Thos. Fitzsimmons Esq is President, said award being in accordance with section 24 of the act entitled "An act to amend an act entitled 'An act for enrolling and calling out the national forces, and for other purposes,'" approved Feb. 24, 1864.

Assistant Adjutant General.

RECEIVED ....., 186 , of Capt L. G. Benedict, A.A.G. Vy

..... dollars and ..... cents, in full of the above account.

Elisha P. Parker

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

NARA 998

F.

CERTIFICATE OF AWARD OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS.

Office of the Board of Claims
For Slaves Enlisted in the Service of the United States,

No 202

Baltimore Md.,

#300-

October 8th, 1864.

We hereby certify, *that* Elisha P Parker, *of* Worcester *county, State of* Maryland, *having proved, under oath,* his *loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, and established* his *title as to the ownership of* Saudy Parker, *a slave enlisted at* Worcester County, *on the* 22nd *day of* November, *1863, by* Col Wm Birney, *in the service of the United States, in the* 9th *Regiment of Colored Troops, Co.* I, *and having filed a valid Deed of Manumission and Release of Service of said slave, is entitled to the sum of* Three Hundred *dollars, which has been awarded to* him *by this Board as a remuneration for all claim to the future labor or service of said slave, under the provision of General Orders, War Department, No. 329, 1863.*

Thos. Simmons, *President of the Board.*

L E Stringham, *Member of the Board.*

Wm Ives, *Member of the Board.*

To Major C.W. Foster,

Chief of the Bureau for the

Organization of Colored Troops, Washington, D. C.

NARA 999

11

No. .

ABSTRACT OF DISBURSEMENTS.

....., 186 .

Elisha S. Parker

Dollars 300 $\frac{00}{100}$.

Paid ....., 186 .

NARA1888

The United States,

To Elisha P. Parker Dr.

1864.		Dollars.	Cents.
October 8th	For amount awarded him by the Board of Claims, in consideration of the enlistment of Sandy Parker in the 9th Regt U. S. Colored Troops	300	00
	Total $	300	00

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; that the name of Sandy Parker is borne on the muster-in rolls of the 9th Regt U.S. Colored Troops; and that the above amount was awarded by the Board of which Thos Simmons Esq is President, said award being in accordance with section 24 of the act entitled "An act to amend an act entitled 'An act for enrolling and calling out the national forces, and for other purposes,'" approved Feb. 24, 1864.

Assistant Adjutant General.

RECEIVED , 186 , of Capt E. G. Benedict, A.A.G. Dept

dollars and cents, in full of the above account.

Elisha P. Parker

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

NARA1881

Sandy Parker
Pvt. Co. I.
9th Infy.

W. Ellerbrook

Noted.

NARA1002

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

May 11th, 1877

Mr. Ellerbrook Vol. ..... C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of *Sandy Parker Priv.*, Co. *I*,

6th Reg't *U.S. Troops.*

Record of Trial &c.

M.R. for Mar. & April/64. 7 Months Present & Absent "In Confinement Stop 15" per month per sentence of G.C.M. G.O. No. 13 Hd Qrs. U.S. Forces Port Royal Island Beaufort S.C. April 8/64."

M.R. for May & June/64. 7 Months Present "Stop 15" per month per sentence of G.C.M."

Respectfully,

Wm A Woodward

Chief Clerk.

Sir I. Paston

W.D.S.

Adjutant General's Office,

Div. Records Disbursing Cands &c

May 14th, 1877

..... Vol. ..... C. T., 187

Reply in case of *Sandy Parker* Pvt, Co. *I*,

6th Reg't *U.S.C.T.*

Co. Morning Rep. book shows April 5th 1864: Put under arrest & sent to Beaufort S.C. to appear before A G.C.M., May 28th/64: Returned to duty.

Hd Qrs. U.S. Forces Port Royal Isl. Beaufort S.C. April 8th 1864.

G.O. No. 13

Capt.

Charge ~ Sleeping on Post." (on Picket Mar 30/64)

Finding ~ Guilty ~ Sentence: To be conf. at hard labor for the term of 6 Months & to forfeit to the U.S. all his pay & al. Except necessary food & clothing for same period &c

Appd & Remitted to conf'd for 1 Month & forfeit $5 00 p. M. for 6 Months

By Order of Brig. Gen. Birney

Capt & A.A.G. W. S. M. Taylor A.A.G.

NARA1003

835

Parsons. Charles

Co I, 9 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6315161	26	
2	6315261	27	
3	6315359	28	
4	6315464	29	
5	6315561	30	
6	6315655	31	
7	6315749	32	
8	6315841	33	
9	6315932	34	
10	6316021	35	
11	6316112	36	
12	6316207	37	
13	6316193	38	
14	6316307	39	
15	6316402	40	
16	6316503	41	
17	6316704	42	
18	6316661	43	
19	6316821	44	
20	10 69375	45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1884

P | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Parsons,

, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years; height 5 feet 3¾ inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Somerset, Md.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 22, 1863.

Where Salisbury, Somerset, Mo,

By whom Col. Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died at Regt'l Hosp. Brownsville, Tex., Aug. 28, 1866.

Martin,

(383g) Copyist.

NARA1005

P | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Parsons

Pvt, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 36 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Stanton Charles Co Md, Nov. 25, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 25, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 22, 1863.

Where Somerset Md

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Thompson

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA1006

P | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Parsons

Pav, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from Nov. 25 to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: $2 Recruit Prem. due

Book mark:

J. E. Chaloner

(358) *Copyist*

NARA1007

P. | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Parsons

Pvt., Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: $2 Rec. Rem. Amt.

Book mark:

J. E. Chapin

(358) *Copyist*

NARA1888

P | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Parsons

Pvt, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl., 186 4.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Detached as Hosp. attendant.

Book mark:

J. E. Chapin

(358) Copyist

NARA1889

P | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Parsons

Pvt, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Chapin

(358) *Copyist*

NARA1A1A

P | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Parsons

Pvt., Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: On duty as Nurse on Hospl Boat since Aug 12/64

Book mark:

(358) J. E. Chapin *Copyist*

NARA1811

P | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Parsons

Pvt, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: absent sick since Oct. 12/64.

Book mark:

(358) J. E. Chaffin
Copyist

NARA1812

D	9	U.S.C.T.

Charles Parsons

Priv, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

M O Chance

(858) *Copyist*

NARA1813

P | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Parsons

Priv, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

M O Chance

(358) *Copyist*

NARA1814

P | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Parsons

Priv, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

MOChance

(358) *Copyist*

NARA1815

P | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Parsons

Prw, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from Dec 31/64 to June 30, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

MOChance

(358) *Copyist*

NARA1816

P | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Parsons

Priv, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

M O Chance

(358) *Copyist*

NARA1017

P | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Parsons

Priv., Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for From June 30 to Oct 31, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

M O Chance

(358) *Copyist*

NARA1818

P | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Parsons

Priv, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from June 30 to Dec 31, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

M O Chance

(358) *Copyist*

NARA1819

P | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Parsons

Pvt., Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1866.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist

(858)

NARA1828

P | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Parsons

Pvt., Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist

NARA1021

F | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Parsons

Pvt, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1866.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(358)

Copyist

NARA1022

P | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Parsons

Pvt., Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1866.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died in Regt
Hospital Brownsville
Texas Aug 28. 66.

Book mark: 140046.
V. 60. P. 45. 169.

(358) Copyist

NARA1823

P. | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Parsons

Pvt, Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated New Orleans La; 26 Nov, 186 6.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Joined at orgnal. organz; Died Aug 28/66 I & F. D. forwarded Sep 10/66.

Book mark: 140046. F. S.

G. E. Dayton

Copyist.

(361)

NARA1824

Parsons Charles

Pvt, Co. I, 9 Reg't U.S.C. Inf

2 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	**Final Statements** 1
Burial Records	**Furloughs or L. of A.**
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	**Med. Certificates**
C. M. Charges	**Med. Des. Lists**
Descriptive Lists	**Orders**
Discharge Certificates	**Pris. of War Record**
Enlistment Papers	**Resignations**

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	**Furlough or L. of A.**
Casualty Sheet	**Med. Examination**
Confinement	**Misc. Information**
Contracts	**Pay or Clothing**
Death or Effects /	**Personal Reports**
Desertion	**Rank**
Discharge from Hosp'l	**Transfer to Hosp'l**
Discharge from Service	**Transfer to V. R. C.**
Duty	**Transportation**

NARA1825

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted,* That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted,* That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE. 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

A. G. O. Dec 19th 1866.
3 "J. 83 Vol 4 A. C. S. 1866.
Affidavit as to Loss of Effects
Sent 2d Aud. 28.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Sept 29th 1866
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT.

OF

Wm Charles Parsons

9th Reg't of U. S. C. T.

VOLUNTEERS.

Dated Aug 28th 1866.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due to him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

RECEIVED SEP 29 1866

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

Entered on Muster Roll

NARA1026

I certify, on honor, that Charles Parsons, a Private of Captain O. B. Fessenden's Company (I) of the 9th Regiment of U. S. C. C. **Volunteers,** of the State of ——————, born in Somerset State of Maryland, aged 36 years; 5 feet 3½ inches high; Dry Dark complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 22d day of November, 1863, at Salisbury Md by Col. Wm Birney, for the period of Three years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 23d day of November, 1863, at Camp Stanton Md, by Col Wm Birney; and having served ***HONESTLY*** and ***FAITHFULLY*** with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death Chills & Fever Aug 28th/66 Honorable Sick U. S. Hospl.

The said Charles Parsons Privt was last paid by Paymaster Maj. Underwood, to include the 30th day of June, 1866, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for ***TRAVELING*** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States ***CLOTHING*** amounting to $57 $^{00}_{100}$ dollars, since the 31st day of October, 1865, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ——— $^{00}_{100}$ dollars advanced ***BOUNTY.***

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ———, or other authorities, for ***CLOTHING,*** &c., received on entering service, ——— $^{00}_{100}$ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: ———

——— $^{00}_{100}$ dollars.

He has been furnished with ***TRANSPORTATION*** in kind from the place of his discharge to ———; and he has been ***Subsisted*** for ***Traveling*** to his place of enrollment, up to the ———, 186 .

He is indebted to ———, ***Sutler,*** ——— $^{00}_{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to ——— ***Laundress,*** ——— $^{00}_{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Brownsville Texas, this 10th day of September, 1866.

O. B. Fessenden Jr
Capt Co I 9th U.S.C.C.
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

NARA1027

1866 35

F.G. on file 76th

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

DIRECTIONS.

NOTE 1.—One copy of the inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. Both inventory and final statements should be forwarded, as a general rule, through Regimental Headquarters. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish, direct to the Adjutant General, the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of —— ——, late of company (—,) —— regiment of ——, who died at ——, the —— day of ——, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported on the blank for inventory.

NOTE 2.—Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

NOTE 3.—In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, (Form 5,) accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of —— ——, late of company (—,) —— regiment of ——, who died at ——, the —— day of ——, 186—."

NOTE 4.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 5.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Pvt Charles Parsons

Late of Company D

9th *Reg't of* U. S. C. T.

Volunteers, who died at Brownsville Texas

on the 28th *day of* August 1866.

JUL 16 1917

NARA1028

Inventory of the effects of Charles Parsons late a Private of Captain C. B. Fessenden Jr's Company I of the 9th Regiment of U. S. Colored Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Salisbury in the State of Maryland on the 22d day of November 1863, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 25 day of November 1863, at Camp Stanton Md in Company I, 9th Regiment of U. S. Colored Volunteers, to serve Three years or during the war; he was born in Somerset in the State of Maryland; he was 36 years of age, 5 feet 3 3/4 inches high, Dry Dk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in Rezo Hospital, at Brownsville Texas on the 28 day of August 1866, by reason of Cholera

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers	1		
Forage caps	1	Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats	1	Flannel shirts	2		
Uniform coats	1	Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots	1		
Flannel sack coats	1	Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private Charles Parsons, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Capt C. B. Fessenden Jr at Brownsville Texas to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

C. B. Fessenden Jr
Capt 9th U.S.C.T.
Commanding the Company.

STATION: Brownsville, Texas

DATE: Aug 28th 1866

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

NARA1029

836

Parsons. Joshua

Co K, 9 U.S.Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6316898	26	
2	6316995	27	
3	6317098	28	
4	6317200	29	
5	6317297	30	
6	6317391	31	
7	6317479	32	
8	6317569	33	
9	6317647	34	
10	6317732	35	
11	6317808	36	
12	6317879	37	
13	6317952	38	
14	631812	39	
15	6318070	40	
16	6318128	41	
17	6318184	42	
18	6318237	43	
19	6318301	44	
20	6318289	45	
21	6318340	46	
22	9069479	47	
23	14076539 8	48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1030

RKP697143

Ann Shannon

NARA1031

P | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Joshua Parson

, Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 29 years; height 5 feet 8 1/4 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Dk Brown; hair Black

Where born Somerset Md

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 26, 186 3.

Where Salisbury

By whom Lieut Wm Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: In the engagement on John's Island S. C, July 9/64, Rejoined with Regt. Recruits last forwarded & Enrolled, Aug, 13/63.

(383g) Copyist.

NARA1832

P | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Joshua Parsons

Pri., Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Charles Co. Md Nov. 30 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 30, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 26, 1863.

Where Somerset Md.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. G. Smith

Copyist.

(356)

NARA1833

P | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Joshua Parsons

Pri, Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: $100 Recruit Premium Due

Book mark:

C G Smith

Copyist

(858)

NARA1834

P | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Joshua Parsons

Pri, Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for one Canteen

Book mark:

O G Smith

Copyist

(358)

NARA1035

C | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Joshua Parsons

Pri, Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. Gilsmith

(858) *Copyist*

NARA1836

P | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Joshua Parsons

Pri, Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. G. Smith

(358) *Copyist*

NARA1837

D | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Joshua Parsons

Pri, Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before Apr. 19 1861.

Book mark:

C G Smith

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 163A

P | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Joshua Parsons

Pri, Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before Apr. 19/61. Due the difference between $7.00 per mo. & $13.00 per mo. from enlistment to Apr. 30/64

Book mark:

C G Smith

(358) *Copyist*

NARA1839

S | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Joshua Parsons

Priv., Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Enl on or before Apr 19/61

(858)

G W Deadrick
(Copyist)

Book mark:

NARA1048

S | 9 | U.S.C.T.

* Joshua ~~Lang~~ Sarson

Priv., Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

* arrested by Shannon

Ed

Book mark: ----

G W Dewrick

(358) Copyist

NARA1041

P | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Joshua Parsons

Priv. Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

G W Dedrick

(358) *Copyist*

NARA1842

P | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Joshua Parsons

Priv, Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 31/64 to June 30, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

G W Deadrick

(358) *Copyist*

NARA1043

S | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Joshua Parsons

Priv., Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

G W Deadrick

(858) *Copyist*

NARA1044

I | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Joshua Parsons

Priv., Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

G W Deadrick

Copyist

(358)

NARA1045

P | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Joshua Parsons

Priv., Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30/63 to Dec 31, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

G W Deadrick

(358) *Copyist*

NARA1046

P | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Joshua Parsons

Pvte., Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. and Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

T. C. Taylor

(858) Copyist

NARA1847

P | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Joshua Parsons

Pvt., Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. and Apr., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Stop for ordnance 50 ¢. Stop for one canteen 65 ¢, total $1.15

Book mark: ----

(858) R. C. Taylor *Copyist*

NARA1048

C | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Joshua Parsons

Cpl., Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1866

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(358) T. C. Taylor *Copyist*

NARA1049

C | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Joshua Parsons

Pvt., Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1866.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Detached in Q. M. Dept. S. O. 31 Hd. Qrs. U. S. Forces July 12, 1866.

Book mark:

T. C. Taylor

(358) *Copyist*

NARA1050

P | 9 | **U.S.C.T.**

Joshua Parsons

Pri., Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for July and Aug., 1866.

Station Brownsville, Texas.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Detailed by Special Orders No. 170 Hd. Qrs. D.T.R. dated 1866.

Book mark :

(344)

L. L. Smith, Copyist.

NARA1051

P | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Joshua Parsons

Pvt., Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

T. C. Taylor

(358) *Copyist*

NARA1852

P | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Joshua Parsons

Pvt, Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Mar. 1866: Absent Det'd Service
since Mar. 9/66:

July to Sept. 1866: Absent, Det.
in Q.M. Dept. S.O. 31, Hd. Qrs.
U.S. Forces July 12/66:

Book mark:

(546) W. K. Collings **Copyist.**

NARA1853

P | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Joshua Parsons

Pvt., Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated New Orleans, La., Nov. 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date Nov. 26, 1866.

Last paid to Aug. 31, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 33 13/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 04/100

Bounty paid $ Ordinary none 100 ; due $ 100 100 +

Remarks: + Bounty due under Act of Congress of July 26, 1866, $100. Joined at original organization. Stop one D. R. M. and set of accoutrements retained 1 cap bugle 1 letter (over)

Book mark: .....

---

(861) T. C. Taylor *Copyist.*

NARA1854

JAN.22 6318340 ☆1891☆

and 1 number.

NARA1055

837

Parsons. Lazarus

Co A, 9 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6313430	26	
2	6313529	27	
3	6313668	28	
4	6315081	29	
5	9069258	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1856

C. | 9 | **U.S.C.T.**

Jaquan Parrow

_____, Co. H, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 10¼ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Dorchester Co. Maryland

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 22", 1863.

Where 9th M. f. Salisbury, Dorchester Co. Md.

By whom Col. W. Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died at Benedict Jany. 19th 1864 Typhoid Pneumonia.

Carey

(383g) Copyist.

NARA1657

C | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Lazarus Parsons

Private, Co H, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Stanton, Charles Co., Maryland Nov. 23, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 23, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 22, 1863.

Where Somerset, Md.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. L. Markle
Copyist.

(356)

NARA1858

P | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Lazarus Parsons

Private, Co. H, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 23 to Dec. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: $2 Recruits Premium due.

Book mark: ----

O. J. Markle,
Copyist.

(358)

NARA1059

P. | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Lazarus Parsons

Private, Co. H, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

Remarks: Died in hospital at Camp Stanton, Md., Jan. 19, 1864 of Typhoid Fever. Final Statements & Inventory forwarded. 42 Recruits for muster due.

Book mark:.....

(358)

D. L. Markle

Copyist.

NARA1060

P. | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Lazurus Parsons

Pvt., Co. H, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

New Orleans La., Nov 24, 186 6.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Joined at Original organization, Died at Benedict Md. Jan 19/64

Book mark: F. S.

R. Boaslin

(861) *Copyist.*

NARA1861

Parsons, Lazarus

C, Co. H, 9 Regt U. S. C. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA1862

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

Rec'd from Div of Discontinued
Commands 8164 Filed Aug 25, 1875-

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private Lazarus Parsons

Late of Company H

9th Reg't of U. S. C. Troops

Volunteers, who died at Benedict Md

on the 14 day of January 1864.

WAR DEPARTMENT
JAN 12 '64

NARA1863

Inventory of the effects of Lazarus Parsons late a Private of Captain Oren H. Granville's Company H of the 9th Regiment of U.S.C. Troops — Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Salisbury in the State of Maryland — on the 27th day of November 1863, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 23 day of November 1864, at Benedict Md in Company H., 9th Regiment of U.S.C. Troops Volunteers, to serve three years or during the war; he was born in Somerset Co — in the State of Maryland; he was 20 years of age, 5 feet 10½ inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer —; he died in Hospital —, at Benedict Md on the 19th day of January 1864, by reason of Typhoid Pneumonia —

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers	1		
Great coats	1	Flannel shirts	1		
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks	1	Money. Specie $	
Stable frocks		Blankets	1	Notes $	
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private Lazarus Parsons —, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Myself — at Camp Stanton Charles Co. Maryland — to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

Oren H. Granville
Captain
Commanding the Company.

STATION: Camp Stanton Md

DATE: January 29 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

NARA1864

Sent to Col. for Ind. 3/1864

Col. A.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Lazarus Parsons

Co H, 9th Reg't of U.S.C. Troops

VOLUNTEERS.

Died January 19th 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

Lieut.
Co. H. 9th Regt. U.S.C. Troops.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
April 26th 1864,
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

NARA1865

I certify, on honor, that Lazarus Parsons a Private of Captain O.H.Granville's Company (H) of the 9th Regiment of U.S.C. Troops VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ....., born in Somersett Co, State of Maryland, aged 21 years; 5 feet 10½ inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Benedict Md, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Benedict Md, on the 23d day of November, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Col. Wm Birney U.S.C. Troops Mustering Officer day of ....., 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ..... Enrollment District of the State of ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of three years or during the war: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in his Capacity as private to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death

(For date of death see Inventory - Jan 19th 1864)

The said Lazarus Parsons was last paid by Paymaster Malone to include the 31st day of December, 1863, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Thirty two & 92/100 dollars, since the 23 day of November, 1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ..... 00/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ....., or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ... 00/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: .....

..... 00/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to .....; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ....., 186 .

He is indebted to ....., SUTLER, ... 00/100 dollars.

He is indebted to ....., LAUNDRESS, ... 00/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp Stanton, Charles Co Md, this 19th day of January, 1864.

Oren H. Granville

Captain

Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

NARA1066

838

Parsons, Leonard

Co H, 9 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Sergeant	Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6313369	26	
2	6313470	27	
3	6313572	28	
4	6313677	29	
5	6313777	30	
6	6313873	31	
7	6313968	32	
8	6314060	33	
9	6314161	34	
10	6314259	35	
11	6314355	36	
12	6314515	37	
13	6300360	38	
14	6315030	39	
15	9069197	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1867

$ 922017-P.O. off.
$-922946-P.O. Mx
$ 1328903 P.O. off
$ 1025912 P.O. off
$ 1373066. P.O. rtd
P.O. Int. Ck. 701,539-3/12/Mx

Thanks
Ed

NARA1068

P. | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Leonard Parsons

4 Sergt., Co. H., 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion light

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Worcester Co. Maryland

Occupation Overseer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 22, 1863.

Where Salisbury Worcester Co. Md.

By whom Col. Wm. Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Descriptive list forwarded

May 25th 1865.

Mustered out of U.S. Service

June 13th 1865 by order of War Dept.

Casey

(383g) Copyist.

NARA1069

C | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Leonard Parsons

Sergt., Co. H, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Stanton, Maryland Charles Co., Nov. 23, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 23, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 22, 1863.

Where Worcester, Md.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. J. Markle,

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA1872

C | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Leonard Parsons

Sergt., Co. H, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 23 to Dec. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: $2 Recruits premium due.

Book mark:

O. J. Markle, Copyist.

NARA1871

C | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Leonard Parsons

Sergt., Co. H, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: #2 Recruits for minim due.

Book mark:

O. J. Markle
Copyist.

NARA1872

A | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Leonard Parsons

Sergt., Co. H, 9 Reg't U. S Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) O. J. Markle. Copyist.

NARA1073

O | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Leonard Parsons

Sergt., Co. H, 9 Reg't U. S Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

O. J. Markle.

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1074

P | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Leonard Parsons

Sergt., Co. H, 9 Reg't U. S Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 186 4.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: In Hospital from wounds
rec'd in Action Aug. 16, 1864
Deep Bottom, Va.

Book mark: ----

O. J. Markle.
Copyist.

NARA1675

A | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Leonard Parsons

Sergt., Co. H, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Wounded Aug. 16th Deep Bottom, Va. Returned to duty, Sept. 11, 1864.

Book mark:

O. L. Markle

(358) Copyist.

NARA1876

P | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Leonard Parsons

Sergt., Co. H, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Detached for guard duty H'd Qrs. 2d Brig. 3d Div. 25 A.C. S.O. No. 5, Dec. 7th 1864 The difference between Seven Dollars per month and thirteen Dollars per month is due from Jan. 1, 1864 to April 30, 1864

Book mark: ----

A. L. Innes

Copyist.

(358)

NARA1877

P | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Leonard Parsons

Sergt., Co. H, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Stop for one (1) Bayonet & one (1) Wiper. Stop $3.58/100 for Transportation while on furlough

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

A. L. Innes

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1078

P | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Leonard Parsons

Sergt., Co. H, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Absent sick in Hosp. since April 3/65 Stop for one Bayonet & Sheath, & $3.58 for Transportation

Book mark: ----

A. L. Innis

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1879

O | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Leonard Parsons

Sergt., Co. H, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 31, 1864 to June 30, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Stop for one Bayonet, one Wiper, $3.58 for Transportation while on furlough. Absent sick since May 25/65

Book mark:

(358)

A. Le Grand

Copyist.

P | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Lonard Parsons

Sergt., Co. H, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Discharged June 13, 65 Norfolk Va. O. War Dept. Stop for Ordnance 76 cts. $3.58 for transportation

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

F. LeGrand

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1881

P | 9 | **U.S.C.T.**

Leonard Parsons

Sgt., Co. H, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inft.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Norfolk, Va., June 13, 1865.

Muster-out to date June 13, 1865.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Oct 31, 1864; drawn since $38 95/100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 2 45/100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Discharged from U.S. Genl. Hospital (Balfour) Portsmouth, Va. by order of War Dept dated May 31, 1865. No account of Bounty on Descriptive List. Due U. S. Govt for transportation received $ 3.58.

Book mark: 3236 Pmly Apl 23, 66. D.A.P.

M. O'Chance

(348) *Copyist.*

NARA1882

P. | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Leonard Parsons

Sergt., Co. "K", 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

New Orleans La., Nov 26, 1864.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Joined at Original Organiza-tion. Discharged June 13/65 while ab-sent sick at Norfolk, Va, by order of War Dept.

Book mark:

R. Bradin

(861) *Copyist.*

NARA1083

Parsons

Sgt, Co. K, 9 Reg't U.S.C. Inf

2 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet 2	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA1084

125
12

1867

CASUALTY SHEET

OF WOUNDED.

Parsons

Sgt Company H

9th Regiment of Ohio

Volunteers at the battle of

Aug 16/64

NARA1085

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Parsons

Rank, Sgt, Company H, Regiment, 9th

Arm, Infy, State, Mass

Place of casualty, Not stated

Nature of casualty, wounded finger left hand

Date of casualty, Aug 16/64

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the ..... Regiment,

Shaw's Brigade, ... Division, ... Corps, dated .....

Signed A P Hutchins Surg
8th Mass Vol. Actg. Med. & Pk.
Shaw's Brig
2nd Div. 2. P. Nov 65.

A. J. Logan
Clerk.

7/30/80

NARA1886

125

(7)

CASUALTY SHEET

OF WOUNDED.

Parsons

Sergt Company H

9 Regiment of U.S.C.T.

Volunteers at the battle of

August 16. 1864

NARA1087

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Parsons

Rank, Sergt, *Company* H, *Regiment,* 9th.

Arm, U.S.C.T., *State,*

Place of casualty,

Nature of casualty, Wounded - Finger left hand

Date of casualty, Aug 16th 1864

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the _____ *Regiment,*

_____ *Brigade,* _____ *Division,* _____ *Corps, dated* List of Killed and Wounded in Brigade of Colored Troops, 10th Army Corps, Commanded by Col Shaw 7th U.S.C.T.

(Signed) A P. Heichhold Surgeon 8th U.S.C.T.
Chief Med Officer Shaws Brigade

End 50 L No 68

W F Thompson

Clerk

NARA1088

839

Parsons, Nathaniel

Co E, 9 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6308086	26	
2	6308184	27	
3	6308291	28	
4	6308394	29	
5	6308494	30	
6	6308594	31	
7	6308692	32	
8	6308793	33	
9	6308891	34	
10	6308989	35	
11	6309084	36	
12	6309174	37	
13	6309263	38	
14	6309349	39	
15	6309430	40	
16	6309507	41	
17	6309582	42	
18	6309657	43	
19	6309725	44	
20	6309795	45	
21	9068910	46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1989

S-693351-0690
S-841699-P.O.#-
S-885029 Pkg 0 ret mem

A M Shannon

NARA1898

P | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Nathaniel Parsons

....., Co....., 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5- feet 2 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Somerset Co Md

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 6, 1863.

Where Somerset Co Md

By whom Wm Birney ; term 3 y'rs.
Col + Must-g Officer

Remarks:

Discharged with the
Regt- Nov 26-1866-

C. L. Rozzell

(383g) Copyist.

NARA1491

P | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Nathaniel Parsons

Pri., Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Stanton Charles Co Md Nov 17, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 12, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 6, 1863.

Where Somerset Md

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

C C Parkin

Copyist.

(856)

NARA1892

P | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Nathaniel Parsons

Pri, Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 1st to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Two Dollars Recruits Premium Due

Book mark:

C C Parker

Copyist.

(358)

NARA1093

P | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Nathaniel Parsons

Pri, Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Two Dollars Recruits Premium Due

Book mark:

C C Parker

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1894

C | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Nathaniel Parsons

Pri, Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Two dollars Recruits premium due

Book mark:

C C Parker

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1895

P | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Nathaniel Parsons

Pri, Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C C Parkes

(858) *Copyist.*

NARA1896

C | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Nathaniel Parsons

Pri, Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C C Parker

Copyist.

(358)

NARA1097

C | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Stath'l Parsons

Pri, Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C C Parker

Copyist.

(358)

NARA1098

P | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Nathaniel Parsons

Pvt., Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) E. E. Nateman Copyist.

NARA1099

P | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Nathaniel Parsons

Pvt, Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for Transportation
7 16/100 Dollars

Book mark:

(358) H. E. Nateman *Copyist.*

NARA 188

P | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Nathaniel Parsons

Pvt, Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Stop for Transportation

7 16/100 Dollars.

Book mark: ----

H. E. Nateman

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1181

P | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Nathaniel Parsons

Pvt, Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 31. 64 to June 30, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Stop for Pants #7.16

Book mark: ----

(358)

H. E. Noteman

Copyist.

NARA1102

P | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Nathaniel Parsons

Pvt, Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Augt, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stoped for Ordnance 4.30 cts

One Haversack 95 cts.

Book mark:

(858) H. E. Notemen Copyist.

NARA1103

D | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Nathaniel Parsons

Pvt, Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30 to Oct 31, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ 95/100 for 6 & C & E

" " 43/100 " Ord

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

K. E. Noteman

(858) Copyist.

NARA1184

P | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Nathaniel Parsons

Pvt, Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30 to Dec 31, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ 95/100 for C & E

" " 43/100 " Ord

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. E. Noteman

(858) Copyist.

NARA1105

C. | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Nathaniel Pollard

Pvt., Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ____, 186 .

Present or absent ____

Stoppage, $____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $____ 100 for ____

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

(358)

Copyist.

NARA1186

P. | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Nathaniel Pardon

; Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ____, 186 .

Present or absent ____

Stoppage, $____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $____ 100 for ____

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1107

P. | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Nathaniel Gadsden

Pvt., Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

P. Stearns

(858) *Copyist.*

NARA1108

P. | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Nathaniel Gilbert

Pvt., Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec. 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

D. W. Hazeltine
Copyist.

NARA1189

C. | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Nathaniel Pollard

Pvt., Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1110

P. | 9 | **U.S.C.T.**

Nathaniel Pakland

Pvt., Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Mus. Oakland Ga., Nov. 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date Nov. 26, 1866.

Last paid to Aug. 31, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 2 02 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 00 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 150 100

Remarks: Bounty due under Act of Congress of July 28 1866 $150.

Bond & Receipt. Clothing

Roll & Muster accounts.

Book mark: V. 174. P. 123. 73.

E. P. Deane

(861) *Copyist.*

NARA1111

Parsons Nathaniel

Pvt., Co. E, 9 Reg't U.S.C. Inf

4 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders 2
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record /
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 2
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA1112

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1851

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
9TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☑ 5 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

NARA1113

H. Q. 2d Div. 25. Army Corps
Jan 17th, 1866

Special Orders
No 5

Detailing Private Parsons
Co "E"

Recd 9" 2 SE 5 Jan 18th 1866

NARA1114

Headquarters Twenty Fifth Army Corps,

ASSISTANT ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

In the Field, Texas, January 17th, 1866

SPECIAL ORDERS,
No. 5

(Extract.)

2. Private Nat Parsons, Co. E. "9" U.S. Col. Troops. is detailed for duty at these Headquarters and will report without delay to the Asst. Adjt. General.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL G. WEITZEL:

2 Lieut. 38 Mass. Actg. Assistant Adjutant General.

C.O. 9th U.S.C.T.
Thro. Genl. Smith (On.B.24.)

NARA 115

D/39 = 25 A.C.
Hd. Qrs. 9th U.S.C.T.
Brownsville Texas.
Jan 18th 1866

Dennett G. M.
Lt. Col. 9th U.S.C.T. Comg.

States that Private
Nat. Parsons Co. E. 9th
U.S.C.T. detailed by S.
O. No. 8 Corps. Hd. Qrs.
Jan. 17. 1866. is in Confine-
ment - awaiting trial under
charges for sleeping on
Post.

SO No. 7 — 1

Hd Qrs 1st Brig. 1st Div. 25th A.C.
Brownsville, Texas,
Jany. 19th 1866.

Respectfully forwarded.

J. Cowan
Col. 19th U.S.C.T.
Commdg.

EB, 726 p. 308.

Hd Qrs 1st Division 25 a.C.
Brownsville Texas
January 20" 1866

Respectfully forwarded

Giles A. Smith
Major-General
Commanding.

Hd Qrs 1 D. 25 a.c. 1-19-1866.

NARA1116

Head Quarters 9th U.S.C.T.
Brownsville, Texas,
January 18th 1866.

Lt. Col, D. D. Wheeler,
A.A.G. 25th A.C.

Colonel,

I have the honor to inform you that "Private Nat. Parsons", Co. E. 9th U.S.Col. Troops, detailed by S.O. No. 5, dated Hd. Qrs. 25th A.C., in the Field, Texas, Jan. 17th 1866, is now in Confinement awaiting trial, under charges for sleeping on post. I presume you do not want such a soldier in your Office, therefore forward this information, awaiting your decision whether I shall send him under such circumstances.

I am Col, Very Respectfully,
Your Obedient Servant
G. M. Dennett,
Lt. Col. 9th U.S.C.T.
Comdg.

NARA1117

Hd Qrs 4th Div 24 A Corps
Jan 21st 1866

Special Orders
No 7

Revoking So much of
Special Orders No 5 -
A Adjts Genl Nat Par-
sons Co "E" 9th N S Cs

Nat. Parsons

Rec'd 9th N S C Jan 21 1866

NARA1118

Headquarters Twenty Fifth Army Corps,

ASSISTANT ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

In the Field, Texas, ...January..21st..., 1866.

SPECIAL ORDERS,
No. 7....

(Extract.)

1. So much of Special Orders No. 5 C.S. from these Headquarters, as details Private Nat Parsons Co. "E" 9th U.S. Col. Troops, is hereby revoked.

* * *

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL G. WEITZEL:

2d Lieut-38th U.S.C.T., A. Assistant Adjutant General.

C.O. 9th U.S.C.T.
(Asst. Genl. Smith.) (M.O. 33.)

NARA1119

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No.

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.			
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.
Parsons, Nathaniel	P	9	USCT		E.

INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.

Captured at ....., 186 ; brought from ....., and

confined at Richmond, Va., ..., 186 , ...

.....

Admitted to Hospital at ....., 186 ; treated for .....

Where he died ....., 186 ; of .....

Paroled at ....., 186 ; reported at ....., 186 .

No record subs to July 5/64

3--287

[OVER.]

NARA1120

(Record continued.)

Furloughed ....., 186 , for ..... days; returned ....., 186 ;
deserted ....., 186 ; .....

H.S. of D. Hart Rec'd A.G.O. August 16 88. Returned Oct 13 88.

3—287

Copied by A.E.A. 10/4/88

Adjutant General's Office,

....., 18 .

This is accepted as referring to .....

Co. ....., Reg't, ...

and records will be corrected accordingly.

Assistant Adjutant Gen'l.

NARA1121

Nathaniel Parsons.
Asst. Q. M. Eg dept.

Mr Ellerbrook.

NARA1122

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

March 2nd, 1877

Mr Ellerbrook Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Nathaniel Parsons Pvt, Co. E,
9th Reg't U.S.C.T.

Record of Trial.

N.O. Jan'y and Feby 1866 Reports him "Absent Military Prison Brownsville Texas."

Respectfully,

W. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.

Jw H Paxton

1122

Adjutant General's Office,

Record Room
March 9th, 1877.

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of Nathaniel Parsons, Co. "E",
9th Reg't U.S.C.T.

Genl. Ct. Mar. Order No 1. H.Q. Dept. Brig. & Dist of the Rio Grande, Feb. 19/66
Charge - Sleeping on Post
Sentence - To be confined for one month in the military prison at Brownsville, Texas.
Approved.

S.G.

NARA1123

848

Parsons, William

Co 6, 9 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6304406	26	
2	6304505	27	
3	6304605	28	
4	6304712	29	
5	6304811	30	
6	6304905	31	
7	6305001	32	
8	6305093	33	
9	6305196	34	
10	6305326	35	
11	6306101	36	
12	9068798	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1124

S. 2262768 and W.O

A. M. Shannon
Esq

NARA1125

P | 9 | U.S.C.T.

William Parsons

_____, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 40 years; height 5 feet 9 1/4 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Somerset, Md.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 25, 1863.

Where 2m. fr. Salisbury: Somerset, Md

By whom Col. Wm Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Discharged on Surg. certificate of disability March 23 1865 by order of Maj. Gen. Weitzel in the field Va.

E L Thornton

(383g) Copyist.

NARA1126

P | 9 | U.S.C.T.

William Parsons

Pvt., Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 40 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Stanton Charles Co Md Nov 11, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 11, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 25th, 1863.

Where Somerset Md

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356) J G Athey Copyist.

NARA1127

P | 9 | U.S.C.T.

William Parsons

Pvt., Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for From Nov 11th to Dec 31st, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: $2 Pay Prem due

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist

NARA1128

C | 9 | U.S.C.T.

William Parsons

Pvt., Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feby, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: $2 Rect Prem due

Book mark:

D. Gilchrist
Copyist

(858)

NARA1129

C	9	U.S.C.T.

William Parsons

Pvt., Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: On Daily Duty as Cook

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist

NARA1130

P | 9 | U.S.C.T.

William Parsons

Pvt, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: On daily duty as Cook

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist

NARA1131

P	9	U.S.C.T.

William Parsons

Pvt, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks Absent Sick Residence

Aug 13/64

Book mark:

Copyist

(358)

NARA1132

P | 9 | U.S.C.T.

William Parsons

Pvt., Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist

NARA1133

P | 9 | U.S.C.T.

William Parsons

Pvt., Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist

NARA1134

P | 9 | U.S.C.T.

William Parsons

Pvt, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A J Anderson

Copyist

(358)

NARA1135

P | 9 | U.S.C.T.

William Carrow

Pvt, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged by reason of disability March 23d/65 Final Statement given. Due A. & James Sutler 9th U.S.C.T. $7.00

Book mark:

A J Anderson

(358) *Copyist*

NARA1136

C. | 9 | U.S.C.T.

William Parsons

Private, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated New Orleans La, Nov 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Joined at mig. org.n
Discharged in the field La.
Mar. 23/65 for disability. U.S. gen.

Book mark: V164 P47 73. RV.31 P201 74
V160. P297. 73. C.D.

(361)

Copyist.

NARA1137

Parsons, William

C, Co. C, 9 Reg't U.S.C.Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA1138

P. 24 C. R. of Div. S. J.

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the *facts* known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the *facts* are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a *probable* case for *pension, special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability—as ½, ⅓, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease the extent of which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in *duplicate* by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates *direct* to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
April 8th 1865
Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

William Parsons

a Private Co. "C"

Ninth Reg't of U.S.C.T.

HEADQUARTERS TWENTY-FIFTH ARMY CORPS,
ARMY OF THE JAMES,
IN THE FIELD, VA., March 15th, 1865.

"To be Discharged,"

BY REASON OF DISABILITY.

BY ORDER OF BRIG. GEN'L G. F. SHEPLEY:

Assistant Adjutant General.

Received (A. G. Office) ....., 186-

RECEIVED ADJUTANT GEN'L'S OFFICE APR 5 1865

Erhon or Rifles

NARA1139

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE

OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

Private William Parsons, of Captain H. M. Phelps Company, (C.) of the 9th Regiment of the United States Col'd Troops was enlisted by Col. Wm Barnes of the 2d Regiment of U.S.C. Troops at Salisbury Md on the 25th day of October, 1863, to serve Three years; he was born in Somersett Co in the State of Maryland, is 40 years of age, 5 feet 9 1/4 inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days.* He has been unfit for duty most of the time since October 1st 1864 when I took Command of the company In my opinion this disability is the result of age

STATION: In the field Va

DATE: March 3d 1865

H. M. Phelps
Capt 9th U.S.C.T.
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said William Parsons of Captain H. M. Phelps' Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of† Chronic Rheumatism. Old Age. Partial Deafness. Degree of Disability 1/2. Disease not contracted in the Service. Not a fit Subject for V. Reserve Corps. Not a case for Pension

B. F. Moulton
Ass. Surg. Surgeon. U.S.A.
In charge 9th U.S.C.T.

DISCHARGED, this 23d day of March, 1865, at Head Qrs

Thomas Bayley
Col'y & Mus'r
Commanding the Reg't.

The *Soldier* desires to be *addressed* at

Town Salisbury County Somersett State Maryland

*See Note 1 on the back of this. †See Note 2 on the back of this

[A. G. O. No. 100 & 101—First.] [DUPLICATES.]

NARA1148

841

Patterson, Charles

Co A, 9 U.S.Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6300021	26	
2	6301488	27	
3	6301588	28	
4	6301686	29	
5	6301782	30	
6	6301873	31	
7	6301993	32	
8	6300447	33	
9	6302514	34	
10	9068594	35	
11	43155837	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1141

S. 1712 433 P.O. Wash
S. 275 1792 Aud. W. D

A. M. Shannon
Ex

NARA1142

P | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Paterson

....., Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 4 1/2 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Hopkinsville Ky

Occupation Builder

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 14, 186 4.

Where Elliotts Mills

By whom Capt Holland; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Drafted.
Mustered Out at
Brownsville Texas
Oct 16/65. by reason
of expiration of term
of service

(3830) J H Donnelly Copyist.

NARA1143

P | 9 | Musc

Charles Patterson

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of Detachment of U.S. Substitutes & Drafted men forwarded to Col. A. M. Bowman. Roll dated Camp Bradford Md, Oct 20, 1864.

Where born Hookstown Maryland

Age 23 years; occupation Waiter

When enlisted Oct 14, 186 .

Where enlisted Ellicotts Mills

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Brown; height 5 ft. 4½ in.

When mustered in Oct 14, 186 .

Where mustered in .....

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 27 92/100

Date of first muster ....., 186 .

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: Drafted man 5th Dist Md

Book mark : .....

J D McCann

Copyist.

(356m)

NARA1144

P | 9. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Patterson

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Baltimore Md, Oct 15, 1864.

Where born Hoo Klown Md

Age 23 years; occupation waiter

Drafted and mustered in:

When Oct 14, 1864.

Where E. Mills

Period one years.

Eyes blk; hair blk

Complexion blk; height 5 ft. 4½ in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, $ 100

Bounty due $ 100

Where credited .....

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: Drafted man
5 Dist Md.

Book mark: .....

A L Pratt

Copyist

(340)

NARA1145

9 U.S.C.T.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186-.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1146

P 9 U.S.C.T.

Charles Peterson

Sgt, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. C. Bowers

Copyist

(358)

NARA1147

P 9 U.S.C.T.

[illegible], Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible] April, 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Remarks:

Book mark:

[illegible]

(358) *Copyist*

NARA1148

	9	U.S.C.T.

Lewis Patterson

Pte, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W C Brownell

(858) Copyist

NARA1149

C | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Lucas

Pvt, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

U S Treasury

Copyist

(858)

NARA 15a

D | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Patterson

Pvt, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30 & Oct 31, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Mustered out by Dir
G.O. W. Oct. 7/65 per
expiration of service.

Book mark:

W. O. Hawkins

Copyist

(858)

NARA 1151

P | 9 **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Patterson

Pvt, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Brownsville, Tex., Oct 16, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct 16, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since enlistment $ 54 92/100

Due soldier $ 23 08/100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 00/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 due $ ~~100~~ × 100

Remarks: Discharged by reason of expiration of his term of service. Stop $6.00 for Musket & Equipments retained per G.O. 101 War Dept Series 1865.

× As it is on roll.

Book mark:

J. Brown

Copyist.

(349)

NARA1152

D | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Patterson

Pvt., Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

New Orleans La., Nov 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Mustered as Recruit Discharged at Brownsville Tex by reason of expiration of term of service Aug 14 65 Discharged by ter commander.

Scratched

Book mark: .....

Copyist.

NARA 1153

Pease, Edmund M. 842

Co ....., 9 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Surgeon	Surgeon

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6299925	26	42778702
2	630047/	27	42849095
3	630047 8	28	428 895 12
4	630047 93	29	428 89524
5	630060 4	30	428 89540
6	630060 516	31	428 89554
7	630060 528	32	428 89575
8	630060 542	33	428 89585
9	630060 554	34	428 89593
10	630060 568	35	429 77306
11	630060 582	36	429 77332
12	630060 590	37	429 77349
13	630060 609	38	429 77359
14	630060 623	39	429 77372
15	630060 638	40	
16	630060 651	41	
17	630060 666	42	
18	630060 680	43	
19	630060 691	44	
20	630070 09	45	
21	94 28 816	46	
22	84 623904	47	
23	P. 1944 - VS. - 1863	48	
24	40765404	49	
25	42778608	50	

Book Mark: { 3719 C.T. 85 / P 1944 - VS. - 1863.

See also 16" CONN. INF.

NARA1154

Harp 63200s—
A2341794 - P.O., Am. & M.
St Rose & Green
1805 Pine Street
Phila Pa
11/7/42 Rec'd

SS to Dr. Edmund M. Pease, Jr., Medfield State Hospital, Harding, Mass. 4-3-45 MJK

R W Shannon
Co

NARA1155

F | G | U.S.C.T.

Edward M. Pease

Surg., Co....., 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank Surgeon

Date of appointment Oct 27, 186 3

Remarks: Asst Surg 16th Conn. Inf. Mustered as Surg 9 Mass. Vol. Reg. 1863.

(384)

Copyist.

NARA1156

P 1 9 USC Vols

Edmund M Pease

Surgeon, Co. ——, 9 Reg't USC Foot Vols

Age 34 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Norfolk Va, Dec 1, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec 1, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 1, 1863.

Where Norfolk

Period 3 years.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Promoted from
Asst Surg 16th Conn
Foot Vols. Commissioned
by the President

Book mark: F. 1944 – U.S. – 1863.

A D Shurtz

(336) Copyist.

NARA1157

P. | J. | U.S.C.T.

E. M. Pease.

Surgn. J. U.S.C.T.

Return

of Camp Stanton, Benedict, Charles Co., Md.,

for the month of December, 1863,

dated January 1, 1864,

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station

Remarks: Present,

Book mark:

(546) Copyist.

NARA1158

P | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Edmund M Peace

Sergt, Co. ——, 9th Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 34 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Stanton Charles Co. Md., Dec 9th, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec 9th, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 9th, 1863.

Where Camp Stanton Md

Period 3 years.

Remarks: ——

Book mark: C 112 Vol 3 R C T. 66

W L Houston

(336) *Copyist.*

NARA 1159

P | a | **U.S.C.T.**

Edmund McPeake

Rank Surgeon Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf

Age ____ years.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll*

for Nov & Dec 63, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 27, 1863.

Where Camp Stanton

Period ____ years.

Mustered in:

When Dec. 4, 1863.

Where Camp Stanton

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Valuation of horse, $ ____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ____ 100

Remarks: Joined for duty Dec 4/63

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of Field and Staff on file.

Book mark: ____

Nulley

(358*b*) Copyist.

NARA 1640

P. | J. | U.S.C.T.

Edward M. Peace,

Surgn. J. U.S.C.T.

Return

of Camp Stanton, Benedict, Charles Co., Md.,

for the month of January, 1864,

dated February 1, 1864,

shows the following with regard to the person named above :

Post or station

Remarks: Present,

Book mark :

(546) *Copyist.*

NARA1161

P | 9 **U.S.C.T.**

Edmund McPease

Rank Lieut, Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(357) Copyist.

NARA 1162

P. | A | U.S.C.T.

Edmund M. Pease

Rank Surg., 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(357)

Copyist.

NARA1163

P | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Edmund M Peare

Rank Surgeon, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wellington
Capt.

(357)

NARA1164

P | 9 | **U.S.C.T.**

Edmund A. Peaze

Rank Sergt., 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Miller

(357)

Copyist.

NARA1165

C | 9 **U.S.C.T.**

Edmund H. Grace

Rank Surg., 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Acting Surgeon in Chief 3 Div 10th A.C. Apr 20 1863 Discharged 3 Div Oct 22 1864

Book mark:

Miller
Copyist.

(357)

NARA 166

C | 9 | U.S.V.

E. M. Pease,

Surgeon 9th Reg't U.S.C.T.

Return

of the 2d Division 10 Army Corps

for the month of October, 1864,

dated Chapin's Farm, Va

Nov 7, 1864,

shows the following with regard to the officer named above:

Post or station In the Field Va

Remarks: Appointed Temporarily

Actg. Surgeon in Chief

Major

Book mark:

E. Pease

(546) *Copyist.*

NARA 1167

(2) | U.S.C.T.

Edmund H. Pease

Rank Surg, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 4.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Asst Surg 6th Inf Md
Offr 3d Div 25 A.C. from 1 Oct
1864 to 3 Div 25 A.C. Dec 8
1864

Book mark:

(357)

Copyist.

NARA1168

P. J. U.S.C.T.

Edmund M. Kaer

Rank Surgeon, J. Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for January & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: A.A.G. Chief Med. Offr.
1st Division 2d A.C. per S.O. No 33
Hdqrs 25 A.C. Dated, 1865.

Book mark:

Dailey
Copyist

(357)

NARA1169

U. S. C. T. | **U.S.C.T.**

Edmund H. Evans

Rank Corp'l, Co. G Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Pulley
Captain

(357)

NARA117A

C. | 9 | **U.S.C.T.**

Edmund M. Pease

Rank Surgeon, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Chief Med. Offr. 1st Div
25 a.c. fm 30 Nov 64.
Ad apd 25 a.c. May 19 1865

Book mark:

Copyist

(357)

NARA 171

O. 1 9. 1865

C. M. Drake

Surgeon 9 Vt. 1865

Return

of the 1st Division, 25th Army Corps,

for the month of July, 1865,

dated Brownsville, Texas

July 31, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the officer named above:

Post or station Brownsville, Tex

Remarks: Acting Surgeon

in-Chief.

Book mark:

(546)

Copyist.

NARA1172

P | 9 | **U.S.C.T.**

Edmund H. Pease

Rank Surg., 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 6.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Chief Medical Officer 1st Div. 20 A.C. Oct 1865. 3rd 20 A.C. May 19, 1865.

Book mark:

Wiley

(357) Copyist

NARA 173

D. 1 9 1865.

C. A. Deane

Surg. 9th Me

Return

of the 1st Division, 25th Army Corps,

for the month of Aug, 1865,

dated Brownsville, Texas

Aug 31, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the officer named above:

Post or station Brownsville, Texas

Remarks: Attached

Surgeon in Chief

Book mark:

(546) Copyist.

NARA 1174

D. I D. 1865

G. M. Pease
Surgeon. U.S.V.

Return

of the 1st Division, 25th Army Corps,

for the month of Sept, 1865,

dated Brownsville, Texas

Sept 30, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the officer named above:-

Post or station Brownsville Texas

Remarks: Surgeon in Chief

Book mark:

Copyist.

(546)

NARA1175

P. | 4 | **U.S.C.T.**

Edmund McGraw

Rank Sergt, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Feb 1 & Oct, 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Died of Wds Rec'd

Wds Rec'd for Sick

135 Wds Rec'd May

10, 64.

Book mark:

Dudley

Copyist.

(357)

NARA 1176

O. 19 1865.

Q. M. Depot
Surgeon 9.M.1.65

Return

of the 1st Division, 25th Army Corps,

for the month of Oct, 1865,

dated Brownsville, Texas
Oct -, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the officer named above:

Post or station: Brownsville, Texas

Remarks: Chief Medical Officer

Book mark:

Copyist.

(546)

NARA1177

Dec 9 1865

Lt. N Diaz

Surgeon 9. Dec 1865

Return

of the 1st Division, 25th Army Corps,

for the month of Nov, 1865,

dated Brownsville, Texas

Nov 30, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the officer named above: -

Post or station Brownsville, Texas

Remarks: Chief Medical Officer

Book mark:

Dr Lubb

Copyist.

NARA 1178

P. 9 **U.S.C.T.**

Edmund McPeake

Rank Surg., 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Brevet Medical Officer 1st Div 25 A C[illegible]

SO No 13 S. H[illegible] Hdqrs

25 A C[illegible] May 19, 65

Book mark:

Wells

Surgeon

(357)

NARA1179

D 1 9 1865

C/M Peare
Surgeon. 9.2.1.6.T

Return

of the 1st Division, 25th Army Corps,

for the month of Dec, 1865,

dated Brownsville, Texas.
Dec 31, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the officer named above:

Post or station ---

Remarks: Chief Medical Officer

Book mark:

J O'Neill
Copyist.

(546)

NARA1AA

Q 1 9 1861

C M Price

Surgeon Q 9 1-61

Return

of the 1st Division, 25th Army Corps,

for the month of January, 1861

dated Brownsville, Texas

January 31, 1861

shows the following with regard to the officer named above:

Post or station

Remarks: Chief Medical Officer

Book mark:

Copyist.

(546)

NARA1181

P. 1. **U.S.C.T.**

Edmund M. Pease

Rank Maj., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for June & July, 186 6.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Chief Medical Officer
Dist of the Rio Grande Tex
G.O. 100 3, A.G.O. Inspection of the
Rio Grande June 31. 1866

Book mark:

Willey
Copyist

(357)

NARA 1182

P | 9 | U.S.A.C.T.

E. M. Pease

Surgeon 9 Regt U.S.C.T.

Return

of the District of the Rio Grande, Dept. of Texas,

for the month of Feby, 1866,

dated Brownsville Texas

Mch 28, 1866,

shows the following with regard to the officer named above:

Post or station Brownsville

Remarks: Chief Medical Officer.

Book mark:

P Wells Wines
Copyist,

NARA1183

F. 9. **U.S.C.T.**

Edward A. Powell

Rank Lieut., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 6.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Chief. Asst Adj Gen Dist Rio Grande from Oct 5. Dft Gen Dist Rio Grande Jan 31 1866

Book mark:

Wilder
Appt

(357)

NARA1184

P | 9 | U.S.V.

M. Pease

Surgeon 9 Regt U.S.C.T.

Return

of the Separate Brigade and District of the Rio Grande, Department of Texas,

for the month of Apl, 1866,

dated Brownsville Texas

May 10, 1866,

shows the following with regard to the officer named above:

Post or station Brownsville

Remarks: Chf. Med. Off. D.R.G.

Book mark:

R. E. Vines

Copyist.

(546)

NARA1185

P | 9 | U.S.G.T.

E. M. Pease

Surgeon. 4 Regt U S C Troops

Return

of the Separate Brigade and District of the Rio Grande, Department of Texas,

for the month of May, 1866,

dated Brownsville Texas

June 10, 1866,

shows the following with regard to the officer named above:

Post or station Brownsville Texas

Remarks: Chief Medical Officer
per G.O 5 Dist. Rio Grande
Jan 31. 1866.

Book mark:

R. A. Williams
Copyist.

NARA1186

C. 1 **U.S.C.T.**

Edmund N. Pease

Rank Surg., 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May & June, 1866.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Chief Medical Officer Dist of the Rio Grande per S.O. No 5. Hdqrs District of the Rio Grande Jany 31. 1866

Book mark:

Miller

Copyist.

(357)

NARA1187

P | 9 | U.S.V.C.

E. M. Pease.

Surgeon 9th Regt. U.S.V.C.

Return

of the Separate Brigade and District of the Rio Grande, Department of Texas,

for the month of June 1866,

dated Brownsville Texas

July 12, 1866,

shows the following with regard to the officer named above:

Post or station Brownsville Texas

Remarks: Chief Medical Officer per G.O. 5 Dist. Rio Grande Jan 31, 1866, Attached

Book mark:

R. E. Wines

Copyist.

NARA118A

P | 9 | U.S.C.T.

E. M. Pease

Surgeon 9th Regt. U.S.C. Troops

Return

of the Separate Brigade and District of the Rio Grande, Department of Texas,

for the month of July, 1866,

dated Brownsville Texas

Aug. 10, 1866,

shows the following with regard to the officer named above:

Post or station Brownsville Texas

Remarks: Chief Medical Officer per G.O. 5 Dist. Rio Grande Jan 31. 1866.

Attached

Book mark:

P. E. Wines

Copyist,

NARA1189

P 1 9 U.S.C.T.

Edmund McPease

Rank Surg., 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1866

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Chief Med Off District of the Rio Grande per S.O. No 5. Dist of the Rio Grande Jan 31 1866

Book mark:

Miller Capt

(357)

NARA 1190

P 1 9 **U.S.C.T.**

Edmund M Pearce

Rank Sergt, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Dulley
Capt.

(357)

NARA | 191

P | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Edmund M. Pease:

Surg., Co. ....., 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Dec. 1863: Present: Appt'd Oct. 27:
Assigned to duty Dec. 9/63 per
S.O. No. 52 Hd. Qrs. Camp Stanton,
Jan. to Mar. 1864 Present:

May to Sept. 1864. Present:
Oct. 1864. Absent. Actg Surg. in Chief
of 3 Div., 10 A.C. per G.O. no. 12
Hd qrs. 3 Div., 10 a.c., Oct. 22/64
Nov. 1864. Present. Relieved of duty
as Actg Chief Medical Officer
3 Div. per G.O. No. 21, Hd. qrs.
3 Div., 10 A.C. Nov. 21/64.
Dec. 1864. Absent. detailed as Chief
Med. Officer, 3 Div., 25 A.C.
per S.O. No. 5, Hd. qrs. 3 Div.
25 A.C. Dec. 8/64.
Jan. 1865: Present. From chief med-
ical Officer 2 Brig., 3 Div.
25 A.C. to present for duty.
(over)

Book mark:

W. H. Collings

(546) Copyist.

NARA 1192

JAN. 23 40765404 1869.

Feb. 1865: Absent, Actg Chief Med. Officer 1 Div., 25 A.C. per S.O. No 56. Hd. qrs. 24 A.C. Feb. 24/65.

Mar. 1865: Absent Actg Chief Med Officer 1 Div. 25 A.C. per S.O. No 63, Hd. qrs. 25 A.C. Feb. 24/65.

Apr. & May 1865: Present.

June 1865 to Jan. 1866. Absent: Chief Medical Officer 1 Div. 25 A.C. per S.O. 135 Hd. Qrs. 25 A.C. May 19/65.

Feb. 10 Aug. 1866. Absent, Chief medical Officer Dist of the Rio Grande per G.O. No 5 Hd. qrs. Dist of the Rio Grande, Jan. 31/66.

Sept. 10 Nov. 1866. Present.

NARA1193

U. | / | **U.S.C.T.**

, Edmund M Pease

Rank Surg., 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated New Orleans La., Nov 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date Nov 26, 1866.

Last paid to Aug 31, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Joined at organization originally mustered into service as asst Surgeon 16 Conn Vols. at Hartford Conn. Aug 1st 1862. Pro. 1st Lieut

Book mark: 37196 T. 185

Nulley

(360) *Copyist.*

NARA 1194

JAN. 21 6300709 1918

mustered Surgeon 9 U. S. C. T.
Oct 9. 1863. Service Continuous, # discharge
given at New Orleans
with view to payment
amount returning
to state. #

Cancelled by Special Order
[illegible]

NARA 1195

P. I 9 M.S.C.T.

Edmund M. Pease

~~Surgeon, Co.~~ , 9 Reg't M.S.C. Inf.

NOTATION.

3719 C.S. 1865, Pub-Ref 64
Book mark: 1944 V.S. 1863

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Oct. 17, 1900.

It has this day (Oct. 17, 1900,) been determined by this Department from records on file, that the individual muster-in roll of this officer purporting to muster him into service Dec. 1, 1863, is null and void.

J. Wright Breman
Col. & A.G.

(440)

NARA 1196

Pease Edmund M

Surg Co. ____, 9 Reg't U.S.C. Inf

26 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders 18
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A. 2
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports 8
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty 1	Transportation

NARA1197

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1851

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
9TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☑ 29 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

NARA 198

Baltimore Md. Dec. 8th 1862.

Peace. E. M. Surg.
9th U. S. Col'd. Troops.

Requests that his Muster rolls
may be forwarded by mail.

NARA 199

Baltimore Md. Dec. 8th. 1863

Sir,

Please to forward my Manuscript in papers by mail to the following address and oblige

Yrs very respectfully,

E. M. Pease
Surg. 9th. Reg. U.S.C. Troops
Baltimore Md.

Capt. Samuel R. Gould
A.A.G. & A.G.M.

NARA1200

Sylvia

Em Pearl

Lucy Jewett

Pearl Kelly

NARA1201

Camp Stanton, Benedict Md.
Dec. 19th. 1863

Sir;

I have the honor to submit to you the following personal Report.

Left my post as Apt. Surg. 16th. Conn. Vols, Portsmouth Va. Dec. 4th. 1863. Arrived in Balto. and reported, Dec. 5th. to Gen. Connady. Middle Dept. All this by order of E. Stanton Sec. of War. accompanying my appointment as Surg. 9th U.S.C.T.

Arrived at Camp Stanton Dec. 9th and reported to Col. Wm. Birney. This by order of Gen. Connady. Middle Dept.

Reported the same day to Lt. Col. Armstrong Comdg. 9th. Reg. U.S.C.T. This by order of Col. Wm. Birney Comdg. Post. Being the ranking Surgeon on duty here I am at present acting as Post Surgeon.

Very Respectfully
E. M. Peare
Surgeon 9th. U.S. Col'd Troops

J. Simpson Surg. U.S.A.
Medical Director

NARA1202

Dec. 9th. '63.

Special Order
No 402

Assigning Surg. Rose
to 9th U.S.H.A.D.

Mr. Abernathy
U.S. Asst. Surg.

NARA1203

Head Quarters, Camp Stanton
December 9th, 1863.

Special Orders,
No. 42

Edmund M. Pease, duly appointed Surgeon of the 9th Regiment U.S. Colored Troops, by the President and ranking from Octo. 27th, 1863, having reported at these Head Quarters, will report for duty, without delay, to the Commanding Officer of his Regiment.

By order of
William Birney,
Colonel Comdg.

NARA 1284

Special Order
No 26
Dec. 9th 1863.

Assignment of Duty
Lieut. Edmund M. Peare
U.S. Navy
Asst. Adjt. Gen.

Edmund M. Peare

NARA1285

Head Quarters 9th U. S. C. T.
Camp Stanton Md
Dec 9th 1863

Special Order
No 26

Pursuant to Special Order
S S No 42. Hd. Qrs, Camp Stanton dated
Dec
Nov. 9th 1863. Edmund M. Pease, Surgeon
duly appointed by the President of the
U. S. and ranking from Oct 27th 1863.
having reported for duty at these Hd. Qrs.
will attend at once upon the duties of
his position.

By order of
S. Le. Armstrong
Lt. Col. Comdg.

NARA 12A6

Head qrs Camp Stanton
Dec. 19/64

Brig. Gen Birney

General Orders No. 10

Announcing Surgeon
E. M. Pease as Medical
Officer on the Staff of
the Gen. Command

NARA1287

Head Qrs. Camp Stanton Md.
January 19th 1864.

General Orders
No. 10

Surgeon E. M. Pease 6th U.S.C.T. ranking Surgeon & ex officio Acting Medical Director of this Command is hereby announced as Medical ~~Director~~ Officer on the staff of the General Commanding.—

He will be obeyed and respected accordingly.— This order does not relieve Surg. E. M. Pease from duty with his regiment.—

By Command of
Brig. Gen. Berney.
Henry H. Fowle
Lt & Aide de Camp

NARA12AA

Hon. Dan. J. Wheeler.
1st Brig. 3 Div. 10. Army Corps.
In the field before
Petersburg Va
Sept. 20. 1864

Pease E. M.
Surgeon 9th U.S.C.T.

Report of Station
for the month
ending August 31st 1864

NARA1209

Hd. Qrs. 9th. A. S. C. T.
In the field near Petersburg Va.
Sept. 20th. 1864

Medical Director Dept. Va & N.C.

I have the honor most respectfully to represent that having made my report of Station to the Surgeon General U.S.A. I had supposed no other similar report was required of me.

In response to your communication dated Sept. 17th. 1864, I have the honor to state that during the month ending Aug. last 31st. 1864 I was constantly on duty with my Regiment to wit, The 9th. U.S.C.T.

I have the honor to remain
Very Respectfully Your Obdt. Servt.
E. M. Peare
Surgeon 9th. U.S.C.T.

NARA1218

9th A. C. G.
1st Brigade
3d Division
10th Army Corps
Sept. 30. 1864

Pease E. M.
Surgeon 9. A. C. G.

Personal Report.

NARA1211

Med. Dir. Office
In the field Sept. 30th. 1864

Medical Director
Dept. Va. & N.C.,

I have the honor to report that during the month of Sept. 1864 I was on duty with my Regiment.

Very Respectfully
Your Obd't Servt.
E. M. Pease
Surgeon 9th Mich. Cav.

NARA1212

Hd Qr 1st Brig 3d Div 11th AC
Oct 1st 1864

General Order No 4

E. M.

Announcing Surg Pease on the Staff of Col Lumbly

NARA1213

Hd Qrs 1st Brig 3rd Div 10th
Oct 12. 1864

General Orders
No 4

The following named officers are announced upon the Staff of the Col Commdg Brigade and will be obeyed and respected accordingly.

Surgeon S M Pease 9th Mich
Brigade Surgeon

× × × × × × × ×

By Command of
Col A F Voss
J S Lockwood
1st Lieut & Adjt

Surg S. M. Pease
Through C. O. 9th Mich.

NARA 1214

Hd Qr 3d Div 11th A C
Oct. 22d 1864

Gen Ord 12

Appointing Surg E M Pease
as chief of 3 Div 10th A C

E M Pease

NARA1215

Hd Qrs 3d Div. 10th A.C.
On the Peninsula Va. Oct 22. 1864.

General Orders
No 12

1. During the temporary absence of Surgeon T.M. Stanton U.S.Vols. Surgeon C.W. Purvis 9th N.H. Vols. is hereby appointed Actg Surgeon in Chief of this Division & will be obeyed and respected accordingly.—

By Command of Brig. Genl A.H. Terry

James B West
1st Lieut A.D.C.
Actg.

NARA1216

From Fairfield Depot Richmond
Dec. 12th 1864

Pass E. M.
Asst. Q. M. Genl.
Dept. of Va.

Reports of Deficiencies
for month ending
Sept. 30. 1864 to
date, and the failure
to render any previous
Report made in proper
time & form.

NARA1217

Hd Qrs. 3d Div 10. A. C.
Nov. 12th 1864

Surg. Chas. M. Cornick U.S.A.
Med. Director Dept. Va. & N.C.

I have the honor to acknowledge receipt of notice of failure to forward my report of Station for month ending Oct. 31. 1864. this day.

I would respectfully state that aforesaid Report of Station for month ending Oct. 31. 1864 was duly forwarded in the prescribed way & time.

I was on duty with my Regt. & Div. & C. S. in the field before Richmond from the 1st of Oct. to the 22d of same month.

I was attached Oct 22 — "3d Div. 10 Crps. S.O. No. 12 Oct. 22. 1864" — as "acting Surgeon in chief of the Division" during the temporary Absence of Surg. C. M. Cornick U.S.A. — in which Capacity I was acting on the 31st of Oct. 1864.

I remain very respectfully
Your Obdt. Servt
E. M. Peare
Surg. 9. G. & C. S. V. & C. M. 3 D. 10. C.

NARA1218

P. H. Hd. Qrs. 3d Div. 10th A.C.
In the field
P.T. 3d Div. 10th A.C. Nov. 24th 1864

E. M. Pease
Surgeon 9th U.S.C.T.
A.C.M.O. 3d Div. 10th A.C.
P.T. 24th (C.T. & N.C.) 1864.

Respectfully Leave of Absence
for Twenty (20) days.

E. M. Pease

Hd. Qrs. 3d Div. 10th A.C.
November 24. 1864

Respectfully referred to
Surg. Reichold 8th U.S.C.T.
Actg. Surg. in chief 3d Div.

By command of
Brig. Genl. Birney
W. Bailey
A.A.G.

Hd Qrs 10th A.C.
Intercepted Nov 25th 64
L.A.B. 859 — M.B.C.
Respectfully referred to the
Medical Director 10th A.C.
By Com'd Bvt. Maj. Gen Terry
Jno. A. Rice
1st Lt. 2d Mich
A.A.A.G.

Office Med Director 10th A.C.
Nov 27/64
Returned
Approved
[illegible]
Surg. U.S.A.
Med. Director 10th A.C.

Nov 25th 1864
Respectfully returned
Approved
A. P. Reichhold
Lt. 8th U.S.C.T.
Actg Surg. in
Chief 3d Div

Hd Qrs 10th A.C.
Intercepted Dec 9/64
L.A.B. 859-1864
Respectfully forwarded
Approved
Capt. & Insp. Gen
A.A.G.

Hd. Qrs. 3d Div. 10th A.C.
November 20th/64
Respectfully forwarded
approved. Wm. Birney,
Brig. Gen. Comdg.

391
Dec 8.

RECEIVED HD QRS NOV 25 1864 10TH ARMY CORPS

RECEIVED HD. QRS. NOV 27 1864 10TH ARMY CORPS

3d Div. 10th A.C. Nov. 20. 1864

NARA1219

Head Quarters Third Div. Tenth A. Corps.
Nov. 12th 1864.

Capt. M. Bailey
A. A. G. 3. Div. 10. C.

I have the honor to request a Leave of Absence of twenty (20) days for the following reasons:

My only surviving brother is dangerously ill — with inflammation of the spine as I am told — and is very desirous of having me consult with other surgeons in regard to his case.

There are other minor affairs, such as getting a winter outfit, dental operations, &c. which are quite necessary to be attended to, but on these I lay comparatively little stress.

I have had but one leave of absence since I entered the service in July 1862. This leave was given for (15) fifteen days, in the Fall of 1863.

The division would, in my absence, be amply supplied with Medical officers, with one & in a few days probably three or more to spare for an emergency. —

Very Respectfully
Your Obd't Svt.
E. M. Peare
Surg. 9. A. S. C. T. & A. C. M. O. 3d Div
10. A. C.

NARA1228

Hd Qrs 3d Div. 11th A.C.
Nov 21, 1864.

General Orders
No 91.

Surgeon E. M. Pease,
9th U.S.C.T. relieved as
Dist'g Chief Surgeon of Div.

90-
Rec'd Nov 21, 1864.

NARA1221

Hq. Dist. 3d Div. 10th A.C.
Camp Lincoln Va. Nov 21. 1864

General Order
No 21

I,

Doctor A. P. Leichard.

Act. Asst. Surgn. U.S.A. Senior Medical Officer of this Division having returned from leave of absence, until relieved Surgeon E.M. Lund 9th U.S.A. Hospl. as Acting Surgeon in Chief of this Division. —

By Command of Brig. Genl. Stn. Duncan

W. Bailey
Capt. & A.A.G.

A.A.A. Genl.

NARA1222

Hdqrs 3rd Div 10. A.C
Nov 21st 1864

G. C No 21.

Relieves Surg E. M. Pease
of duty at Surg in chief
3rd Division

NARA1223

H.Q. 3d Div 10th A.C
In the Field Va Nov 21st 1864

Genl Order
No 21

1. Doctor A. D. Herchrld
8th N.S.C. Incpr the Senior Medical
Offcin of this Division having returned
from leave of Absence will relieve Surgeon
E.M. Pease 9th N.S.C. as Acting Surgeon
in chief of the Division

X X X

By Command of Brig Genl Wm Birney
(Sgd) M. Bayley
Capt & A.A.G

H.Q. Gr 9th N.S.C.
November 21st 1864
Official
S. H. Rhodes
1st Lt & A.D.C. Adjt.

NARA1224

9th/11 Ill. S. C. I.

1st/1st Brig. 3d/1st Div. 10. A. C.

Nov. 30. 1864

Pease E. M.

Surgeon 9. Ill. S. C. I.

Personal Report

for

November 1864.

NARA1225

In the Field before Richmond
Nov. 30th 1864

Surg. Charles McCormick U.S.A.
Medical Director
Dept. Va. & N.C.

I have the honor to report that from the 1st to the 21st of Nov. 1864 I was acting as Surgeon in Chief of the Third Division, Tenth Army Corps. From the 21st to the present date I have been on duty with my Regiment viz. 9th U.S.C.T.

Very respectfully
Your Obdt. Servt.
E. M. Reaze
Surgeon 9th U.S.C.T.

NARA1226

Hd qrs 3d Div. 25 A.C.

Dec. 8th 1864.

G. O. No 5.

Announces Surg E. M. Pease

as Medical Officer of Division

NARA1227

Head Quarters 2nd Division 2d Corps -
In the Field. Va. - December 8th 1864 -

General Orders
No. 2.

III. Surgeon Edmund M. Pease of the U.S.V.L. is hereby announced as Chief Medical Officer of this Division and will be obeyed and respected accordingly.

By Command of Brevet Brig. Genl. A.L. Draper
H.H. Allen -
1st Lieut 36 U.S.C.T. and A.A.A. Gen.

Official Copy
John M Brayton
Lieut 18th U.S.C.T. and A.A.A. Genl.

NARA1228

Hd Qrs 3d Div 2d Corps
December 8 1864

Genl Order No 5

By Command of
Brevt Brig Genl A G Draper

Announces Surgn Edmund H Case U.S.V.
as Chief Medical Officer of
3d Division

Endorsements to be made on
Field Return of Sunday Inspections
every Monday morning

By A. N. C.

Edmund H. Case.

NARA1229

Head. Quarters 2nd Division. 24th Army Corps.
In the Field. Va. December 8th 1864.

General Order
No. 6.

III. Surgeon Edmund W. Pease of the U.S.V.L. is hereby announced as Chief Medical Officer of this Division and will be obeyed and respected accordingly.

By Command of Brevet Brig. Genl A. G. Draper.
Jas W. H. Allen
1st Lieut. 36th U.S.C.I. and A. A. A. Gen.

Official Copy
John Brayton
Lieut 18th U.S.C.T. and A.A.A.Genl.

NARA1230

General Orders No 6. Par 2.

Head quarters 3d Division
25th Army Corps.

Surg

E M Pease

Dec 8th 1864

Announcing Surgeon E M Pease
as Medical Director of the 3 Div

9. M S & T

NARA1231

Head Quarters 3rd Div. 25th A. C.
In the Field Va. Dec. 8th 1864.

General Orders
No. = 5

Surgeon Edmund M. Pease 9th U.S. Col'd Corps, is hereby announced as Chief Medical Officer of this Division and will be obeyed and respected accordingly.

By Command of Brevet Brig. Genl. A. G. Draper
[illegible]
1st Lieut 36th U.S.C.T. and A.A.A.G.

C. O. 2nd Brigade

NARA1232

Hd Qrs 3d Div 2d A.C.
Dec 8th 1864

General Orders.
No 5.

Surgeon Pease 9th N.J.C.V.
is announced as Div Surgeon

NARA1233

Head Quarters 3rd Div. 25th A.C.
In the Field Va. Dec. 8th 1864.

General Orders
No. = 5

Surgeon Edmund M. Pease 9th U.S.C.
Troops is hereby announced as Chief Medical Officer
of this Division and will be obeyed and respected accordingly.

By Command of Brevet Brig. Genl. A. G. Draper
H. M. Allen
1st Lieut. 36th U.S.C.T. & A.A.G.

C.O. 3rd Brigade

MARA1234

Head Quarters 3d Div. 25th A.C.
In the Field Va. Dec. 8th 1864

Special Orders
No 5

III. In accordance with instructions from Head Quarters 25th Army Corps, Surg. Edmund H. Pease of the U. S. C. Troops, is hereby detailed as Chief Medical Officer of 3d Division, 25th Army Corps.

By Command of Brevet Brig. Genl. A. G. Draper
H. W. Allen
1st Lieut. 36th U.S.C.T. and Actg A.G.

Official Copies
E. H. Pease
Surg. U.S.C.T.
& Ch. Med. Off. 3d Div. 25 A.C.

NARA1235

~~Hd Qrs 3d Div~~

Hd Qrs 3d Div 25th A.C.
Dec 8th 1864

S.O. No 5

Details Surg. E.M. Pease
as Chief Med Offr. 3d Div.

NARA1236

Hd Qrs 3d Div 26th A.C.
In the field (Va Dec 8th 1864.

Special Orders
No 5

IIII. —— In accordance with instructions from Hd Qrs 25th A.C. I any Surg Edmund McPease 9th U.S.C. Troops, is hereby detailed as Chief Medical Officer of 3d Division 25th Army Corps

By command of Brt Brig Genl A.G. Draper
(Sgd) H. H. Allen
1st Lt 36th Wis Vols & A.A.A.G.

Official Copy
L.D. Rhodes
1st Lt & Actg Adjt Pro 31st U.S.C.S.

NARA1237

2nd Bgde. 3d Div.
25th A. C.
In the field Dec. 5th. 1864

Brig. Gen. A. S. Diven,
Comdg. 3d Brig. 3d Div.
25th A. C.

Herewith detailed return
of this Brigade for
3d Div. 25th A. C.

NARA1238

Head Qrs. 3d Div. 25th A. C.
In the Field Dec. 9th. 1864

Surg. Charles McCormick U.S.A.
Medical Director Dept. Va. & N.C.

Sir

I have the honor to respectfully report that I have been detailed as "Chief Medical Officer" of 3d Division 25th A. C. by an order from Division Hd. Qrs. of which I enclose a copy.

Very respectfully
Your obdt. Servt.
E. M. Peace Surg. 9 U.S.V.
Surgeon in Chief 3d Div. 25th A.C.

NARA1239

Hd Qrs. 3. Div. 20 A.C.
Dec. 15, 1864

Respectfully
forwarded.
Maj. Gen. U.S. Grant.
Comdg. Armies
3rd Div. 20 A.C.

Reports absences
with leave for
twenty days -

NARA124A

Hdqrs. 3. Div. 25. a. c.
In the field va. Dec. 15. 1864

Medical Director
Army of the James.

I have the honor to
inform you that I have received a
leave of absence to go out of the Dept.
for Twenty (20) days & expect to be absent
during that period.

Very Respectfully
Your obdt. Servt
E. M. Pease
Surg. U. S. V. & V.
Surg.-in-Chief 3. Div. 25. a. c.

NARA1241

Special Orders No 7-2

Hedqrs 1st Div 25th a.c.

Brig Genl Wild Comdg

E. M. Wild

Surgeon

January 8th 1865.

Surgeon Pease as

Surgeon in Chief of 2d Brigade

NARA1242

Head Quarters 1st Div. 25th Army Corps
In the Field. Va. January 8th 1865.

(Special) Orders
No. = 7

Surgeon E. M. Pease 9th U. S. Col'd Troops, is, in addition to his duties as Regimental Surgeon, assigned to duty as Surgeon in Chief of the 2nd Brigade.

By Command of Brig. Genl. Wild
O. V. Adler
1st Lieut. 36th U. S. C. T.
A. A. A. General.

C. O. 2nd Brigade

NARA1243

Hd Qrs Guards 1st Brig 2d "A.C.
Smithfield Va Jan. 8th 1865

Special Order
No. 7. III.

Surgeon E. M. Pease,
is detailed from his other
duties assigned to duty as
Surgeon in chief of 2d Brig.
2d "A.C.

NARA1244

Head Qrs. 1st Div. 25th Army Corps
In the Field Va. January 8th 1865.

Special Orders
No. -

Surgeon E. M. Tease 9th U. S. Col'd Troops, is, in addition to his duties as Regimental Surgeon, assigned to duty as Surgeon in Chief of the 2nd Brigade.

By Command of Brig. General Ord
H. W. Allen
1st Lieut. 36th U. S. C. T.
A. A. A. General.

C.O. 9th U. S. C. T.
thro. C.O. 2nd Brigade

NARA1245

Hd Qrs 2d Army Corps
Feby 11th 1863

S O No 31

Detailing Surgeon Dease
U.S. Addition to his other
duties as a Member of
Medical Board

NARA1246

Hd Qrs 2d Army Corps
Army of the James
In the Field Va Feby 14th 1865

Special Order
No 31

3 Surgeon Deane 9th U S Colored Troops
will in addition to his other duties act as a member
of the Medical Board appointed by Special Orders
No 3 current Series from these Head Qrs

By Order of Brig Gen'l Heckman
(Sgd) D D Wheeler
A A G

Official
L B Rhodes
1st Lieut & A D C Adjt
9th U S Colored Troops

NARA1247

Hd Qr 2d Army Corps
In the Field Feby 24th 1864-

Special Orders
No 53

Detailing Surgeon Pease
as Chief Medical Officer
of the 1st Division 2d A.C.

Recd Hd Qrs 9th A C 7 Feby 24 1864-

MARA1248

Hd Qrs 3d Army Corps
Army of the James
In the Field Va Feby 2d 1865

Special Orders
No 53

(Extract)

3 Surgeon E H Pease 9th N H Colored Troops is hereby temporarily assigned to duty as Chief Medical Officer of the 1st Division

By Command of Maj Gen Weitzel
(Signed) D D Wheeler
A A G

Official
L W Rhodes
1st Lt & Aide de Camp
9th N H S C T

NARA1249

Medical Directors Office
28-A.C. Richmond Va April 6th 1865-

Letter of communication

Believing Surg
E. McPheeters from 1st A.C.S.

No. 1.

NARA125A

Medical Director's Office 25th A. Corps
Army of the James Richmond April 1865

Surgeon C. M. Pease 9th N.S.S.C. Troops
is hereby relieved from duty with his Regiment
and will report to this Office for assignment
for temporary duty in this City in accordance
with existing Orders H.Q. Dep. 25 A Corps

Signed E. P. Moore
Surg. U.S.V.
Med. Ma Director

NARA1251

Hd Qrs 2d Army Corps
Mon 19th 1864

Special Orders
Nos 134

Detailing Surgeon
E H Pease as Chief
Chief Med Offr of the
1st Division

Rec'd Hd Qrs 9th Dist Mch 26th 1865

NARA1252

Hd Qrs 23 Army Corps
Army of the James
Camp Lincoln Va May 19th 1865

Special Orders
No 134 } Extract

Surgeon E M Pease
2 9th U S Colored Troops will act as Chief
Medical Officer 1st Div during the
temporary absence from the Division
of Surgeon Strong U S Vols Acting Medical
Director of the Corps
By Order of
Brevet-Brig Genl Jackson
(Sgd) D D Wheeler
A A G

NARA1253

Headquarters District of the Rio Grande,

ASSISTANT ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Brownsville, Texas, January 31, 1866.

GENERAL ORDERS,
No. 5.

Surgeon E. M. Pease, 9th U. S. C. T., is announced as Chief Medical Officer, District of the Rio Grande, in place of Bvt. Col. W. A. Conover, Surgeon U. S. Vols, relieved by Special Order, No. 656, War Department, series of 1865. He will be obeyed and respected accordingly.

BY ORDER OF MAJOR GENERAL WEITZEL:

D. D. WHEELER,
Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

Assistant Adjutant General.

NARA1254

Rec'd Omaha Post-Office Dec.
Encl.

NARA1255

Next Number. 843 a.

843

Penket Adam

Co G, 9 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Pinkett, Adam	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1256

A M Shannon
Esq

NARA1257

843-a.

Penny, John

Co. –, 9 U. S. Col'd. Inf.

–	–

CARD NUMBERS.

1	43113903	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

*Number of personal papers herein*_____.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

NARA1258

P | 9 | U.S.C.T.

John Penny

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded*

for the 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Fort McHenry, Md., Mch. ....., 1865.

Where born .....

Age 28 y'rs; occupation .....

When enlisted Nov. 19, 1864.

Where enlisted E. Miles, Md.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Griff; height 5 ft. 6¾ in.

When mustered in ....., 186 .

Where mustered in .....

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited .....

.....

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: 3 Drafts Charles Co., Md,
Reward Paid 90
Deserter

*This roll of Drafted men and Substitutes was made on the form intended for Volunteer Recruits.

Book mark: .....

E Thomsen

(340c) Copyist.

NARA1259

Previous Number 843-a. 844

Perry. Ira

Co ____, 9 U.S.Col'd Inf.

Asst. Surgeon Asst. Surgeon

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6299926	26	
2	6300472	27	
3	6300479	28	
4	6300496	29	
5	6300505	30	
6	6300517	31	
7	6300529	32	
8	6300543	33	
9	6300555	34	
10	6300569	35	
11	6300583	36	
12	6300596	37	
13	6300610	38	
14	6300624	39	
15	6300639	40	
16	6300652	41	
17	6300667	42	
18	6300681	43	
19	6300695	44	
20	6300710	45	
21	9H29817	46	
22	4322733	47	
23	4322721	48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 3019 C.T.S2. 329 C.T.S2

See also

NARA126A

H. M. Shannon
Esq

D 922477 P. 0. off
D 644374 - Dwelf
S - 769249 - P. O - off -
D 727359 . Dwelf

NARA1261

D | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Ira Perry

Asst Surg Co. ....., 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank Asst Surg

Date of appointment Nov 11, 186 3

Remarks Act Asst Surg by Contract Mustered as Asst Surg 9 N.C. C. Nov 17/63

Harrison

(384) Copyist.

NARA1263

P | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Young

Asst Surg Co. ____, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 44 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Stanton Charleston S.C. Nov 17, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 17, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 17, 1863

Where Camp Stanton S.C.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

W. L. Swinton

(336) *Copyist.*

NARA1263

P | a | **U.S.C.T.**

Jas Perry

Rank Artificer, Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf

Age ____ years.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll*

for Nov & Dec 63, 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 11, 186 3.

Where Camp Stanton

Period ____ years.

Mustered in:

When Nov 17, 186 3.

Where Camp Stanton

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Valuation of horse, $ ____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ____ 100

Remarks: Joined for duty Nov 17/63

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of Field and Staff on file.

Book mark: ____

Willey

(3586) Copyist.

NARA1264

P. 9 **U.S.C.T.**

Ira Perry

Rank Asst Surg, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent with leave from Feb 9 1864 to Feb 12 1864 [illegible] from Feb 9 1864 to Feb 12 1864

Book mark:

Delany

(357) Capt.

NARA1265

P | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Dan Tinney

Rank Asing 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Dec'r, Apl, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(357) Copyist.

NARA1266

P a U.S.C.T.

Rank Asst Surg, of Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(357) Surgeon.

NARA1267

2 / U.S.C.T.

Jno Perry

Rank Asst Surg Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Peddle

(357) Surgeon.

NARA1268

F & S **U.S.C.T.**

Lt. Col. Comm.

Rank Army 9 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Attached to Virginia Hospitals prd a Wound Sept 10 to Oct 9 1864

Book mark:

Miller

(357) Copyist.

NARA1269

P. G. **U.S.C.T.**

Dan Penny

Rank Asst. Surg. 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(357) Copyist.

NARA 1278

P 1 **U.S.C.T.**

Isaac Perry

Rank Sergt, J Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Conducted Service as Scout & Guide to Col. Hoke, S.O. No 31. Dept of S.C. Feb 1. 1865

Book mark:

Nelley
Copyist

(357)

NARA1271

P [illegible] 4 U.S.C.T.

Isaac Penn

Rank Musc, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Mch 31 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Richard
Corporal

(357)

NARA1272

I | C | U.S.C.T.

Ira Price

Rank Asst Surg, Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent sick in Genl Hospital Memphis Tenn

Book mark:

Wesley

Copyist

(357)

NARA1273

P | J | **U.S.C.T.**

Saml Perry

Rank Asst Surg, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 **for**

Due Gov't, $ 100 **for**

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Retained at Post

Corps D.C. 24 A.C. 2 Div.

Dis Gren. Aug 5. 65

Book mark:

Nelley

(357) Copyist

NARA1274

L. J. U.S.C.T.

Jno Perry

Rank Adjt, Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detailed as Provost Marshal for D. Texas & Eastern Dist of Rio Grande Nov & Dec 65

Book mark:

Dulcey

(357) Copyist.

NARA1275

P. [illegible] **U.S.C.T.**

Jno Penny

Rank Asst Surg, Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186[illegible].

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detached Post Supt for 60 Days 2d Div Army of the Rio Grande, Aug 5. Nov

Book mark:

Mackay
Captain

(357)

NARA1276

F. G. **U.S.C.T.**

Fox Perry

Rank Sergt, Co. G Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 6.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detd at Post Hdqrs
for 30 Days & Ord Jno
Comp. of the Rio Grande
(16) 45. 00

Book mark:

Miller
Corpl

(357)

NARA1277

P g U.S.C.T.

Ira Perry

Rank Sergt, Co. I Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detached Ser. Hd Qrs
Asst Surg Ser. Provisional
Div Cavalry & the Fd
Gd'r Aug 5 1865.

Book mark: Paid 6643 Jan 7, 66

Perry
Corporal

(357)

NARA1278

(9 U.S.C.T.

Dra Perry

Rank, Asst Surg, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May & June, 1866

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detd at Post Dec
Fatal Brownsville Texas
Spec S.O No 54 Hd Qrs.
Army of the Rio Grande
Aug 5 1865.

Book mark:

Perry
Capt

(357)

NARA1279

P. 1 g **U.S.C.T.**

Rank Lieut, of Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 6.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Adjutant

(357)

NARA1288

U.S.C.T.

Pvt Benj Perry

Rank Sergt, Co. G Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Willey
Capt

(357)

NARA1281

P. | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Jos Perry

Rank Asst Surg., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated New Orleans La., Nov 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date Nov 26, 1866.

Last paid to Aug 31, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Joined at original organ. Mustered into service as Asst Surgeon U. S. V. T. at Camp Stanton Md. Letter of acceptance 3019 C.T./87 (acc.) 379 C.T./87

Book mark:

Kelley

(360) Copyist.

NARA1282

JAN.21 6300710 1863

dated Washington DC
Nov 11. 1863 Service
& conditions

Discharge given at New
Orleans La with a view
to payment without re-
turning to State #

Enlisted as a Pvt
Cavalry Vought Same

NARA1283

P 1 9 U.S.V.

Ira Perry

Bvt Capt. asst Surg 9 Regt U.S. Colored Troops

Appears on

General Order

No. 67, dated War Department, Adjutant General's Office, July 16, 1867.

Appointed to be

Major

BY BREVET

in the Volunteer Force, Army of the United States, for gallant and meritorious services at the battles of John's Island S.C. Fussell's Mills and Fort Harrison Va.

To date from Mch 13, 1865.

J. W. Williams

Copyist.

(400)

NARA1284

P 1 9 U.S.C.T.

Ira Perry

Asst Surg 9 Reg't U.S. Col'd Troops

Appears on

General Order

No. 67, dated War Department, Adjutant General's Office, July 16, 1867.

Appointed to be

Captain

BY BREVET

in the Volunteer Force, Army of the United States, for gallant and meritorious services in the battles of John's Island S.C. Fussell's Mills, and Fort Harrison, Va.

To date from Mch 13, 1865.

J. W. Williams

Copyist.

(400)

NARA1285

Perry Ira

Asst Surg, 9 Reg't U.S.C. Inf

12 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders 10
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports 2
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty 1	Transportation

NARA1286

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1851

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
9TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☑ 14 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

NARA1287

Camp Foster Surby
April 13th 1864

7th M.S.C.T.

West Sing Fra Pany
W.D. P-37. 10 a.C. Hall

Request of commission to investigate his absence

Hd Qrs Dist Middle
April 13th 1864

Respectfully forwarded

Thos Bayley
Col 9th M.S.C.T.

Hd Quarters, Hilton Head
Hilton Hd S.C. April 15, 1864

Respectfully forwarded
to Col. Comdg District

Rudyard Kipling
Capt

Col & Asst. Adjt.
Comdg Dist

Rec'd Apr 15/64

E.B. 631.
Head quarters 10th & 16th Dists
Hilton Hd. S. C. April 16th 1864

Respectfully forwarded
Approved

Inst Lieut Colonel
Col. Comdg. District.

No charges

NARA1288

Hilton Head S C
Camp of 9th U.S Colored Troops
April 15th 1864

Lieut Col E W Smith
A Adjutant General

Sir

Having been reported "Absent without leave from Feb 9th 1864, to Feb 12th 1864" I respectfully ask a commission to investigate the case & to determine whether or not I was absent from proper cause" at your earliest convenience

I have the honor to be
Your obedient Servt
Ira Perry
Assistant Surgeon
9th U S Colored Troops

NARA1289

Hdqrs 10th N.C.
Oct. 19th 1864

S.O. No 156

Detailing Surg Penny
Actg Flying Hosp 2. 10th N.C.

NARA1298

Hd Qrs 10th Army Corps
Army of the James
In the field Va Oct 19. 1864

Special Order
No 156.

2.

The following officers are hereby detailed on Special Duty & will report to Brig Gen. S. Ketcham on Charge of flying hospital - 10th A.C.

Ira Perry Asst Surg 9th USCT.

By Command of
Brevet Maj Genl Terry,
(Sd) Wm P. Shreve
1st Lt 3d USCS & Adj.

Hd Qrs 3rd Div 10th
Oct 19. 1864

Official
(Sgd) Wm Bailey
Capt & Adj.

Hd Qrs 1st Brig 3rd Div 10th
Oct 19 1864

Official
LE Lockwood
1st Lt & Adj

Ira C.U. 9th USCT.

NARA1291

Hd Qr 10th A C
Nov 3d 1864

S O No 172

Releasing Surg. Berry
from duty at Flying
Hospital

NARA1292

Army of the James
Head Quarters 18th A.C.
In the field Va Nov 5th 1864

Special Orders
No 179 } Extract,

Asst Surgeon Ira Perry 9th U.S.C.T.
is hereby relieved from duty at Flying Hospital and
will report to Surgeon S. M. Place acting Surgeon in-
chief 3rd Division, for assignment.

By Command of Brig Gen A. Ames
(Signed) Wm. P. Shreve
1st Lieut 2nd U.S.S.S. A.A.A.G.

Hd Qrs 3rd Div 10th A.C
November 5th 1864.

Official
C. Stewart
C.O. 1st Brigade 1st Lieut and a.a.a.g.

NARA1293

Med. Dir. Office 11th A.C.
Nov 4 1864
D.B. C.-11th 11th A.C. 1864.
Craven John J.
Med Dir 10 A.C.

Requests that Asst Surg
Ira Perry 9th U.S.C.T. be re-
-lieved from duty at Wynn's
Hospital 11 A.C. and ordered
to report to Surg. of 3 Div.
10 A.C. for assignment

NARA1294

OFFICE OF MEDICAL DIRECTOR,

HEADQUARTERS, TENTH ARMY CORPS,

BEFORE ~~PETERSBURG~~ Richmond, VA., November, 4th, 1864.

Lieut. Wm. P. Shive,
a. a. a. Genl. 10th A.C.

Lieutenant:

I have the honor to request that Apt. Surg. Ira Perry, 9th U. S. C. Troops, be relieved from duty at Flying Hospital, 10th A.C. and ordered to report to Surg. E. M. Pease, Actg. Surg. in Chief of 2d Division, 10th A.C., for assignment.

Very respectfully,
Your obedient servant,
John J. Craven
Surg. U.S.V.
Medical Director, 10th A.C.

NARA1295

1st Brig. 3d Div. 10th A.C.

In field near Richmond Va
camp of the 9th U.S.C.T
December 30th 1864

Lieut Levy
Asst Surgeon
9th U.S.C.T.

Copy of the Order
relieving Asst Surg't Levy
from Duty at Flying Hos-
pital. 10th A. C.

NARA1296

Copy

Head Quarters Tenth Army Corps
Army of the James
In the field Va. November 5th 1864

Special orders
No 172

Extract

Asst Surgeon [illegible] 9th N.Y.S.C. Troops
is hereby relieved from duty at Relay Hospital & will
report to Surgeon E. M. Moss Act Surgeon in Chief
3rd Division for assignment.

By Command of Brig Gen A. Ames.

[illegible]
Capt 2d U.S. C.T. & A.A.G.

(Official Copy)

Wm P Craven
Surgeon U.S. Vol
Medical Director 10th A.C.

NARA1297

Ltr Ltd Surgeon
Richmond Va
Camp 7th 9th U.S.C.T
December 30th 1864

Ltr Surgeon
Asst Surgeon 9th U.S.C.T

Personal Report
for December 1864

NARA1298

Army of the James Before Richmond Va
Camp of the 9th U.S.C.T. November 30th 1864

Sir

I have the honor to make a Personal
Report for the month of November 1864

From the 1st to the 7th of the month,
I was on duty at the Base Hospital of the 10th Army Corps.
The remainder of the month, I have been on
duty with my regiment, 9th U.S.C.T.

Printed "Rolls of Duty in the Field" did not reach
this regiment until within a few days: thus I did
not report change of duty immediately as there in di-
rected

Very respectfully
Your Obdient Servant

Charles McCormick
Surgeon U.S. Army
Medical Director 10th Corps

A.D.
in Charge
Asst Surg 9th U.S.C.T.

NARA1299

344

Camp of the 9th U.S.C.T.
front of Richmond
near fort Burnham Va

Via Bermuda

Asst Surgeon
9th U.S.C. Troops

Personal Report
for
December 1864

NARA1388

Camp of 9th U.S.C Troops
In front of Richmond
Near fort Burnham Va
Dec 31st 1864

Sir

I have the honor to make a monthly report for December 1864

I have been on duty with the regiment, to which I was appointed by the secretary of war Nov 11th 1863, the whole month.

The Surgeon of the regiment is on detached service as Division Surgeon.

The 2nd Lieut has been in my charge the whole month

Very Respectfully
Your obedient Servant
Wm Perry
Asst Surgeon
9th U.S.C.T.

Charles McCormick
Surgeon U.S Army
Med Director 9th
Provisional Div 9 A.C.

NARA1301

N. Dept. Gulf & S. Atlantic Coasts
Feby 1st 1865

SO 1031

Ordering Asst Surgeon
Ira Perry to report for
duty to Surgeon in
Charge of Dets. of Rocks
Hospl.

Ira Perry

NARA 1382

Hd Qrs 2d Army Corps
Army of the James
In the Field Va Feby 1st 1865

Special Orders
No 31 } (Extract)

2

In Obedience to Orders from Hd Qrs
Department of Virginia the following named Med-
-ical Officers Are hereby Detached from their Respect-
-ive Regiments and will Report for Duty to the Surgeon
in charge of the Point of Rocks Hospital

Viz

Asst-Surgeon Lew Perry 9th A S Colored Troops

By Order of Brig Genl Heckman
Sgd D D Wheeler
A A G

Special
L W Rhodes
1st Lt 9th Reg Cav A S
9th U S Troops

NARA1303

Co. D. Detachment A. of the James
"In the Field March 27 '65-

Special Orders
No 85 } The

Receiving of Surg. Sha=
Perry and returning to
his Regt

NARA1304

Hd Qrs. Detachment army of the James
In the Field Va March 27/1865

Special Orders
No 83

Extract

12. The following named Medical Officers now on duty at Point of Rocks Hospital are hereby relieved from that duty and will return at once to their respective Regiments

Asst. Surg. Ira Perry 9th N. J. Vols

By order of Maj Gen Weitzel
Signed W. L. Goodwin
Capt & A.A.G. A.A. Adjt. Genl

Official
H. B. Fowler
Surg in N.Y. Vols
in charge

NARA1305

Hd Qrs Army of the
Rio Grande Aug 5th 1865.

Special Orders
No 57

Detailing Asst Surgy
Lea Perry as Post Hospt

Rec'd Hd Qrs 9th A.C. Aug 6th 65

LB 7/6

R Aug 9th/65

NARA1306

Head Quarters, Army of the Rio Grande
Brownsville Texas. August 5th 1865.

Special Orders
No. 54

[Extract]

4th The following named officers are hereby detailed for special duty at the Post Hospital, Brownsville Texas. They will report without delay to Surgeon. D. Stevenson for instructions.-viz.

Surgeon. Asa. Terry. 9th Regt. U.S.C.T.

By Order of Major General. F. Steele.
D. E. Coupe
Capt. & A. A. A. General.

RECEIVED AUG 5 1865 ADJT GEN'L'S OFFICE

C.O. 9th U.S.C.T.
Thos Lane Wetzel

NARA1307

Hd. qrs. Dept. of Gulf
[illegible]
[illegible]
June 7th 65.

Special Order
No 25 Ord. 2

Relieving Asst. Surg.
[illegible] from [illegible]
& by order of Brig. Gen'l Woods,
[illegible]

Recd H.2.9th Inf. July 16th 1866.

NARA 1388

Headquarters District of the Rio Grande,

Assistant Adjutant General's Office,

Brownsville, Texas, July 13th 1866.

Special Orders,
No. 173.

(Extract.)

2. Assistant Surgeon Ira Perry 9th U.S.C.T. is relieved from duty in Post Hospital, Brownsville, Texas, and will rejoin his regiment, without delay.

By order of Brevet Major Gen'l Getty:

H.O. 9th U.S.C.T.

D. Dechaelen

Assistant Adjutant General.

NARA1309

Hd. Qrs, Dep't. of the Gulf
New Orleans, La,
October 18th 1866.

Special Orders
No. 50. Ex. 4

Detaching Asst. Surg.
Ira Perry, 9th U.S.C.T. and assigning
him to duty with the detachment
of the 17th U. S. Infantry at Greenville,
La.

Rec'd H.2. 9th U.S.C.T. October 19th 1866

NARA1310

5

SPECIAL ORDERS, No. 50.

HEADQUARTERS, DEPARTMENT OF THE GULF, *New Orleans, La., October* 18, 1866.

[*Extract.*]

* * * * *

4. Assistant Surgeon IRA PERRY, 9th U. S. Colored Infantry, is hereby detached from his regiment, and temporarily assigned to duty with the Detachment of the 17th U. S. Infantry, at Greenville, La., and will accordingly report to its Commanding Officer without delay, relieving from duty Assistant Surgeon H. H. PENNIMAN, U. S. Army, who is under orders to return to Vicksburg, Mississippi.

* * * * *

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL P. H. SHERIDAN:

J. SCHUYLER CROSBY,
Brevet Major, A. D. C., Act'g Ass't Adj't General.

OFFICIAL:

Nathaniel Dubbank
Acting Assistant Adjutant General.

C. O.
9th U. S. Infantry

NARA1311

Hd. qrs. Dist. of Texas
Galveston, Texas,
October 26th 1855.

Special Orders
No. 21. Cr. 2

Ordering Asst. Surg.
Eva Perry 9th reg't Inft. Texas. to report to the
Asst. Adjt. Genl. Dept. of the Gulf in person.

Recd H. Q. U. S. A. T. October 29th 1855

NARA1312

Headquarters, District of Texas,

GALVESTON, TEXAS, OCT. 26, 1866.

SPECIAL ORDERS,
NO. 21.

(EXTRACT.)

* * * * *

II. Assistant Surgeon IRA PERRY, 9th U. S. C. Troops, temporarily assigned to duty with a detachment of the 17th U. S. Infantry, per Par. 4, Special Orders. No. 50, current series, from Headquarters, Department of the Gulf, is hereby ordered to report in person to the Assistant Adjutant General, Department of the Gulf, his services being no longer required in this District.

* * * * *

BY COMMAND OF BV'T MAJ. GEN. HEINTZELMAN, COL. 17th U. S. INF'Y.

GEO. C. POTWIN,
1st Lt. & Act'g Ass't Adj't Gen'l.

OFFICIAL:

Geo. C. Potwin.
Act'g Ass't Adj't General.

C. C.

9th U. S. C. Troops.

NARA1313

Hd. qrs. Dept. of the Gulf
New Orleans, La.
Oct. 29th 1866.

Special Orders
No. 79. Ex. 5

Relieving Asst. Surg. Ira Ferris U.S.V. from duty with Detchmt. 17th U.S. Inf. and ordering him to report to his Comd'g Officer for duty.

By Command of Maj. Gen. Sheridan
Wm. H. Wright Capt. & A.A.G. Nov. 3rd 1866

NARA1314

SPECIAL ORDERS, } HEADQUARTERS,
No. 59. } DEPARTMENT OF THE GULF,
New Orleans, La., October 29, 1866.

[*Extract.*]

* * * * *

5. Assistant Surgeon IRA PERRY, 9th U. S. Colored Infantry, is hereby relieved from further duty with the Detachment 17th U. S. Infantry, and will report in person to the Commanding Officer of his Regiment for duty.

* * * * *

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL P. H. SHERIDAN:

J. SCHUYLER CROSBY,
Brevet Major, A. D. C., Act'g Ass't Adj't General.

OFFICIAL:

Nathaniel Dunbaugh
Acting Assistant Adjutant General.

C. C.
9th U.S. Cavalry
Greenville

NARA1315

Peters, Stephen 845

Co. C, 9 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Sergeant	Sergeant Major

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6304338	26	
2	6304439	27	
3	6304540	28	
4	6304647	29	
5	6304748	30	
6	6304848	31	
7	6304945	32	
8	6305036	33	
9	6305135	34	
10	6305328	35	
11	6305733	36	
12	6305837	37	
13	6306011	38	
14	6306135	39	
15	6306229	40	
16	6306433	41	
17	6306658	42	
18	6306722	43	
19	6306866	44	
20	6307000	45	
21	6306135	46	
22	6306087	47	
23	9068799	48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1316

P | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Peters

, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 37 years; height 5 feet 8½ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Somerset, Md.

Occupation Sailor

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 22, 1863.

Where Issued Over Somerset, Md

By whom Col. Wm Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered as Sgt. Nov. 11 1863. Appointed Sgt. Maj. & transferred to N.C. staff per S.O. No. 26 H.Q. 9th U.S.C.T. March 6th 1865.

E L Thornton

(383g) Copyist.

NARA1317

C | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Peters

Sergt, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 37 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Stanton Charles Co Md, Nov 11, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 11, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When: Oct 22, 1863.

Where: Somerset Md

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356)

Copyist

NARA1318

C | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Peters

Sergt., Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for From Nov 11" to Dec 31', 1863.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Un detached Recruiting by Order Col Wm Birney J. Gen'l 90 Dec 20/63 since Dec 21/63 $2 Recruit Premium due*

*Inserted by Compares.

Book mark:

Copyist

(858)

NARA1319

P | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Peters

Sergt., Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: # 2 Recruit Bounty due

Book mark:

Copyist

(358)

NARA132A

S | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Peters

Sergt, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

D. Gilbreth
Copyist

NARA1321

P	9	U.S.C.T.

Stephen Peters

Sergt., Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: On Daily duty as act'g Serg Maj since June 8/64

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist

NARA1322

C | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Peters

Sergt, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist

NARA1323

P | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Peters

Sergt., Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist

NARA1324

P | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Peters

Sergt., Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist

NARA1325

C | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Peters

Sergt, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. J. Anderson

(358) *Copyist*

NARA1326

C | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Peters

Sergt., Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Transferred

Remarks: Promoted to 2nd Lt 1st Maj Inf. S.O. No. 26. Hd Qrs 9th U.S.C.T. March 6th/65.

Book mark:

A. J. Anderson

(358) *Copyist*

NARA1327

P. 1 U.S.C.T.

Stafford Peters

Rank Sgt Maj, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transferred from Co. I 5th Cav'y Co. K 5th Cav'y and joined by transfer from order of Bvt Brig Gen Hagley Asst for transportation $3.18

Book mark:

Wesley

Capt

(357)

NARA1328

F | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Peters

Rank Sgt Maj, F Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 ;

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted from Sergt Co. F. 54th Mass Infty Vice Capt Thos Baylies Dismissed Nov 1, 1864 per order Capt Thomas Bayley Dismissed for transportation $3.38

Book mark:

Wheeler

Copyist

(357)

NARA1329

1st J U.S.C.T.

Stephen Peters

Rank 1st Maj. J Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Left Nashville Tenn
for Mo. thro Louisville Ky
Joined from Jeffn. C. H. Ind
and Staff Muster Co.

Book mark:

Nicolay
Capt.

(357)

NARA1330

Pvt. | **U.S.C.T.**

Stephen Peters

Rank Pvt Mg. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Oct 1 64, 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Enlisted Sept 15 64 Expires June 1 66 Appointed 1 Oct 64 Last Muster Commenced 1 Oct 64.

Book mark:

(357) Dudley Capt.

NARA 1331

U.S.C.T.

Stephen Peters

Rank Sgt Maj'g Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

~~of Co. F 1st Regt~~ Non Com'd Off'rs

for ~~a~~ , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Subsistence Returned

113.50 due from Co. I.

Appointed 1st Sergt from

Enrolment 65 th

Corrected by Shannon

Book mark:

Dudley

Copyist

(357)

NARA1332

P I 9 **U.S.C.T.**

Stephen Peters

Rank Sgt Maj 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wells
Captain

(357)

MARA1333

P. of **U.S.C.T.**

Stephen Peters

Rank 1st Maj'r Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 186[illegible].

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Nelley
Capt

(357)

NARA1334

F 9 U.S.C.T.

Stephen Peters

Rank Sgt Maj of Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Miller
Capt

(357)

NARA1335

U.S.C.T.

Co. I

Stephen Clem

Rank 1st Maj. Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mellen
Capt.

(857)

NARA1336

P 9 **U.S.C.T.**

Stephen Peters

Rank Sgt Maj of Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mully
Captain

(357)

NARA1337

P | 9 | **U.S.C.T.**

Stephen Peters

Rank Pvt. Co. I, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated New Orleans La., Nov 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date Nov 26, 1866.

Last paid to Aug 31, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 62 53/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Joined at regtal org'n as Sergt Co. I. Promoted 2nd Lieut Sept 1, 1865, # discharge issued at New Orleans La with view to payment without re voucher

Book mark: V 211 P 243, 114

Welley

(360) *Copyist.*

NARA1338

JAN.21 6300715 1918

NARA1339

9 | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Peters

Sergt, Co. "C", 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

New Orleans La., Nov 2, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Joined at Virginia Reg't as Sergt. to March 1865 Appointed Sergt. Maj. Transferred to Non Comm. Staff. March 1865

Book mark : .....

---

(361) Copyist.

NARA1340

Peters, Stephen

Sgt, Co. 6, 9 Regt U.S.C.Inf.

6 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders 4

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty /	Transportation
	Slave Claim 1

NARA1341

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1851

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
9TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☑ 16 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

WAR 1342

Camp Stanton Benedict Md.
Nov. 29th 1864.

Edwin Port Capt. 9th U.S.C. Troops

Request that Sgt. J. Peters
Co. "C" 9th U.S.C. Troops
be returned to his Co. for duty

J. Stephen Peters

Hd. Qrs., Camp Stanton,
Dec. 4/63.

Respy returned. Sgt. Peters is efficient and doing good service where he is. He cannot be relieved at present.

If Capt. Port wills some other Sergeant detailed, the question of relieving him will be favorably considered.

W. Birney,
A.A.G.

Rec'd Act. Dec 5th 1864

NARA1343

Camp. Stanton near Benedict Md:
Novem: 29th 1863

Lieut:

I have the honor to state that two (2) of the Sergts: of my company are now on detached service, and the condition of my company is such that I need them very much, and I would therefore respectfully request that Sergt: Stephen Peters, who is employed on board one of the boats, may be returned to duty in the company

Very Respy:
Your Obt: Servt:

Edwin Post
Capt: 9th N. H. V.
Comdg: Co: "C"

To W. H. Humphrey
1st Lieut and Adjt.
9th N. H. V.

NARA1344

F. C. Frances Anne

No. M. No. 22. R. V. 66.

No. 353 M. No. 22. R. V.

APPLICATION OF

William Thornick

OF

Somerset Co. Md.

For Compensation for Service of Slave,

Stephen Peters,

Enlisted in The 7th. Regiment

U. S. Colored Troops, Co. C.

Received, February 27th 1864.

COMPENSATION AWARDED,

February 4th 1865

Three Hundred Dollars.

Thos. Timmons
Filed Presodent Board of Claims
By Wm. Daniel,
Att.y at Law.

~~Vouchers~~ Stamps

Rec'd A. G. O. Febry 12. 1865.

Approved for Payment
Feb 3rd 1865
Lincoln
President

NARA1345

EVIDENCE OF TITLE.

I. William Merrick, of Somerset

County, Md., do solemnly swear that Stephen Peters

who has been enlisted in the 9th Regiment, U. S. Colored Troops,

Co. C; is my slave for life; ~~(his term of service expiring on~~

~~the day of 186 ;)~~ and that

I became possessed of him by his being Born my slave having owned his mother, in the month

of February, eighteen hundred and Thirtyone. And I

do further swear that I have not purchased said slave from any person or persons disloyal to the Government of the United States, with the object of obtaining compensation for the same; and furthermore, that I have no agency for obtaining compensation for any person or persons but such as, to my knowledge, are loyal citizens of the United States.

William Merrick

February 13th 1864.

NARA1346

STATE OF MARYLAND,

Somerset County, to wit:

On this the Thirteenth day of February in the year 1864, before me, the subscriber, a Justice of the Peace of the State and County aforesaid, personally appeared William Merick, and took, signed, and acknowledged the oaths preceding; and further made oath, in due form of law, that all the statements made in this application are, to the best of his knowledge and belief, strictly true. Also personally appeared before me Theodore Porter and Jas. R. W. Conway, loyal citizens of the United States, residents of Somerset Co. aforesaid, well acquainted with the said William Merick, and in no manner interested in the prosecution of this claim, and made oath, in due form of law, that the said William Merick is the owner of the slave Stephen Peters, as a fact of public notoriety; that they believe all the statements herein made by him, in reference thereto, are correct, and that he is unquestionably loyal to the Government of the United States. Witness their signatures:

Theodore Porter

Jas. R. W. Conway

John W. D. Anderson Justice of the Peace.

MARA1347

STATE OF MARYLAND,

Somerset County, to wit:

I, Levin Woolford, Clerk of the Circuit Court for Somerset County, do hereby certify that John W. D. Anderson Esqui before whom the foregoing affidavits were made, was, at the time of signing the same Justice of the Peace for the County and State aforesaid, duly commissioned and sworn; and that his signature thereto is genuine, and that full faith and credit should be given to his official acts.

Witness my hand and the seal of said Court, this twenty third day of February, A. D. 1864.

Levin Woolford CLERK.

FIVE CENTS 5

NARA1348

A.

No. 563 CLAIMANT'S CERTIFICATE.

I, William Merrick, a loyal citizen, and a resident of Westapquin, County of Somerset, State of Maryland, by William Daniel my agent or atty, hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of General Orders, No. 329, 1863, for my slave Stephen Peters, enlisted about the 20th Oct. 1863, at White Haven Somerset County Md by Col M Birney in the 9th Regiment U. S. Colored Troops, Co. C; certificate of which enlistment, and a descriptive list, as required, accompany this application.

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present the accompanying oath, which I have taken, signed, and acknowledged, to be filed with this application, in accordance with requirement of said General Orders.

William Merrick

Feby. 13th 1864.

NARA1349

B.

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, William Merrick, do solemnly swear that I have never joined, *or been concerned in, any insurrection* or rebellion; *that I have never borne arms* against the United States; *that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel, or encouragement* to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion, or armed hostility *against the United States;* that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever, under any authority or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion, or pretended government, authority, power, or constitution within the United States hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United States *against all enemies, foreign and domestic; and that I have supported, defended, and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend, and obey, the Constitution and laws of the United States;* that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion: So help me God.

William Merrick

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at Metapequin [illegible] county Md this thirteenth day of February 1864.

John W. D. Anderson

NARA135A

C.

I present herewith evidence of my title to the slave Stephen Peters

_____ enlisted as aforesaid, *and in consideration of the sum of*

_____ *by me received, I hereby covenant and agree with the United States, that I, my heirs, executors, or assigns, shall never hereafter make or enforce any claim to the labor or services of said slave;* and pledge myself to execute a valid Deed of Manumission and Release of all my claims to service forever of said Stephen Peters to be filed with the Board of Claims now in session at Baltimore Md

William Merzick

February 13th, 1864.

NARA1351

Hd qrs. 9th A.C. 6.J.
June 7th 1864

S.O. No 73.

Appoints Sgt Peters Actg Sergt Major.

Stephen Peters

NARA1352

Hd Qrs 9th U. S. C. Troops
June 7th 1864.

Special Orders
No 73

Sergeant Stephen Peters Co. C
9th U. S. C. T. is detailed ~~to~~ acting ~~as~~ Sergeant
Major until further orders, & will report for duty
immediately.

By order of
Maj Geo. M Bennett.
J. E. Stewart
Adjt.

NARA1353

Head Quarters 9th U.S. C.T.

June 7th 1864

Special Orders No. 73

Maj. L. M. Dennett

Detailed for Special Duty

Capt. Co. "C"

Adjt. 1st Maj. 9th U.S.C.T.

By Com June 7th 1864

Ch. H. Head

NARA1354

Hdqrs 9th U.S.C.T
June 7. 1864.

Special Orders
No 73

I.

Sergeant Stephen Peters Co "C" 9th U.S.C.T is detailed as Acting Sergeant Major until further orders, and will report for duty. immediately

By order of
Maj Geo. M. Bennett
J. E. Stewart
Adjt.

C.C. & C. Finks.

MARA1355

Duet
Wermezück
&
Stephen Petus

303

MARA1356

DEED OF MANUMISSION AND RELEASE OF SERVICE.

WHEREAS my slave Stephen Peters has enlisted in the service of the United States: now in consideration thereof, I, William Mezic of Somerset county, State of Maryland Somerset do hereby, in consideration of said enlistment, manumit, set free, and release the above-named Stephen Peters ——— from all service due me; his freedom to commence from the 11th of November 1863 the date of his enlistment as aforesaid in the 9th Regiment of Colored Troops, in the service of the United States.

Witness my hand and seal, this 21 day of June 1864

William Mezick SEAL

Witness:
Theodore Porter
Alfred Harrington
John W. D. Anderson

Somerset County,
State of Maryland 1864

Before me appeared this day William Mezic and acknowledged the above Deed of Manumission and Release of Service to be his free act and deed. John W. D. Anderson

State of Maryland, Somerset County, to Wit:

I, Levin Woolford Clerk of the Circuit Court for Somerset County, hereby certify, that the above is truly copied from the original now on file, and of record in the office of the Clerk of the Circuit Court aforesaid. In testimony whereof I hereunto subscribe my name, and affix the Seal of the said Circuit Court, this 25th day of June Anno Domini 1864 Levin Woolford clk

NARA1357

Hd Qrs 9th U.S.C.
July 15th 1864

S.O. No 81

Relieves Sergt Peters from duty as
Acting Sergt Major

NARA1358

Hd Qrs 9th U.S.Col'd

July 15th 1864

Special Orders
No 81

Sergeant Stephen Peters Co "E" 9th U.S.C.T. is hereby relieved from duty as Acting Sergeant-Major and will report to his company for duty.

By Order of
Lieut Col. S.C. Armstrong.
Jno. H. Evans.
1st Lieut & Actg Adjt

NARA1359

Hd Qrs 9th U.S.C. Troops.

July 15th 1864

Special Orders
No 81

Sergeant ~~Stephen Peters~~ Co "E" 9th U.S.C.T. is hereby relieved from duty as Acting Sergeant Major and will report to his Company for duty.

By Order of
Lieut-Col. S.C. Armstrong.
Jos H. Evans.
1st Lieut and Acty Adjt.

NARA1360

E

DEED OF MANUMISSION AND RELEASE OF SERVICE.

WHEREAS my slave Stephen Peters has enlisted in the service of the United States: now in consideration thereof, I, William Mezick of Somerset county, State of Maryland do hereby, in consideration of said enlistment, manumit, set free, and release the above-named Stephen Peters from all service due me; his freedom to commence from the 11th of Nov 1863 the date of his enlistment as aforesaid in the Ninth Regiment of Colored Troops, in the service of the United States.

Witness my hand and seal, this first day of November 1864

William Mezick {SEAL}

Witness:
B. R. Dashiell
Levin T. Conway
Wm. A Dondo

Somerset County,
State of Maryland 1864

Before me appeared this day William Mezick and acknowledged the above Deed of Manumission and Release of Service to be his free act and deed. James H Haley J.P.

State of Maryland, Somerset County, to Wit:

I, Levin Woolford Clerk of the Circuit Court for Somerset County, hereby certify, that the above is truly copied from the original now on file, and of record in the office of the Clerk of the Circuit Court aforesaid. In testimony whereof I hereunto subscribe my name, and affix the Seal of the said Circuit Court, this Seventeenth day of November Anno Domini 1864 Levin Woolford Clk



NARA 1361

WILLIAM DANIEL,
Attorney at Law,
No. 67 W. Fayette Street,
BALTIMORE, MD.

The Honorable,
The Board of Claims
for Enlisted Slaves.
19 South St.
Baltimore.

NARA1362

To the Board of Claims &c.

In reference to the claim of William Mezie (which I understand is just now under consideration by the Board), I take great pleasure in stating that Doct Cadmus Dashiell of Somerset, told me, but a few days since, that he saw the ticket he voted, being present, and that he voted for Lincoln, Cresswell, and the whole Union ticket, right straight through. He was an old line Whig as long as that party endured; affiliated with the American party, and has never had any affiliation with the Democrat. I knew him intimately for many years before I left the County.

Ballo. Feb. 3/65 — Chas Daniel

NARA1363

F.

CERTIFICATE OF AWARD OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS.

Office of the Board of Claims
For Slaves Enlisted in the Service of the United States,

Baltimore Md., February 11th, 1863.

No. 167

$300

We hereby certify, that William Inezick, of Somerset county, State of Maryland, having proved, under oath, his loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, and established his title as to the ownership of Stephen Peters, a slave enlisted at Somerset County Md, on the 22d day of October, 1863, by Col. Wm. Birney, in the service of the United States, in the 9th Regiment of Colored Troops, Co. C, and having filed a valid Deed of Manumission and Release of Service of said slave, is entitled to the sum of Three Hundred dollars, which has been awarded to him by this Board as a remuneration for all claim to the future labor or service of said slave, under the provision of General Orders, War Department, No. 329, 1863.

Jno. Simmons, President of the Board.

L E Staughton, Member of the Board.

Emm Forgus, Member of the Board.

To Col. C. W. Foster,

Chief of the Bureau for the
Organization of Colored Troops, Washington, D. C.

NARA1364

M. 22.

Descriptive List
of
Stephen Peters.
Slave of
William Merrick,
Som. Co. Md.

A.G.O. February 13. 1865

I certify that the name of Stephen Peters, is borne on the Muster in Roll of Company "C" 9th Regt U.S.C. Troops on file in this Office. It is stated on said Roll that he was enrolled at Somerset Co. Md.

Not

E.D. Townsend
A.A.G. General Vols

...thing of A Recruit 7th U.S.C.T.

MUSTERED IN. (For Drafted Men, see note 10.)			LAST PAID.		BOUNTY.		REMARKS.
Where. (Town and State.)	By whom. (In the case of drafted men, from what enrollment district.)	Period.	By paymaster.	To what time.	Paid $ (See note 2.)	Due $ (See note 2.)	
Benedict Md	W Birney	3 yrs	—	—	—	—	Co G 7th U.S.C.T. William Mezick

State of Maryland, Somerset County to wit.

I LEVIN WOOLFORD Clerk of the Circuit Court for Somerset County aforesaid, hereby certify that Winfield S. Andrews Esquire, before whom the above affidavit appears to have been made, and whose name appears thereto signed, was at the time the same bears date, one of the Justices of the Peace of the State of Maryland, in and for Somerset County aforesaid, duly commissioned and sworn,

In testimony whereof I hereunto subscribe my name and affix the seal of the said Circuit Court, this 30th day of January Anno Domini 1864

Levin Woolford Clk

...t the above is a correct transcript from the Records of this Court Regiment of Recruits ...regiment of U.S.C.T. Troops

William Birney
Brig Gen'l U.S.V.
~~Commanding the Company~~
Mustering Officer

STATION: Benedict Md

DATE: February 15th 1864

him. Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

3. Stoppages for *loss* or *damage* done to *arms*, or other *public property*, must be noted, and the *articles*, and *particular damage* to each, specified. When stoppages are due, under sentence of a Court Martial, *a transcript of the same* must be entered here; and the amount *already stopped*, must be *carefully* stated.

4. In *every* case of *desertion*, the *date*, and that of *delivery*, or *apprehension*, must be given, together with a correct transcript of the order of *sentence* or *pardon*.

5. *A careful settlement of the man's* CLOTHING ACCOUNT *must be made, to date, and the amount* DUE TO, or FROM *him must be precisely stated.*

6. Should the man have been engaged in any *action* or *skirmish*, it must be mentioned, together with *date* and *place*. *A full and particular mention* will be made of any *wounds* he may have received in *action*, or *other injury*, whilst in the *line of his duty.*

[A. G. O. No. 93.]

statements, which should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

Duty and Enrolled.—Commencement of First Payment by Time," will be written the word *drafted*; and under the heading "When Mustered in" will be given the date when the soldier was drafted, under "Where Mustered in," will be given the place from which drafted; under the heading "By whom Mustered in," will be given the No. of the Enrollment District from which he was drafted, and the State to which it belongs, thus: *4th D. Mass.*; (meaning 4th Enrollment District, State of Massachusetts.)

11. A separate descriptive list should, as a general rule, be given for each man.

12. Descriptive lists must, in all cases, be signed by COMMISSIONED officers; not by enlisted men acting as such.

VOLUNTEER DESCRIPTIVE LIST ~~and Account of Pay and Clothing~~ of A Recruit 7th U.S.C.T.

No.	NAMES.	RANK.	DESCRIPTION. Years of age.	Eyes.	Hair.	Complexion.	Feet.	Inches.	WHERE BORN. State or Kingdom.	Town or county.	OCCUPATION.	ENROLLED. (For Drafted Men, see note 10.) When.	Where. (Town and State.)	By whom.	MUSTERED IN. (For Drafted Men, see note 10.) When.	Where. (Town and State.)	By whom. (In the case of drafted men, from what enrollment district.)	Period.	LAST PAID. By paymaster.	To what time.	BOUNTY. Paid $ (See note 2.)	Due $ (See note 2.)	REMARKS.
	Stephen Peters		37	Blk	Blk	Blk	5	8½	Md	Somerset	Soldier	1865 Oct 22	Somerset	C. M. Birney	1865 Nov 11	Benedict	C. M. Birney	3 years	—	—	—	—	6s 6th U.S.C.T. William Mezick

NOTES.

1. The amount of any *extra* pay for which the soldier may be mustered, *ex. gr.* as *Acting Hospital Steward*, as *Saddler*, &c., and which may be *still due* him, must be carefully noted.
2. In the column headed "BOUNTY PAID," must be entered the *whole* amount *hitherto paid* him; in that of "BOUNTY DUE," the *whole* amount *yet due* him. Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.
3. Stoppages *for loss or damage* done to *arms*, or other *public property*, must be noted, and the *articles*, and *particular damage* to each, specified. When stoppages are due, under sentence of a Court-Martial, *a transcript of the same* must be entered here; and the amount *already stopped*, must be *carefully* stated.
4. In *every* case of *desertion*, the *date*, and that of *delivery*, or *apprehension*, must be given, together with a correct transcript of the order of *sentence* or *pardon*.
5. *A careful settlement of the man's* CLOTHING ACCOUNT *must be made, to date, and the amount* DUE TO, or FROM *him must be precisely stated.*
6. Should the man have been engaged in any *action* or *skirmish*, it must be mentioned, together with *date* and *place*. *A full and particular mention* will be made of any *wounds* he may have received in *action*, or *other injury*, whilst in the *line of his duty.*

[A. G. O. No. 93.]

7. If the soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the company commander will certify to that fact on this list, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.
8. When a soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.
9. Where a soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.
10. Men drafted will be considered as mustered in from the date of their draft, and will be mustered for pay on the usual rolls for Volunteers. On the same line as the soldier's name, under the heading "Joined for Duty and Enrolled.—Commencement of First Payment by Time," will be written the word *drafted*; and under the heading "When Mustered in" will be given the date when the soldier was drafted, under "Where Mustered in," will be given the place from which drafted; under the heading "By whom Mustered in," will be given the No. of the Enrollment District from which he was drafted, and the State to which it belongs, thus: 4th *D. Mass.*; (meaning 4th Enrollment District, State of Massachusetts.)
11. A separate descriptive list should, as a general rule, be given for each man.
12. Descriptive lists must, in all cases, be signed by COMMISSIONED officers; not by enlisted men *acting* as such.

I CERTIFY *that the above is a correct transcript from the Records of* Hdqrs Genl Rendezvous of Recruits from Deserters &c U.S. Colored Troops

STATION: Benedict Md

DATE: February 15th 1864

William Birney
Brig Genl U.S.Vols
~~Commanding the Company~~
Mustering Officer

NARA1367

Somerset County, Md.
Feb the 27th 1865.

Please pay to William Daniel Esq. of Baltimore City the Three Hundred Dollars awarded to me on account of Stephen Peters.

William Mezick

No. .

ABSTRACT OF DISBURSEMENTS.

....., 186 .

William Mezick

Dollars 300.

Paid .....

....., 186 .

NARA1368

The United States,

To William Mezick Dr.

1865.		Dollars.	Cents.
Feb 11th	For amount awarded him by the Board of Claims, in consideration of the enlistment of Stephen Peters in the 9th Regt U. S. Col'd Troops	300	00
	Total $	300	00

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; that the name of Stephen Peters is borne on the muster-in rolls of the 9th Regt U. S. Col'd Troops; and that the above amount was awarded by the Board of which Thos. Timmons Esq is President, said award being in accordance with section 24 of the act entitled "An act to amend an act entitled 'An act for enrolling and calling out the national forces, and for other purposes,'" approved Feb. 24, 1864.

Assistant Adjutant General.

RECEIVED ..... , 186 , of Capt A. F. Rockwell, A. A. G. Vols

..... dollars and ..... cents, in full of the above account.

William Mezick Mus.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

NARA1369

Somerset County, Md.
Feb the 27th 1865.

Please pay to William Daniel Esq. of Baltimore City the Three Hundred Dollars awarded to me on account of Stephen Peters.

William Merrick

No. .....

ABSTRACT OF DISBURSEMENTS.

....., 186 .

William Merrick

Dollars 300.

Paid .....

....., 186 .

NARA1378

The United States,

To William Mezick Dr.

1865.		Dollars.	Cents.
Feb 11th.	For amount awarded him by the Board of Claims, in consideration of the enlistment of Stephen Peters in the 9th Regt U. S. Cold Troops	300	00
	Total $	300	00

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; that the name of Stephen Peters is borne on the muster-in rolls of the 9th Regt U. S, Cold Troops; and that the above amount was awarded by the Board of which Thos. Timmons Esq is President, said award being in accordance with section 24 of the act entitled "An act to amend an act entitled 'An act for enrolling and calling out the national forces, and for other purposes,'" approved Feb. 24, 1864.

Assistant Adjutant General.

RECEIVED ..... , 186 , of Capt A. F. Rockwell, A. A. G. VRC.

..... dollars and ..... cents, in full of the above account.

William Mezick

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

NARA1371

846

Peters, Thomas

Co H, 9 U.S.Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	63134231	26
2	63135730	27
3	63136031	28
4	63137735	29
5	63138333	30
6	63139328	31
7	63140019	32
8	63141225	33
9	63142226	34
10	63143220	35
11	63144113	36
12	63144992	37
13	63145774	38
14	63146446	39
15	63147110	40
16	63147733	41
17	63148338	42
18	63148992	43
19	63149552	44
20	63150882	45
21	90692599	46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1372

C. | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Peter

....., Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion yellow

Eyes Black ; hair Black

Where born Prince Georges Maryland

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 22, 1863.

Where Quantico Prince Geo. Md.

By whom Capt. Perry ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died at the Lodgeick Gen. Hospt. Jeffersonville Ia. from Effects of Asiatic Cholera.

Casey.

(383g) Copyist.

NARA1373

N | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Peters

Private, Co N, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Stanton, Charles Co., Maryland Nov. 23, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 23, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 22, 1863.

Where Benedict, Md.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. J. Markle
Copyist.

(356)

NARA1374

P | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Peters

Private, Co. H, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 23 to Dec. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: $2 Recruits Premium due.

Book mark: ----

O. J. Markle.
Copyist.

(358)

NARA1375

C | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Peters

Private, Co. H, 9 Reg't U. S Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: $2 Recruits premium due.

Book mark:

(358) O. J. Markle, Copyist.

NARA1376

C | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Peters

Private, Co. H, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. J. Markle
Copyist.

(358)

NARA1377

C | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Peters

Private, Co. H, 9 Reg't U. S Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

O. J. Markle.
Copyist.

(358)

NARA1378

C | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Peters

Private, Co. H, 9 Reg't U. S Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

O. J. Markle.
Copyist.

(358)

NARA1379

	9	U.S.C.T.

Thomas Miles

Private, Co. H, 9 Reg't U. S Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free born before April 19, 1861.

Book mark:

O. J. Markle, Copyist.

(358)

NARA1388

P | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Peters

Private, Co. H, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before April 19, 1861.

Book mark:

O. J. Markle, Copyist.

(358)

NARA1381

P | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Peters

Priv., Co. H, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Free born or before April 19, 1861. Stop from Haversack and Canteen The difference between Seven Dollars per month and Thirteen Dollars per month is due from enlistment to Apl 30, 1864

Book mark: ----

A. L. Ames

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1382

P | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Peters

Priv., Co. H, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. L. Tunes

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1383

P | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Peters

Priv., Co. H, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

A. L. Arms

Copyist.

(358)

NARA1384

(P) | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Peters

Priv., Co. H, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 31, 1864 to June 30, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Supernumerary, discharged.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

F. L. Ansell

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1385

P | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Peters

Priv., Co. H, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for Ordnance 5/6 cts.

Book mark:

A. L. Innes

Copyist.

(358)

NARA1386

P | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Peters

Priv., Co. H, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30 to Oct. 31, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 56/100 for Ordnance

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. L. Ames

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1387

P | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Peters

Priv., Co. H, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30 to Dec. 31, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 1 43/100 for Ordnance 7
65 cts. for Camp & Gar. Equip.

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

A. L. Innes
Copyist.

(358)

NARA1388

P. | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Peters.

Privt, Co. H, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. Bradin

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1389

P | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Peters

Privt, Co. H, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1866.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. Bradin

(358) Copyist.

NARA1390

P. | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Peters

Pvt., Co. H, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

R. Bradin

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1391

P | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Peters,

Pvt., Co. H, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1866.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. Bradin

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1392

P. | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Peters

Privt, Co. H, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 186 4.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. Bradin

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1393

P. | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Peters.

Privt., Co. "K", 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

New Orleans, La., Nov. 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date ----------, 186 .

Last paid to ----------, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled----------, 186 ; drawn since $-----100

Due soldier $----------100; due U. S. $----------100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $-----100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ----------100

Bounty paid $----------100; due $----------100

Remarks: Joined at Original organiz-
ation. Died at U.S. Genl Hosp'l Green-
ville, La. Nov. 8/66, of cholera.

Book mark: V. 54, P. 123. 69. V. 108. P. 205. 70.
P. V. 23. P. 8. 71. Ps.

R. Bradin

(361) Copyist.

NARA1394

Peters Thomas

Pvt, Co. H, 9 Reg't U.S.C. Inf

3 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements 1
Burial Records 2	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 2	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 1395

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT G[illegible]
Nov 8th [illegible]6
Duplicate with Inventory rec'd [illegible]

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Thomas Peters

Co H Reg't of Md Vol Troops

VOLUNTEERS.

Aug 10 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the instalments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

[illegible]
Witness C. [illegible]

NARA1396

I certify, on honor, that Thomas Peters, a Private of Captain S. H. Rhodes Company (K) of the 9th U.S. Regiment of U.S. Colored Troops VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Somerset County, State of Maryland, aged 27 years; 5 feet 4 inches high; Yellow complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Sailor, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 22nd day of November, 1863, at Annapolis Md. by Col. W.m Birney, for the period of Three years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 23d day of December, 1863, at Camp Stanton, Md, by Colonel W.m Birney; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Disch. Per Rhodes 8th USCT Order of Col. Comd'g Sedgwick U.S.A. Gen'l Hosp. Annex Baltimore Md.

The said Thomas Peters was last paid by Paymaster Maj J. P. Canby, to include the 31st day of August, 1866, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to —— 100 dollars, since the 31st day of October, 1866, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States —— 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY. ——

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, —— 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____

Due Soldier for Clothing not drawn to Oct 31st 1866 10 65/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, —— 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, —— 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp of the 9th U.S.C.T. Greenville Tenn. this 9th day of November, 1866.

S. H. Rhodes
Capt. 9th U.S.C.T.
Commanding Company.

[A G O No 95—Publ]

NARA1397

1866 3-6

Duplicate

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS H & R.

OF

Private Thomas Peters

Late of Company H

9th Reg't of U. S. C. Troops

Volunteers, who died at Greenbush Va,

on the 8th day of November 1866.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

DIRECTIONS.

NOTE. 1.—One copy of the inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. Both inventory and final statements should be forwarded, as a general rule, through Regimental Headquarters. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish, direct to the Adjutant General, the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ————, late of company (—,) —— regiment of———, who died at———, the——day of———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported on the blank for inventory.

NOTE. 2.—Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

NOTE. 3.—In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, (Form 5,) accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ————, late of company (—,) —— regiment of———, who died at ———, the —— day of———, 186—."

NOTE. 4.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE. 5.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

Jan 15 1871

NARA1398

Inventory of the effects of Private Thomas Peters late a Member of Captain Stephen H Rhodes Company H of the Nin Th Regiment of U.S. Colored Troops Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Pocomoke in the State of Maryland on the 22nd day of November 1863, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 23 day of November 1863, at Camp Stanton Md, in Company H, 9th Regiment of U.S. Colored Troops Volunteers, to serve Three years or during the war; he was born in Somerset Co County in the State of Maryland; he was 27 years of age, 5 feet 10 inches high, Yellow complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Sailor; he died in Judiciary U.S. Gen Hospl at Greenville S.C. on the 8th day of November 1866, by reason of Chalera

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	Specie	$ None
	Notes	$ None

I certify, on honor, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Thomas Peters a Private of Co. H 9th U.S.C. Troops, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of _____ at _____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(Signed) N Hartranft
Asst Surg U.S.A.
Commanding the Company.
In charge of Genl Hospl.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: _____

DATE: _____

A. G. O., No. 104.]

NOT A LOAN

Thomas J. Lloyd C.J.
Pvt. H. G. Mc. 8. C.
Sedgwick Co. Kans.

HOSPITAL RECORD

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL

UNITED STATES ARMY

NARA14AA

No. 1.

ECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

nd number of person interred. Thomas Peters

· and locality of the grave· . Square No-63, Grave No,-84

l number of the deceased . . 5-28

nt, rank, and company . . Private Co H. 7th U.S. C.T.

ce before enlistment . . . Queens Md

l condition, (and if married, Married

esidence of the widow) . S. Peters — Queens Md as above

he deceased 30

. . . . . Md

ces and remarks . . . .

death and burial . . . . November 8th , 1866.

s sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the Cemetery.

NARA1401

COPY OF RECORD

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL U. S. ARMY.



NARA1482

No. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	Thomas Peters
Number and locality of the grave . .	Square No – 63. No of Grave – 84
Hospital number of the deceased . .	5-28
Regiment, rank, and company . . .	Private Co. H. 9th U.S.C.T.
Residence before enlistment . . .	Lunaco Md
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow) . .	Married S. Peters – as above Lunaco Md.
Cause of death	Cholera
Age of the deceased	20
Nativity	Md
References and remarks	
Date of death and burial	November 8th , 1866.

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital.]

To Adjt. Genl. U.S.A
Washington D.C.

SIR:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

A. Stallcup
Asst Surgeon U.S. Army.
In Charge

Sedgwick U.S. MILITARY HOSPITAL, Greenville Del. Nov 8th 1866

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

NARA1403

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

DIRECTIONS.

NOTE 1.—One copy of the inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. Both inventory and final statements should be forwarded, as a general rule, through Regimental Headquarters. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish, direct to the Adjutant General, the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of — ——, late of company (—,) —— regiment of ——, who died at ——, the —— day of ——, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported on the blank for inventory.

NOTE. 2.—Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

NOTE 3.—In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, (Form 5,) accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of —— ——, late of company (—,) —— regiment of ——, who died at ——, the —— day of ——, 186—."

NOTE 4.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 5.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private Thomas Peters

Late of Company H

1st Reg't of U. S. C. Inf

Volunteers, who died at Greenville La

on the 1st *day of* November 1866.

RECEIVED
OFFICE

NARA1404

Inventory of the effects of Thomas Peters late
a Private of Captain _____ Company H of
the 1st Regiment of U.S.C.T. Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a _____ at _____ in the State of _____ on
the _____ day of _____ 186 , and mustered into the service of the United
States as a _____ on the _____ day of _____ 186 , at _____
in Company _____, _____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers, to serve _____
years or during the war; he was born in _____ in the State
of _____: he was _____ years of age, _____ feet _____ inches
high, _____ complexion, _____ eyes, _____ hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a _____; he died in Sedgwick U.S. Genl. Hospl at
Greenville Ga on the 8th day of November 1866, by
reason of Cholera

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage Caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I certify, on honor, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private Thomas Peters, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Surgeon in Charge at Sedgwick U.S. Genl. Hospl Greenville Geo to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

A. Faussett
Asst Surgeon U.S.A
~~Commanding the Company.~~
In Charge

STATION: Greenville Geo

DATE: Nov 8th 1866

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

NARA1485

847

Pettit. James H

Co A, 9 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6300802	26	
2	6300902	27	
3	6301002	28	
4	6301102	29	
5	6301201	30	
6	6301295	31	
7	6301387	32	
8	6301484	33	
9	6301584	34	
10	6301682	35	
11	6301778	36	
12	6301869	37	
13	6301952	38	
14	6300176	39	
15	6302049	40	
16	6302126	41	
17	6302201	42	
18	6302273	43	
19	6302341	44	
20	6302406	45	
21	6302478	46	
22	9068590	47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1486

A. 2303160 P.O. M.M.

A. M. Shannon
Esq

NARA1487

P | 9 | U.S.C.T.

James H. Pettit

, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 6 1/2 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Brown; hair Black

Where born Amherst Va

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 1, 186 3

Where Benedict

By whom Col Bowen; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Wounded in Right Shoulder in the trenches before Petersburg Va Oct 11/64 Transferred on Muster Roll Nov 30/65

(3830) H. Dickerday Copyist.

WaBa1488

C | 9 | U.S.C.T.

James S Pettit

Pvt, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated "Camp Stanton Dists. Co. Md. Nov. 11", 1863.

Muster-in to date "Nov. 11", 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When "Nov. 1", 1863.

Where Norfolk Va.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

W B Ferguson

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA1489

P | 9 | U.S.C.T.

James A. Pettit

Priv., Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 1st to Dec. 31st, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: 2d Recruit from Maine

Book mark:

W B Ferguson

(858) Copyist

NARA141A

P. | 9 | U.S.C.T.

James H. Pettit

Pvt., Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: $2 recruit premium due.

Book mark: ----

(858) W. B. Ferguson Copyist

NARA1411

P 9 U.S.C.T

James H. Pettits

Pvt, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infty

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. L. Masi
Copyist
Comp

(358)

NARA1412

P | 9 | U.S.C.T.

James H. Pettit

Pvt, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W W Ferguson

(358) *Copyist*

NARA1413

P | 9 | U.S.C.T.

James H. Pettit

Priv., Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(358)

W B Ferguson

Copyist

NARA1414

P 9 U.S.C.T.

James M. Pettit

Priv., Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent wounded
since Sept. 21" 64.

Book mark:

W B Ferguson
Copyist

(358)

NARA1415

9 U.S.C.T.

James A Pettit

Priv., Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent wounded

since Sept 29/64

Book mark:

Copyist.

NARA1416

A | 9 | U.S.C.T.

James H. Pettit

A, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W E Mowinckel

Copyist

(358)

NARA1417

P | 9 | U.S.C.T.

James R. Ellis

Pvt., Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 186 5.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) Copyist

NARA 1418

James E. Pitt

, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feby, 186 .

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist

NARA1419

	9	U.S.C.T.

James F. Gill

Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ..... , 1865.

Present or absent ..... Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(858) Copyist

NARA142A

P | 9 | U.S.C.T.

James H Cattill

Pvt, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30 to Oct 31, 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Det. Ser. for D. No. 2 Hd Qrs 1st Brig 1st Div 9th A.C. Oct 31 1865

Book mark:

W E Bowser

(858) Copyist

NARA1421

P 9th U.S.C.T.

James H. Pebbles

Pvt, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for June 30 to Oct 31, 1865.

Station Camp on the Rusacca, Texas.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jas. R. Keamy

(344) Copyist.

NARA1422

	9	U.S.C.T.

[illegible], Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: ----

[illegible]

(858) *Copyist*

NARA1423

	9	U.S.C.T.

James F. [illegible]

[illegible], Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $[illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $[illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(858) *Copyist*

NARA1424

	9	U.S.C.T.

James K. Cattit

Pvt, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Camp Feby, 1866.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. C. Mawxer

Copyist

(358)

NARA1425

D | 9 | U.S.C.T.

James H. Pettit

Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist

(358)

NARA1426

9 U.S.C.T.

James H. Pettit

Pvt, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist

NARA1427

O | 9 | U.S.C.T.

James H. Cettit

Pvt, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 00 2/100 for Bds letters

Singles & numbers

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist

NARA1428

O | 9 | U.S.C.T.

James H. Pettit

Pvt, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stf Haverstock 95 cts

Book mark:

Breyer

(358) *Copyist*

NARA1429

D | 9 | U.S.C.T.

James H. Pettit

Pvt, Co. A, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

New Orleans La, Nov 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date Nov 26, 1866.

Last paid to Aug 31, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 37 61/100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 100

Ordinary

Bounty paid $ None 100 ; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Joined 1st Regt Arty Wounded on Right shoulder Before Petersburg Va Oct 11, 64 Musket and accoutrements returned. Due under act of Cong July 28, 66 $100

Book mark: F1640224 73-317, 683

Beegan

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA143A

848.

Phelps. Haskel M

Co F. 6, 9 U.S. Col'd Inf.

1st Lieutenant	Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6299927	26	
2	6309955	27	
3	631007	28	
4	63101 73	29	
5	631027 4	30	
6	631037 4	31	
7	631047 1	32	
8	63106 64	33	
9	6300361	34	
10	6299928	35	
11	630 5033	36	
12	630 5132	37	
13	630 5231	38	
14	630 5329	39	
15	630 5424	40	
16	630 5519	41	
17	630 5603	42	
18	630 5676	43	
19	630 5748	44	
20	63060 81	45	
21	63116 03	46	
22	94 28 844	47	
23	94 28 838	48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1431

A M Shannon
Esq

NARA1432

D | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Haskell M. Phelps

1st Lt, Co....., 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank 1st Lieut

Date of appointment Nov 27, 1863.

Remarks: Sergt. 10. Vt. Inf.
Apptd Capt. Oct
15. 1864. Promoted
Capt. Oct 13th "
Mustered Oct 27/64.

See on book.

Harrison

(384) Copyist.

NARA1433

P | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Haskel M Phelps

Capt, Co....., 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank Capt

Date of appointment Oct 13, 186 4.

Remarks: Promoted from 1st Lt. 9 US Cl. Mustered as Capt 9 US Cl. Nov 27/64. In accordance with Communication Recd at Hd Qrs 9 US Cl dated A G O, Washington DC, Jany 13, 1866 Capt Phelps Muster is Changed from Nov 27, 1864 to Oct 13/64. Killed by a Steamboat explosion on the Ohio River Jany 30/66

Harmon

(384) Copyist.

NARA1434

JUN.-2 9428838 ★1891★

while going home on a
leave of absence. Drop-
ped from the rolls March
2nd/66.

NARA1435

9 | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Private Wm Platts

11th Lt., Co. ..., 9th Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Stanton Md, Dec 1, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec 5, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 5 1863.

Where Camp Stanton Md,

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Assigned to "I" 11th U.S.C.T.

Book mark:

W D Thomas
Copyist.

(336)

NARA1436

O. | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Haskell M. Phelps

1st Lieut, Co. F, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 23, to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Appointed Oct. 27. 1863. Mustered in by Col. Birney and assigned by Special order No. 35. Dec 5.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Martin

(858) *Copyist*

NARA1437

9 U.S.C.T.

Haskel M. Phelps

1st Lieut, Co. F, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Martin

(358) *Copyist*

NARA1438

P. | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Haskell M. Phelps

1st Lieut, Co. F, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Detailed as Asst. Pro. Marshall by Special Order No. 40. Apr. 10, 1864. Hd Qrs. Hilton Head Dist.

Book mark:

Martin

(858) Copyist

NARA1439

P. | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Haskell M. Phelps

1st Lieut, Co. F, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: On Detached Service as Asst. Pro. Marshall at Hilton Head. S.C. by Par. VII S. O. No 40 dated Hd. Drs. Hilton Head S.C. Apr. 13. 64.

Book mark:

W. N. Martin

(358) Copyist

NARA1448

C | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Haskell M. Phelps

pt Lieut, Co. F, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jul. & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Martin

(358) *Copyist*

NARA1441

P | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Haskell M. Phelps

1st Lieut, Co. F, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Rec'd apptmt as Capt. in 9th U.S.C.T. from Maj. Gen. Butler Oct. 30. 1864. Waiting muster in since that date. Has Commanded Co. C. since Sept. 30. 1864.

Book mark:

Martin

(358) Copyist

NARA1442

P St | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Haskell M. Phelps

1 Lt , Co. F, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted to Capt. pr S.O. No. 287. HQrs. Dept. of Va. & N.C. Oct 13, 1864, assigned to Co. "C" pr Regtl. Orders.

Corrected by Bayles Ex.

Book mark:

E. L. Thornton

(358) Copyist

NARA1443

D | a | **U.S.C.T.**

Pascall M. Shelby

Sgt., Co. ....., a Reg't U. S. Col'd Inft.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Chaplins Farm Va, Nov 27, 1864.

Muster-out to date Oct 12, 1864.

Last paid to Aug 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out for promotion (vice Capt. E. Post deceased) by virtue of a Provisional Commission from Maj. Gen. Butler, dated Octobr, 13th 1864.

Book mark:

M O Chance

(348) *Copyist.*

NARA1444

9 | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Hawkins Va Inf'try

Sgt, Co. ——, 1st Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Chaffins Farm Va Nov 27, 1864.

Muster-in to date Oct 13, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 13, 1864.

Where Chaffins Farm Va.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Promoted from 1st Lieutenant Regiment Vice Capt. Edwin Park deceased by Warrant of Lieut Colonel Commissioned from Major Gen. Butler dated Oct 13, 1864

Book mark:

W. L. Townsend

Copyist.

(336)

NARA1445

C | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Haskell M. Phelps

Capt'n, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Assigned to Co for S.O. No 182 Hd Qrs 9th U.S.C.T. Nov 27/64 Stop for 44 rations drawn of Gov't C.S. on ration return.

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist

MAR81446

C | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Haskell M Phelps

Capt., Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) Copyist

NARA1447

P | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Haskell M. Phelps

Capt, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A J Anderson
Copyist

(358)

NARA1448

F | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Haskell M Phelps

Capt., Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 31 64 to June 30, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due for responsibility of Co. for the months of Jan Feb Mch & apl 1865 $40

Book mark:

A J Anderson
Copyist

(358)

NARA1449

P | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Hackett M Phelps

Capt, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Augt, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due for responsibility of
Ser for The mos of Jan. Feby
Mch & Apl 1865 $40.00

Book mark

A. J. Anderson
Copyist

(358)

NARA145A

P	9	U.S.C.T.

Peaslee, Wm. H.

Capt, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30 to Oct 31, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

A. J. Anderson
Copyist

(358)

NARA1451

P | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Haskell Wm Phelps

Capt, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30 to Dec 31, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist*

NARA1452

p	9	U.S.C.T.

Wastell M Phelps

Capt, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent on leave of 60 days Since Jan 15 1866

Book mark:

A J Anderson

(358) *Copyist*

NARA1453

P | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Haskell M Phelps

Capt, Co. C, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1866.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Killed by steam-boat explosion on Ohio River Jan. 30. 66 while on leave of absence.

Book mark: 2 Asst. 4.19

A. A. Hall

Copyist Comp.

(358)

NARA1454

P | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Nahum M. Phelps

Capt, Co. "C", 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated New Orleans, La Nov 2, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

County paid $ ....100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Joined as shown
Killed by Steamboat Explosion on
Ohio River while on leave of
Absence Jan 31/66

Book mark: { 2nd Reg't Inf 9 July 24/65
P 306 D 10 C 9 73

Enrico

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA1455

P | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Haskell Mc Phelps

1st Lt., Co. F, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

New Orleans, La Nov. 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Joined at Original Org'n, Promoted to Capt. Nov. 27/64 Assigned to Co. "L" 9th. U. S. C. T.

Book mark: .....

---

(361) J. E. Nichol *Copyist.*

NARA1456

Phelps Haskell M.

Capt., Co. C, 9 Reg't U.S.C. Inf

9 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders 6
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A. 2
Casualty Sheet 1	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA1457

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1851

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
9TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☒ 11 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

NARA1458

Head Quarters
Special Orders,
No 36

Assigning Lieuts Phelps and Fairchild to report for duty to Capt Weld Comd.

Pass

Asst Adjt Gen.

NARA1459

Head Quarters, Camp Stanton,
December 5, 1863.

Special Orders,
No. 36.

First Lieutenant Haskell M. Phelps,
and Second Lieutenant Edward E. Fairchild, Co. B
Co. F, 9th Regiment U. S. Colored Troops, are hereby relieved from duty with their Companies and Regiment and will report for duty to Captain Lewis L. Weld, commanding Nineteenth Regiment U. S. Colored Troops.

By order of
William Birney
Colonel Comdg.

Official
Charles R. Lyke
Lt. & Acting Adjt. Post.

NARA146B

H. M. Phelps

Special Order
No 19
Dec. 5th 1863.

Detached for duty with
Regiment at Pulaski Tenn
by Maj Gen W. T. Sherman
U.S.A. Commanding
Dept of Tenn.

NARA1461

Head Quarters 9th U. S. C. Troops
Benedict Md. Dec 5th 1863

Special Order
No 12

Extract

× × × × × ×

Pursuant to Special Order No. 35
Head Quarters Camp Stanton dated
Dec 5th 1863. First Lieutenant H. M. Phelps
appointed by the President of the United
States to the 9th Regt. U. S. Col'd Troops ranking
from Oct 27th 1863 having reported for duty
is hereby assigned to Co F of said
Regt.

By order of
S. C. Armstrong
Lt. Col. Comdg

Official
W. A. Huntley
Lt & Actg Adjt.

NARA1462

NARA1463

Hd Qrs 9th N S C Troops
In the Field Nov 27 1864

Special Orders
No 18 } (Extract-)

X X X

1 _____ Captain Haskell M Phelps
9th N S C Troops is hereby assigned
to Company E 9th N S C Troops vice
Capt. Edwin Post - deceased

X X V

By Order of
Davis Tarrance
Maj 32d Mass Vol (Col.)
Comdg 9th N S C Troops
J. H. Rhodes
1st Lieut & Actg Adjt

NARA1464

War Dept. A.G.O.
Nov 28/64.

S.O. 472.

Appointment of
Hasket Dr. Phelps
a Capt. 9 U.S.C.T.

NARA1465

SPECIAL ORDERS, No. 422.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, November 28th, 1864.

(*Extract.*)

* * * * *

43. By direction of the President, the following appointments in the U. S. Colored Troops, announced in orders from Headquarters, Department of Virginia and North Carolina, dated October 11th, 1864, are hereby confirmed: —

1st Lieutenant *Haskell M. Phelps*, 9th U. S. Colored Troops, to be Captain in that regiment.

* * * * *

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D TOWNSEND,
Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

E D Townsend

Assistant Adjutant General.

C. O. 9th U.S. Col'd Troops
Hd Qrs Dept Va. & N.C.

Received in the Library of the U.S. War Department
1901

NARA1466

F. V.B., 25 A.C.,
Camp near Petersburg Va
April 28th 1865

Respectfully
Capt. Phelps H.A.
Capt 1st U.S. C.T.

Requests furlough for
three enlisted men of
his company

OVB-P22D
Head Quarts 1st Div. 25th A.C.
near Petersburg Va
April 29. 1865.

Respectfully forwarded -
approved.

August V. Kautz
Brig. Gen. Vol. Insp. Gen.
Cavalry Div.

Head qrs 2d Brig 1st Div 25th A.C.
In the Field Va Apr 29th 1865
V.B.-93

Respectfully forwarded "Approved"
I have this day inspected these men and find their arms, ammunition, equipments clothing to be clean and in good condition

Wm. J. Gamble
Col 11th U.S. Cavy.
Comdg

NARA1467

Camp near Petersburg Va-
April 27th 1865-

Maj: D. D. Wheeler
A. A. Genl. 25th A. C.

Sir: I have the honor to request that furloughs of twenty days be granted to each of the following named enlisted men of "C" Co. 9th U. S. C. T. for the purpose of visiting their homes in Maryland Viz: Sergt. Matthew Morgan! Privates Isaac Cole Morris Robertson & Lewis Upshur

They have been in the service eighteen months and have never received furloughs

There are in the company present & absent One officer & Ninety three enlisted men Present with the regiment One officer & Sixty-six enlisted men

I am sir very respectfully
Your obt. servt.
H. R. Phelps
Capt. 9th U. S. C. T.
Comdg Company "C"

NARA1468

Camp Gt. U.S.C.T.
Near Petersburg Va
April 24th 1865

No. 28. (A.G.O.)

Phelps H.C.M.
Capt. Co. U.S.C.T.

Requests leave of absence for thirty days

Forwarded
April 25th 1865

Respectfully forwarded
"Approved" This officer does not come under the act obtaining of letters sent to Dept HQrs
Not officers present & absent 30
" Men " " 890
1 Officer " Dept 25
" Men " " 861
" Officer " 114th Regt 23
" Men " " " 668
" Officers absent with leave 1
" Men on furlough 4

Thomas Bayley
Co. 114th USCT

Hd Qrs 2d Brig 1st Div 25th A.C.
On the Field Va Apr 25th 1865.

E.B.

Respectfully forwarded
Approved
I have this day inspected Capt Phelps company, and find the men, arms, accoutrements, clothing &c, clean and in good order

Wm Sidgwick
Col 114th U.S.C.T
Commdg

E.B. = P196
Head Quars. 1st Div. 25th A. C.
near Petersburg Va
April 25th 1865.

Respectfully forwarded
Approved.

August V. Kautz
Brig & Bvt Maj. Genl.
Comdg Div.

Hd Qrs 25th Army Corps
In the Field Va. Apl. 26. 65-
L.A.13.180 25-ab. 168-
Respectfully forwarded
Approved. for thirty days.

Apl 26 G. Weitzel
Maj Genl

Received Hd. Quar. Dept. Va
April 28
1865
ARMY OF THE JAMES

NARA1469

Camp 9th V.S.C.S.
Near Petersburg Va
April 27th 1865

D. D. Wheeler
A.A.Genl, 2d Div. A.C.

Sir; I have the honor to request a leave of absence for thirty days to visit my home in Vermont for the following reasons. On the 21st day of March I applied for a leave on account of sickness in my father's family which was returned "disapproved for the present" and as the same reason now exists and as the situation is now such as not to imperatively require the presence of every man I have applied a second time. I have been in the service three years and have never received a furlough or leave of absence and have never been absent from my regiment except when on duty. There is in the company present & absent two officers & thirty-three men, present with the regiment two officers & seventy five men —

I am sir very respectfully
Your Obt. servt.
H. H. Phelps
Capt. 9th V.S.C.S.

NARA1470

Hd Qrs Dept. of Va
Apr 29th 1865.

Special Orders
No 116

Granting Leave of
Absence to Capt
Phelps

H. M. Phelps
Capt

Recd Hqrs 1st Corps, Apr 30th 1865

NARA1471

Hd Qrs. Dept. of Va
Army of the James
Richmond Va 29th April 1865

Special Orders
Nos 116 } (Extract)

Leave of Absence to go out
of the Department is hereby granted to the
following named Officers

Captain J. A. Phelps. 9th U.S. Colored
Troops for twenty days

By command of Maj Genl Ord.
(Signed) Ed. W. Smith
AAG

NARA1472

Hdqrs Dept of Texas
Dec 23/1865

Special Orders
No 1143

Granting a Leave of Absence
to Capt L. H. Phelps for
20 days

M. M. Peck A.A.G.

Rec'd 9th h 8 e P Dec 24/65

NARA1473

Hd Qrs Dept of Texas
Galveston Texas Dec 24-1864-

Special Orders
(Extract)
No 114

Leave of Absence for thirty (30) days with a recommendation to Hd Qrs Military Div of the Gulf for An Extention of thirty (30) days is hereby granted to the following Named Officers

Captain W M Phelps 9th Mass Mtd Colored Troops

By Command of Maj Genl Wright-
(Signed) C Lyf Whittlesey
Asst Adjt Genl

Official
L H Thorn
Adjutant Mtd & DC F

NARA1474

L.R.C P-1

Received at the
Department 22nd 1866

Secret No. 7.
Capt 4th Def. C.

Received and noted in the
Bureau, this Thirty (30)
day of

S.C. January 22nd 1866.

E. & J.

NARA1475

Headquarters, Military Division of the Gulf.

New Orleans, La., January 22d 1866.

Maj. Gen. Lee
U.S. Military Div. Gulf

Major Gen. Canby with Special
Orders No. 117 Hdqrs. Dept. Texas
Galveston Texas Dec. 25th 1865 I have the honor
to request an extension of leave of absence of
thirty (30) days.

I am very respectfully
your obt. Servt.

H. M. Phillips
Capt. 2d U.S. Cav.

NARA1476

A. C. 37.

Complete.

CASUALTY SHEET

No. .....

Maskell M. Phelps

Captain of Company "C"

9th Regiment of U.S.C.T.

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died Jany 31. 1866

Comm'd O.R. of Co.

NARA1477

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Haskell M. Phelps

Rank: Captain *Company:* "C" *Regiment:* 9th

Arm: U.S. Col'd Troops *State:*

Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Killed by Steamboat explosion while on leave of absence

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Henry Dubrissen
1st Lieut Comd'g Co

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Jany 31st 1866

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

On Ohio River

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Co. Muster Roll
April 1866.

REMARKS.

A. J. Ball
Clerk.

(170)

NARA 1478

9

Surgeon General's Office

Record (No) Division

Washington D.C. July 1st 1867.

Respectfully returned to the Adjt
General U.S.A. Sagaard, A.G.O.

The duplicate records of this office
furnishes no information of the
Officer described within Capt
Haskell M. Paulsen Co. "L" 7th Infty.

By order of the Surgeon General

B. Woodward

Bvt Major (and) Asst Surg USA

RECEIVED, ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
FEB 5 1867

No 3078
VOL. 4

No 3078
VOL.

acc
REC.

NARA1479

WAR DEPARTMENT,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

WASHINGTON, Jany. 22d, 1867.

SIR:

Final Statements in the cases of deceased soldiers are required to be sent to the Adjutant General's Office in duplicate, with one copy of the Inventory of Effects. The Descriptive List should also be sent to this Office in cases where the soldier was absent from his Company at the time of his death. Where there were no effects, it should be so stated on a blank Inventory, properly signed.

Certificates of Disability should be sent in duplicate. Special care should be taken that the date of discharge and signature of the discharging officer should be affixed.

_____ of the Final Statement _____ No _____ Inventory, has been received in the case of Haskell M. Phelps Captain, of Co. "C", 9th Regiment of U.S.C.T. Volunteers, whose papers were forwarded to this Office. You will please forward the missing papers without delay.

I have the honor to be, sir,

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

Killed by steamboat explosion on Ohio River Jany 31, 1866.

E. D. Townsend

Assistant Adjutant General.

(110)

COMMANDING OFFICER

J. J. Woodward

A.A.A.G.

T. o Refd

afd 18.

acc

NARA1488

MODEL FOR SET OF PAPEI

FORM 1.—FINAL STATEMENT.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that *John Smith*, a Private of Captain J. Brown's Company, (A,) of the 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, of the State of Pennsylvania, born in Pittsburg, State of Pennsylvania, aged 21 years, 5 feet 10 inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the Company on its original organization at Pittsburg, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Pittsburg, on the 1st day of July, 1861, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by —— ——, at ———, on the —— day of ———, 186—, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the —— Enrollment District of the State of ———, at ———, on the —— day of ———, 186—,) to serve in the Regiment for the term of Three Years, and having served *honestly* and *faithfully* with his Company in the field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of death. Died in Regimental Hospital, Fort Brown, Texas, December 31, 1863, of typhoid fever.

The said John Smith was last paid by Paymaster Major Morse, to include the 31st day of October, 1863, and has pay due him from that time to the present date. He is entitled to pay and subsistence for *traveling* to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States *clothing* amounting to $20\frac{00}{100}$ dollars, since the 31st day of December, 1862, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States $25\frac{00}{100}$ dollars advanced *bounty*.

There is to be stopped from him on account of the State of ———, or other authorities, for *clothing*, &c., received on entering service, nothing, $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: nothing, $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars. He has been furnished with no *transportation* in kind from the place of his discharge to ———; and he has not been *subsisted* for *traveling* to his place of enrollment up to the ———, 186—.

He is indebted to —— ——, Sutler, ——— $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to —— ——, Laundress, ——— $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

GIVEN, IN DUPLICATE, at Fort Brown, Texas, this 31st day of December, 1863.

JAMES BROWN,
Captain Co. A, 1st Penn. Vols.,
Commanding Company.

FORM 2.

INVENTORY of the effects of John Smith, late a Private of Captain J. Brown's Company, (A,) of the 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Pittsburg, in the State of Pennsylvania, on the 1st day of July, 1861, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 1st day of July, 1861, at Pittsburg, in Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, to serve three years or during the war. He was born in Pittsburg, in the State of Pennsylvania; he was 21 years of age, 5 feet 10 inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer. He died in Regimental Hospital, at Fort Brown, Texas, on the 31st day of December, 1863, of typhoid fever.

INVENTORY.

ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.		No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks		
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers				
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers				
Great coats	1	Flannel shirts	1	Watch, silver		1
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts				
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots		MONEY.	Specie	$2 00
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes				
Blouses		Pairs socks			Notes	$50 00
Stable frocks		Blankets				
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks				

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private John Smith, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Captain J. Brown, at Fort Brown, Texas, to be disposed of by a Council of Administration, except the money, which has been turned over to Major Wm. C. Morse, Paymaster, U. S. Army, whose receipt is hereto annexed.*

STATION: Fort Brown, Texas.

DATE: December 31, 1863.

(Duplicates.)

JAMES BROWN,
Captain Co. A, 1st Penn. Vols.,
Commanding the Company.

*NOTE.—If the effects have been turned over to relatives of deceased, so state on certificate, instead of "in the hands of Captain," &c., and give the names of the persons, and their relation to the deceased person.

FORM 3.—HEIR'S RECEIPT FOR EFFECTS.

RECEIVED of Captain John Brown, Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, the following effects of Private John Smith, late of Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, now deceased, which I claim as his wife:

1 great coat, 1 flannel shirt, 1 silver watch, fifty dollars in notes, and two dollars in specie.

MARY SMITH.

FORM 4.—PAYMASTER'S RECEIPT FOR MONEY.

RECEIVED, this 31st day of December, 1863, at Fort Brown, Texas, of Captain James Brown, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, fifty dollars in Treasury notes and two dollars in specie, the property of the late Private John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, who died at Fort Brown, Texas, on the 31st day of December, 1863.

WM. C. MORSE, *Paymaster, U. S. A.*

NARA1481

RS FOR A DECEASED SOLDIER.

FORM 5.—PROCEEDINGS OF A COUNCIL OF ADMINISTRATION,

Convened at Fort Brown, Texas, pursuant to Orders, No. 1, dated Post Headquarters, Fort Brown, Texas, January 2, 1864—consisting of Captain James Keith, Company C, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers; Captain John Brown, Company D, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers; and Lieutenant William Roe, Company E, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers—for the purpose of disposing of the effects of the late John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers:

The Council found that the effects consisted of the following articles. They were ordered to be sold at auction, which was accordingly done, and the amount set opposite the articles respectively obtained, for which the receipt of the Paymaster is annexed:

AT AUCTION.

1 shirt	brought	$1 00
1 great coat	"	2 50
1 silver watch	"	25 00
		$28 50

JAMES KEITH,
Capt. Co. C, 1st Penn. Vols., President.
WILLIAM ROE,
Lieut. Co. E, 1st Penn. Vols., Recorder.

APPROVED:
JOHN SANDERS,
Colonel 1st Penn. Vols.,
Commanding Post.

FORM 6.—PAYMASTER'S RECEIPT.

RECEIVED from Captain John Brown, Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, at Fort Brown, Texas, January 10, 1864, twenty-eight dollars and fifty cents, the result of the sale of the effects of the late Private John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers.

WM. C. MORSE, *Paymaster U. S. Army.*

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

DIRECTIONS.

NOTE 1.—One copy of the inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. Both inventory and final statements should be forwarded, as a general rule, through Regimental Headquarters. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish, direct to the Adjutant General, the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed "Inventory of the effects of —— ——, late of company (—,) —— regiment of ——, who died at —— the —— day of ——, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported on the blank for inventory.

NOTE 2.—Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased. This should be done according to Forms 5 and 6, and one copy of each sent to the Adjutant General. No copy of the order convening the board is required, the approval of the commanding officer being sufficient.

NOTE 3.—In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, (Form 5,) accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt of the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed "Report of the proceeds of the effects of —— ——, late of company (—,) —— regiment of ——, who died at —— the —— day of ——, 186—."

NOTE 4.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 5.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General, and one retained by the officer.

NOTE 6.—Where a soldier dies in hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 7.—Form 1 will be forwarded in duplicate to the Adjutant General, through Regimental Headquarters, as soon as possible after the death of the soldier, accompanied by one copy of Forms 2 and 3, or 4, as the case may require. A duplicate of the inventory (Form 2) should be retained until the articles are finally disposed of.

NOTE 8.—The papers for each man should be made SEPARATELY *for each man*, and, when possible, fastened together. This is especially necessary, and must be done in all cases. The papers cannot be properly disposed of at the Adjutant General's Office unless this is done, and must be returned for correction.

NOTE 9.—Where there are no line officers, as for instance, a general hospital without a line officer to command the guard, the Council of Administration may be made up from other commissioned officers, in the same way as prescribed for line officers.

NOTE 10.—Where a soldier dies away from his company or regiment, and the officer having charge of him cannot furnish Final Statements by reason of not being able to obtain a Descriptive List, he should notify the regimental or company commander, (giving him full particulars as to history and description of the man, as far as possible,) whose duty it will then be, in such case, to furnish the necessary papers from the best data he can obtain.

NARA1482

Philips 849 Robert

Co D, 9 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6306237	26	
2	6306309	27	
3	6306409	28	
4	6306518	29	
5	6306613	30	
6	6306711	31	
7	6306810	32	
8	6306906	33	
9	6307008	34	
10	6307110	35	
11	6307208	36	
12	6307300	37	
13	6307391	38	
14	6307476	39	
15	6307557	40	
16	6307637	41	
17	6307716	42	
18	6307794	43	
19	6307874	44	
20	6307951	45	
21	9068463	46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1483

S-932323 - Plannin

D1940059aw Lw

Ann Shannon

Esq

NARA1484

P | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Phillips.

....., Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 5 1/4 inches.

Complexion Dark.

Eyes Dark; hair Dark.

Where born Accomac Va.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 6, 1863.

Where Drummondtown Va.

By whom Col. Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Discharged with Regt Nov. 26/66.

Pol.

Copyist.

(383g)

NARA1485

Robert Phillips
Pvt, Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Stanton, Chas. Co. Md. Nov 14, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 14, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 6, 1863

Where Acomac Va.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

T. E. Parker

(356) Copyist.

NARA1486

J | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Phillips

Pvt, Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from Nov 14 to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: $ 7.00 recruits premium due

Book mark:

J. E. Burke

Copyist

(358)

NARA1487

P | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Philips

Pvt, Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Two dollars recruits premium due

Book mark:

I. E. Burke

Copyist

(858)

NARA1488

C | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Phillips

Pvt., Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr., 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Drop for one Canteen.

Book mark: ----

(358)

I. E. Parker

Copyist

NARA1489

D | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Phillips

Pvt, Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Detailed for duty on Gunboat John Adams per order Brig. Gen. R. Saxton

Book mark:

J. E. Burke

(858) Copyist

NARA1498

P | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Phillipse

Art, Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Runkle
Copyist

(358)

NARA1491

P | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Phillips
Pvt, Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) I, E Burke
Copyist

NARA1492

C | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Phillipses

Pvt., Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Drop for one piece S. Pant, one-spoon, & haversack.

Book mark: ----

I, E, Burke

Copyist

(358)

NARA1493

P | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Phillips

Pvt., Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

J M Harmon

Copyist

(858)

NARA1494

P | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Phillips

Pvt., Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Harmon

Copyist

(358)

NARA1495

P | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Phillips

Pvt, Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 31/64 to June 30, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J McHarmon

(358) Copyist

NARA1496

P 9 U.S.C.T.

Robert Phillips

Pvt, Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 31/64 to Aug 31, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Harrison

Copyist

(858)

NARA1497

P. | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Phillips

Pvt., Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30/65 to Oct 31, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J M Harmon Copyist

NARA1498

P 9 U.S.C.T.

Robert Phillips

Pvt., Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30/65 to Dec 31, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 0 35/100 for Ord.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) Copyist

NARA1499

P | 9 U.S.C.T.

Robert P. Phillips

Pvt, Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: To forfeit to the
U.S. $3.00 of his pay
per Sentence of a
Court Martial

Book mark:

J. M. Harmon
Copyist

(858)

NARA15AA

P. | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Phillips

Pvt, Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1866

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for 1 Mo Canteen $0.65

Book mark:

G. E. Dayton

Copyist

(858)

NARA1581

P. | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Phillips

Pvt, Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1866

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. E. Dayton

(858) *Copyist*

NARA1582

P. | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Phillips

Pvt, Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug, 1866.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

G. E. Dayton

Copyist

(358)

NARA1583

P. 9 U.S.C.T.

Robert Phillips

Pvt, Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep + Oct, 1866

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. E. Dayton

(858) *Copyist*

NARA1584

P. | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Philips

Pvt, Co. D, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated New Orleans La; 26 Nov, 1866.

Muster-out to date 26 Nov, 1866.

Last paid to 31 Aug, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 38 73/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ None 100; due $ 100 00/100 ×

Remarks: Joined at original organz:

× Bounty due under Act of Congress of July 28/66 $100 00

×× ~~Discharge given at~~ (over.)

Book mark: V. 171 P. 300 73.

G. E. Dayton

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA1505

JAN. 21 6307951 ☆1891☆

New Orleans La. with
view to payment without
return to State
+ - as appears in roll.

NARA1586

Philips Robert

Pvt, Co. D, 9 Reg't U.S.C. Inf

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination 1
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA1507

Robert Phillips
Pvt Co D 9th Infs

Mr Ellerbrook

NARA1588

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

February 9th, 1877

Mr Ellenbrook. Vol. ..... C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Robert Philips Priv. ..... Co. D.,

9th Reg't U.S.C.T.

Record of Trial &c.

M.R. for Jan & Feby /66. reports him Present with remark. "To forfeit to the U.S. $5.00 of his pay. Persentence of a Court Martial"

Respectfully,

W.B.S.

R. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.
In H. Fallon

Adjutant General's Office,

Record Room

February 14", 1877.

..... Vol. ..... C. T., 187

Reply in case of Robert Philips ..... Co. "D",

9" Reg't U.S.C.T.

Regtl. Ct. Mar. Orders No. 2, H.Q. 9" USCT. Jan. 31" 1866

Charge 1" Violation of the 50" Article of War.

Charge 2" Disobedience of Orders.

Sentence - To forfeit $5.00 of his monthly pay for one month.

G.B.

NARA1589

Pierce. George W. 850

Co ....., 9 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6299955	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

NARA151A

A W Shannon
Esq

NARA1511

P | 9. Regt | **U.S.C.T.**

George W. Pierce.

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Huntingdon, July 9, 1864.

Where born Lancaster Co. Penna

Age 42 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted July 18, 186 .

Where enlisted Huntingdon.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in July 18, 1864.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Enlisted from Walker Township

Book mark:

Name not taken upon roll
7-26 gt

E Austin.

(340) *Copyist.*

NARA1512

85

Pinckett, Adam

Co. G, 9 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	63117031	26	
2	63111825	27	
3	63111928	28	
4	63112028	29	
5	63112123	30	
6	63112217	31	
7	63112309	32	
8	63112403	33	
9	63112493	34	
10	63112581	35	
11	63112667	36	
12	63112748	37	
13	63112830	38	
14	63112902	39	
15	63112971	40	
16	63113039	41	
17	63113106	42	
18	63113170	43	
19	63113203	44	
20	63113265	45	
21	9069150	46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1513

S 186852 Admin
Sl. Harold J. Pinkett
2114 Md. Ave N.E. Apt 9, Wash 2, D.C.
9 Jun 48 cfb

Mr. Shannon
Esq

NARA1514

O | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Adam Pinckett

....., Co. G, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 4½ inches.

Complexion Not very black

Eyes Black; hair Wooly

Where born Salisbury, Md.

Occupation Farm hand

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 22, 1863

Where Salisbury, Somerset

By whom Col Wm Birney, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Strong? rebel

Adeline Bird

Slave for life

Corporal

Mustered out with

Regt. Nov. 26, 1866.

W. M. Jackson

(383J) Copyist.

NARA1515

I | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Adam Pinckett

Pvt, Co. G, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 23 to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: $2.00 Recruiting premium due. Sick in Hospital.

Book mark:

E C Carroll

(358) Copyist.

NARA1516

G | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Adam Pinckett

Pvt, Co. G, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E C Carroll

(358) Copyist.

NARA1517

P 9 U.S.C.T.

Adam Pinckett

Pvt, Co. G, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for one pair of Metalic Scales & one canteen $2.00
Recruiting premium due.

Book mark:

E C Carroll
Copyist.

(858)

NARA1518

P | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Adam Pinckett

Pvt., Co. G, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Stanton Charles Co. Md; Nov 23, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 23, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 22, 1863.

Where Somerset Md.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. C. Carroll

Copyist.

(356)

NARA1519

P | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Adam Pinckett

Pvt, Co. G, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. B. Carroll

(358) Copyist.

NARA152A

P | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Adam Pinckett

Pvt, Co. G, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E B Carroll

Copyist.

(358)

NARA1521

P | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Adam Pincket

Pvt, Co. G, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. E. Carroll

Copyist.

(858)

NARA1522

P | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Adam Penket

Private, Co. G, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. M. Barron

Copyist.

(858)

NARA1523

I | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Adam Pinckett

Private, Co. G, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop one canteen

65 cts

Book mark:

M. M. Warren

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1524

P | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Adam Pinckett

Priv., Co. G, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop Work 95

Book mark:

W. M. Warren

Copyist.

(358)

NARA1525

O | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Adam Pinckett

Private, Co. G, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 31/64 to June 30, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Stop Canteen 65-

Book mark: ----

W. M. Warren

Copyist.

(358)

NARA1526

8	9	U.S.C.T.

Adam Pinckett

Private, Co. G, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Stop for one Canteen

Book mark: ----

W. M. Warren

(358) Copyist.

NARA1527

P | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Adam Pinckett

Priv., Co. G, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Daily Duty Orderly to G. & M. - Stop order 34c.

Book mark:

C E McLaughlin

Copyist.

(858)

NARA1528

P 9 U.S.C.T.

Adam Pinckett

Pvt., Co. G, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. E. McLaughlin

(858) Copyist.

NARA1529

P | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Adam Pinckett

Priv., Co. G, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30 to Dec. 31, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick hosk. 95

Book mark:

W. M. Warren

Copyist.

(358)

NARA153A

C | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Adam Pinckett

Priv., Co. G, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30 to Oct. 31, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Stop Lost 95

Book mark: ----

M. M. Thorsen

(358) Copyist.

NARA1531

P | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Adam Pinckett

Priv., Co. G, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1866

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 4/100 for

Due Gov't, $ 00/100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C E. McLaughlin

Copyist.

(858)

NARA1532

S | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Adam Pinckett

Corp., Co. G, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep. & Oct., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Appointed from Private S. O. 58 9 U.S.C.T. Sept. 22, 1866

Book mark:

C. E. McLaughlin

Copyist.

(858)

NARA1533

P | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Adam Pinckett

Priv., Co. G, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Daily duty orderly on Gen. C. Mar.

Book mark:

(358) L. E. McLaughlin
Copyist.

NARA1534

P | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Adam Pinckett

Corp., Co. G, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated New Orleans La. Nov. 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date Nov. 26, 1866.

Last paid to Aug. 31, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 8 76/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 00/100

Original
Bounty paid $ none 100; due $ 100 00/100 ×

Remarks: Joined at orgl. orgn. Prior to Sept. 22, '66. Retains 1 Musket & accoutrements. × Bounty due under Act of Congress of July 28, '66 100.

Book mark: V. 177. P. 50. 73

C. E. McLaughlin
Copyist.

(361)

NARA1535

882

Pinckett. Joshua

Co H, 9 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 3 1 3 4 3 2	26	
2	6 3 1 3 5 3 1	27	
3	6 3 1 3 6 3 2	28	
4	6 3 1 3 7 3 6	29	
5	6 3 1 3 8 3 4	30	
6	6 3 1 3 9 2 9	31	
7	6 3 1 4 0 2 0	32	
8	6 3 1 4 1 2 6	33	
9	6 3 1 4 2 5 4	34	
10	6 3 1 5 0 8 3	35	
11	9 0 6 9 2 6 0	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1536

P. | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Joshua Pinckett

Print., Co. "H", 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

New Orleans, La., Nov. 26, 1864.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Joined at Original organization. Died at U.S. Genl Hospl. Fortress Monroe, Va. Dec. 13/64. of Phthisis

Book mark: 6403. 2d. A. Jan. 9/65 V. 54. P. 174. 69.

R. Bradish

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA1537

C. | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Corina Pinkett

_____, Co. F, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 9½ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Dorchester Co. Maryland

Occupation Sailor

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 22, 186 3.

Where Fort Delaware 2nd Inf. Co.

By whom Capt Simp; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died in hospital at Fort Monroe Dec 13/64 of Pthisis

Copy

Copyist.

(383g)

NARA1538

C | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Joshua Puckett

Pvt., Co. H, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Stanton, Charles Co., Maryland Nov. 23, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 23, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 22, 1863.

Where Somerset, Md.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. L. Markle
Copyist.

(356)

NARA1539

C | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Joshua Puckett

Private, Co. H, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Stanton, Charles Co., Maryland Nov. 23, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 23, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 22, 1863.

Where Somerset, Md.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. L. Markle
Copyist.

(356)

NARA154A

C | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Joshua Pinckett

Private, Co. H, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 23 to Dec. 31, 1863

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: $2 Recruits premium due

Book mark: ----

O. J. Markle,
Copyist.

(358)

NARA1541

A | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Joshua Pinckett

Private, Co. H, 9 Reg't U. S Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: $2 Recruits premium due.

Book mark: ----

O. J. Markle.
Copyist.

(358)

NARA1542

A | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Joshua Pinckett

Private, Co. H, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. J. Markle,
Copyist.

(358)

NARA1543

C | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Joshua Winkett

Private, Co. H, 9 Reg't U. S Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

O. J. Markle, Copyist.

(358)

NARA1544

	9	U.S.C.T.

Joshua Linnett

Private, Co. H, 9 Reg't U. S Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

O. J. Markle, Copyist.

(358)

NARA 1545

C | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Joshua Punkett

Private, Co. H, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

O. J. Markle,
Copyist.

(358)

NARA1546

P | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Joshua Pinkett

Priv., Co. H, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Absent sick in U.S.A.G. Hospital, Fort Monroe since Nov. 14th. Stop one Knapsack one Haversack one Canteen. The difference between Seven Dollars per month and Thirteen Dollars per month is due from Jan. 1, 1864 to Apl 30, 1864

Book mark: ----

S. L. Ames

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1547

P | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Joshua Pinkett

Priv., Co. H, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Remarks: Died in U.S.A. Gen. Hosp. Fort Monroe Va. Dec. 13/64 of Phthisis. Due the U.S. for 1 Knapsack, 1 Haversack & 1 Canteen

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: 6403, 2d Aud. Jan. 9/68

A. L. Innes

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1548

Pinkett, Joshua

P N 9 USCT.

, Co. , Reg't

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 1549

102

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private
Joshua Pinkett Co K
9th Reg't of U.S. Troops

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Dec 15th 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

Enl'd [illegible] To Close Date

A.G.O.
Dec Lieut 2nd Cav.
Dec

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Jany 24th 1865
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

NARA 1550

I certify, on honor, that Joshua Pinkett, a Private of Captain O H Granville Company (H) of the 9th Regiment of U S Troops VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Maryland, born in Dorchester Co, State of Maryland, aged 24 years; 5 feet 9½ inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Sailor, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 22d day of November, 1863, at Salisbury Md. by Col W Birney, for the period of Three years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 23d day of November, 1863, at Camp Stanton Md. by Col W Birney; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Died in U S Gen. Hospital at Fort Monroe December 13th 1864 of Phthisis

The said Joshua Pinkett was last paid by Paymaster Maj. R. B. Hammond, to include the 31st day of August, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 65 27/100 dollars, since the 22d day of November, 1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ____/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ____/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: 1 Haversack & 1 Canteen $1.12

____/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ____, 186 .

He is indebted to ____, SUTLER, ____/100 dollars.

He is indebted to ____, LAUNDRESS, ____/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp 9th U S C T Intrenchment Va, this 16th day of January, 1865.

Jno S. Wallace
2d Lieutenant
Commanding Company. H.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

NARA1551

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Emile Gotlieb Pickett

Late of Company H

9 *Reg't of* N. J. V. V.

Volunteers, who died at U.S.G.H. Fort Monroe Va

on the 15th *day of* December 1864.

Duplicate Copy & Letter sent to A.G.O. Washington D.C. Dec 20/64

NARA1552

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private Gotlieb Pickett

Late of Company "G"

9 Reg't of N. J. V. V.

Volunteers, who died at U.S.G.H. Fort Monroe Va

on the 15th day of December 1864.

Dupl Copy & Articles forw'd A.G.O. Rush D.C. Dec 20/64

NARA1553

853

Pinckett, Robert

Co K, 9 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6316900	26	
2	6316997	27	
3	6317100	28	
4	6317202	29	
5	6317298	30	
6	6317392	31	
7	6317480	32	
8	6317570	33	
9	6317649	34	
10	6317735	35	
11	6317809	36	
12	6317880	37	
13	6317953	38	
14	6318013	39	
15	6318045	40	
16	6318105	41	
17	6318160	42	
18	6318214	43	
19	6318303	44	
20	6318392	45	
21	9069481	46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1554

A Washington

NARA1555

P | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Pinkett

, Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 6½ inches.

Complexion Mulatto

Eyes Grey; hair Black

Where born Somerset Md.

Occupation Wood Cutter

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 26, 1863.

Where Salisbury

By whom Lieut. Wm. Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: In the engagement on Johnsis Island S.C. July 16/64 Wounded in action at Deep Bottom Va. Aug. 16/64 Died of cholera at camp 9 U.S.C.T. Sept. 24/64.

J. C. Bruce

Copyist.

(383g)

NARA1556

P | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Pinckett

Pri., Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Charles Co. Md Nov 30, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 30, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 26, 1863.

Where Louisett Md

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

C G Smith

Copyist.

(356)

NARA1557

P | 9 U.S.C.T.

Robert Prickett
Pri, Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: $200 Recruit Bounty
Due

Book mark:

O G Smith
Copyist

(358)

NARA1558

Ø | 9 U.S.C.T.

Robert Pinckett

Pri, Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: $2.00 Recruit
Premium Due

Book-mark:

O G Smith
Copyist

(358)

NARA1559

C | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Puckett

Pri, Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Stop for one pair Watchie Scales

Book mark: ----

O Schmidt

Copyist

(858)

NARA1560

P | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Puckett

Pri, Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C G Smith

Copyist

(358)

NARA1561

P | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Pinckett

Pri, Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 4.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Wounded in action at Deep bottom Va Aug. 16/64

Book mark:

C G Smith

(358) *Copyist*

NARA1562

P | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Prickett

Pri , Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Wounded in action at Deep bottom Va. Aug 16/64. Due the diff Service between $7.00 per mo. & $13.00 per mo. from Jan 1/64 Apr 30/64.

Book mark:

C G Smith

Copyist

(358)

NARA1563

P | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Pinckett

Priv, Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

J W Deadrick

Copyist

(358)

NARA1564

I | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Pinckett

Priv, Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

~~Company Muster Roll~~

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

G W Deadrick

Copyist

(858)

NARA1565

S | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Pinckett

Srv, Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

G W Deadrick

Copyist

(358)

NARA1566

S | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Pinckett

Priv., Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 31/64 to June 30, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

G W Deadrick

Copyist

(358)

NARA1567

P 9 U.S.C.T.

Robert Pinckett

Priv., Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

G W Deadrick
Copyist

(358)

NARA156A

P 9 U.S.C.T.

Robert Pinckett

Priv, Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

G W Deadrick

(858) Copyist

NARA1569

S | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Pinckett

Priv., Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30/63 to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

G W Deadrick

Copyist

(358)

NARA1570

C | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Pinckett

Corp., Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. and Feb., 186 6.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Promoted from private Feb. 1, 1866 vice Dorsey promoted S. O. No. 9 Hd. Qrs. 9 U.S.C.T. Feb. 1, 1866.

Book mark:

T. C. Taylor
Copyist

(858)

NARA1571

C | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Pinckett

Corp., Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. and Apr., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Stop for ordnance 8 Cts.

Book mark: ----

(358)

P. C. Taylor
Copyist

NARA1572

C | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Pinckett

Corpl., Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(858)

P. C. Taylor

Copyist

NARA1573

P. | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Pinckett

Corp., Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(358) T. C. Taylor *Copyist*

NARA1574

C | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Pinckett

Corpl., Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 1866

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Remarks: Died of Cholera at Brownsville, Texas Sep. 24, 1866.

Book mark: 8257. 2 Aud. Mar 20/68.

T. C. Taylor

Copyist

(358)

NARA1575

C | 9 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Pinckett

Corp., Co. K, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

New Orleans, La, Nov. 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Joined at original organization. Died at Brownsville, Texas Sep. 24, 1866. Private Feb. 1, 1866. Final statements forwarded.

Book mark: 8251. 2nd. Mar. 2068.

(over)

T. C. Taylor

(861) *Copyist.*

NARA1576

JAN.22 6318392 1891

Book mark:
2473 86/80. V. 118. P. 225. 70.
4267. 1880. F. 3.

NARA1577

Pinckett Robert

Corpl Co. K, 9 Reg't U.S.C. Inf

7 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements 1
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet 2	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information ?
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA1578

A.

No. 514 CLAIMANT'S CERTIFICATE.

I, Edward Fowler a loyal citizen, and a resident of Somerset, County of Worcester, State of Maryland, hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of General Orders, No. 329, 1863, for my slave Robert Fowler or Pinkett or Bethell enlisted November 1863, at Salisbury Somerset county by Lieutenant Chesney in the Regiment U. S. Colored Troops, Co. ; certificate of which enlistment, and a descriptive list, as required, accompany this application.

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present the accompanying oath, which I have taken, signed, and acknowledged, to be filed with this application, in accordance with requirement of said General Orders.

Edward Fowler

February 26th 1864

NARA1579

B.

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, Edward Fowler, do solemnly swear that I have never joined, *or been concerned in, any insurrection* or rebellion; *that I have never borne arms* against the United States; *that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel, or encouragement* to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion, or armed hostility *against the United States;* that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever, under any authority or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion, or pretended government, authority, power, or constitution within the United States hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United States *against all enemies, foreign and domestic; and that I have supported, defended, and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend, and obey, the Constitution and laws of the United States;* that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion: So help me God.

Edward Fowler

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at Salisbury Mass.
this 26th day of February 1864.

Geo. A. Moore J.P.

NARA1580

C.

I present herewith evidence of my title to the slave Robert Fowler or Pinkett

enlisted as aforesaid, *and in consideration of the sum of*

by me received, I hereby covenant and

agree with the United States, that I, my heirs, executors, or assigns, shall never hereafter make or enforce any claim to the labor or services of said slave; and pledge myself to execute a valid Deed of Manumission and Release of all my claims to service forever of said Robert Fowler or Pritchett to be filed with the Board of Claims now in session at Baltimore Md.



Edward Fowler

February, 1864.

NARA1581

F. Sc. 20 R. Cl.

No. 574

APPLICATION OF

Edward Fowler

OF

Somerset County

For Compensation for Service of Slave,

Robt. ~~Hoskins~~ Pinckett

Nov 26

Enlisted in 9 Regiment

U. S. Colored Troops, Co. K.

Received, Feb 29th 1864.

COMPENSATION ~~AWARDED~~, refused

July 26th 1865

~~Dollars~~.

For Cause of the rejection of this Claim, See remarks Endorsed on Claim No 570.

Thos Simmons

President Board of Claims

Read & F.D. July 31. 1865.

NARA1582

EVIDENCE OF TITLE.

I. Edward Fowler, of Somerset
County, Md., do solemnly swear that Robert Pinkett ~~Bellott~~ or Fowler
who has been enlisted in the 9th Regiment, U. S. Colored Troops,
Co. K; is my slave for life; (his term of service expiring on
the ~~the~~ I raised him day ~~of~~ 186 ;) and that
I became possessed of him by , in the month
of , eighteen hundred and . And I
do further swear that I have not purchased said slave from any person or persons disloyal to the Government of the United States, with the object of obtaining compensation for the same; and furthermore, that I have no agency for obtaining compensation for any person or persons but such as, to my knowledge, are loyal citizens of the United States.

Edward Fowler

February 26th 1864.

NARA1583

STATE OF MARYLAND,

Somerset County, to wit:

On this Twenty Sixth day of February in the year 1864, before me, the subscriber, a Justice of the Peace of the State and County aforesaid, personally appeared Edward Hooker, and took, signed, and acknowledged the oaths preceding; and further made oath, in due form of law, that all the statements made in this application are, to the best of his knowledge and belief, strictly true.

Geo. W. Hooker

Also personally appeared before me George W Hooker and Hudson L Mills, loyal citizens of the United States, residents of Somerset county, well acquainted with the said Edward Hooker, and in no manner interested in the prosecution of this claim, and made oath, in due form of law, that the said Edward Hooker is the owner of the slave Robert Butcher Hooker, as a fact of public notoriety; that they believe all the statements herein made by him, in reference thereto, are correct, and that he is unquestionably loyal to the Government of the United States. Witness their signatures:

Geo W Hooker

Hudson L Mills

George W. Hooker *Justice of the Peace.*

NARA1584

STATE OF MARYLAND,

Somerset County, to wit:

I, Leon Wolford, Clerk of the Circuit Court for

Somerset County, do hereby certify that Geo. A. Moore Esqre

before whom the foregoing affidavits were made, was, at the time of signing the same, a Justice of the Peace for the County and State aforesaid, duly commissioned and sworn; and that his signature thereto is genuine, and that full faith and credit should be given to his official acts.

Witness my hand and the seal of said Court, this 26th day of February, A. D. 1864.

Leon Wolford CLERK.

NARA1585

119
(2)

CASUALTY SHEET
OF WOUNDED.

Robt Pinkett

Private Company K

9 Regiment of USCT

Volunteers at the battle of _____

August 16. 1864

NARA1586

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Robt Pinkett

Rank, Private, Company K, Regiment, 9th

Arm, USCT, State,

Place of casualty,

Nature of casualty, Wounded, Right Arm

Date of casualty, Aug 16th 1864

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

~~Report of~~ Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the ____ Regiment,

____ Brigade, ____ Division, ____ Corps, dated List of Killed and wounded in Brigade of Colored Troops, 10th Army Corps, Commanded by Col Shaw 7th USCT.

(Signed) A P. Reichhold Surgeon 8th USCT.

Chif Med Officer Shaws Brigade

Ind 50 L no 68

W F Thompson

Clerk

NARA1587

E.

Deed of Manumission and Release of Service.

Whereas my slave Robert Pinckett, has enlisted in the service of the United States; now, in consideration thereof, I, Edward Fowler of Somerset county, State of Maryland, do hereby, in consideration of said enlistment, manumit, set free, and release the above named Robert Pinckett from all service due me; his freedom to commence from the 26th. day of November 1863, the date of his enlistment as aforesaid in the Ninth Regiment of Colored Troops, in the service of the United States. Witness my hand and seal this 16th. day of May 1864.

Witness: Spencer M. Cordry
John S. Cordrey
Thomas Williams

Edward Fowler (Seal)

Somerset County, State of Maryland 1864. Before me appeared this day Edward Fowler Sr. and acknowledged the above Deed of Manumission and Release of Service to be his free act and deed.

Edwd. Fowler Jr.

U.S. Stamp 5 Cts

State of Maryland, Somerset County to wit: I hereby certify that the aforegoing Deed of Manumission ~~in order to be enrolled among the~~ is truly copied from the original now on file and of record in the Office of the Clerk of the Circuit Court for Somerset County.

In Testimony whereof I hereto subscribe my name and affix the seal of the said Circuit Court this Seventeenth day of May Anno Domini eighteen hundred and sixty four.

Levin Woolford Clk

INTERNAL REVENUE 5 5 CENTS 5 5 CENTS

NARA1588

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Oct 18" 6
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2[illegible]

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Robert Pinckett

2 Reg't of U.S.C. Troops

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Sept 24 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or recruit,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

RECEIVED OCT 17 1864 OFFICE ADJUTANT GENERAL

Capt. & A.A.G.

NARA1589

I certify, on honor, that Robert Pinckett, a Corporal of Captain H. G. Mills Company (C) of the 2 Regiment of U. S. V. VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Maryland, born in Somerset Co., State of Maryland, aged 20 years; 5 feet 6½ inches high, Mulatto complexion, Grey eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Wood Cutter, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 30 day of Nov., 1863, at Salisbury Md by Col Wm Birney, for the period of 3 years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 30 day of Nov, 1863 at Camp Stanton Md. by Col Wm Birney; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death by Cholera on the 24th day of Sept. 1864 in Camp Brownsville Texas

The said Robt Pinckett was last paid by Paymaster Underwood, to include the 30 day of June, 1864 and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 36 65/100 dollars, since the 31 day of Oct, 1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States 0 0/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State ~~of~~ _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Brownsville Texas, this 24 day of Sept, 1864.

H. G. Mills
Capt 2nd U.S.V.
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

NARA159A

1866 39

F.S. on file Md

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

DIRECTIONS.

NOTE 1.—One copy of the inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. Both inventory and final statements should be forwarded, as a general rule, through Regimental Headquarters. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish, direct to the Adjutant General, the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of —— ——, late of company (—,) —— regiment of ——, who died at ——, the —— day of ——, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported on the blank for inventory.

NOTE. 2.—Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

NOTE 3.—In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, (Form 5,) accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of —— ——, late of company (—,) —— regiment of ——, who died at ——, the —— day of ——, 186—."

NOTE 4.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 5.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Robert Pinkerton

Late of Company K

9 *Reg't of* U.S.C.T.

Volunteers, who died at Camp 9th C.T.

on the 24 *day of* Sept 186 6.

JUL 18 1871

NARA1591

Inventory of the effects of Robert Prickett late a Corporal of Captain H. F. Mills Company K of the 9 Regiment of U. S. C. Troops Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Salisbury in the State of Maryland on the 26 day of November 1863, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 30 day of Nov. 1863, at Camp Stanton Md in Company K, 9 Regiment of U. S. C. Troops Volunteers, to serve 3 years ~~or~~ during the war; he was born in Somerset Co in the State of Maryland; he was 20 years of age, 5 feet 6 1/2 inches high, Mulatto complexion, Grey eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Wood Cutter; he died in Camp 9th U. S. C. T., at Brownsville Tx on the 24 day of Sept 1866, by reason of Cholera.

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I certify, on honor, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Robert Prickett, deceased, and ~~that the effects are in the hands~~ of ~~_____~~ at ~~_____~~ ~~_____~~ to be disposed of by a Council of ~~Administration~~.

(DUPLICATES.)

H. F. Mills
Capt 9th U. S. C. T.
Commanding the Company.

Station: Brownsville Tx

Date: Sept 24th 1866

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

NARA1592

CASUALTY SHEET

OF WOUNDED.

Robt Pinkett

Pvt Company K

9th Regiment of USCT

Volunteers at the battle of

Aug 16 1864

NARA1593

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Robt Pinkett

Rank, Pvt, *Company* K, *Regiment,* 9th

Arm, Inft, *State,* NJCT

Place of casualty, Nat st Road

Nature of casualty, wounded right arm

Date of casualty, Aug 16/64

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the ____ *Regiment,*

Shaw's *Brigade,* ____ *Division,* ____ *Corps, dated* ____

Signed A P Reichard Surg
5th NJCT. Chf, Med, Off. Shaw's
Brig
Ind 50 L. P. No 68.

A. C. Dugan
Clerk.

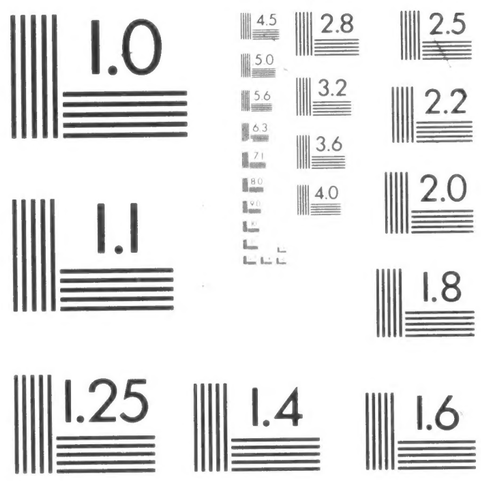
7/30/80

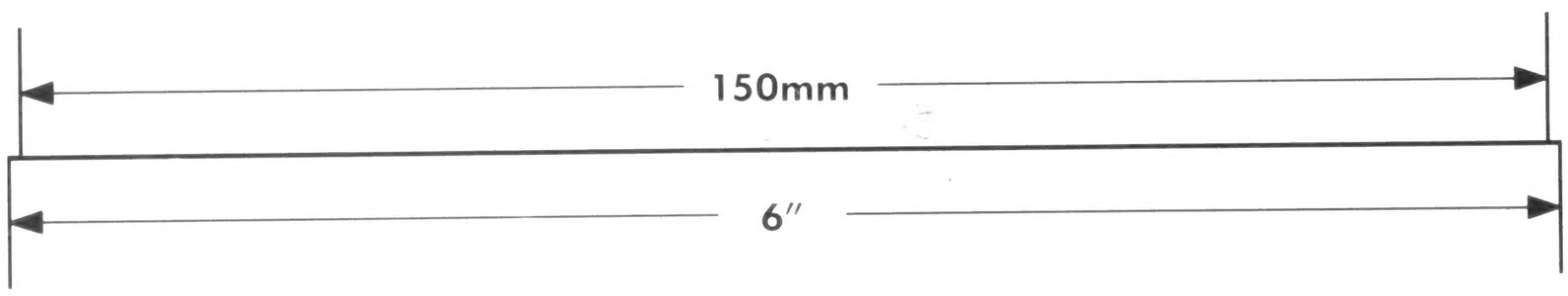
MEGA

ROLL

32

IMAGE EVALUATION
TEST TARGET (QA-3)





APPLIED IMAGE, Inc
1653 East Main Street
Rochester, NY 14609 USA
Phone: 716/482-0300
Fax: 716/288-5989

© 1993, Applied Image, Inc., All Rights Reserved

THE END

PLEASE

REWIND